

Pretensioned girder frame bridge

TABLE OF CONTENT

Part
A. CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS

Appendix
1. System 001 : Input receipt
2. System 001 : Results reactions
3. System 001 : Results longitudinal beamst
4. System 001 : Results bracking
5. System 001 : Results deck

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A1:1
		Date :	Created:

1. GENERAL / MEASUREMENT

1.1	CONSTRUCTION TYPE	page 1:2
1.2	MEASUREMENTS	page 1:3-7
1.3	FOUNDATION	page 1:8
1.4	CODE DOCUMENTS	page 1:9
1.5	TECHNICAL SERVICE LIFE	page 1:10
1.6	ENVIRONMENT	page 1:10
1.7	MATERIAL	page 1:11
1.8	GEOTECHNICAL CLASS	page 1:12
1.9	SAFETY CLASS	page 1:12
1.10	CONCRETE COVER AND CRACK CRITERIA	page 1:13-15

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A1:2
		Date :	Created:

1.1 CONSTRUCTION TYPE

Beam frame constructed using reinforced concrete. Superstructure is modelled with longitudinal beams that are pretensioned.

Foundation on compacted gravel.

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A1:3
		Date :	Created:

1.2 MEASURMENT

1.2.1 Overview

"Sketch"

PLAN

"Sketch"

ELEVATION

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A1:4
		Date :	Created:

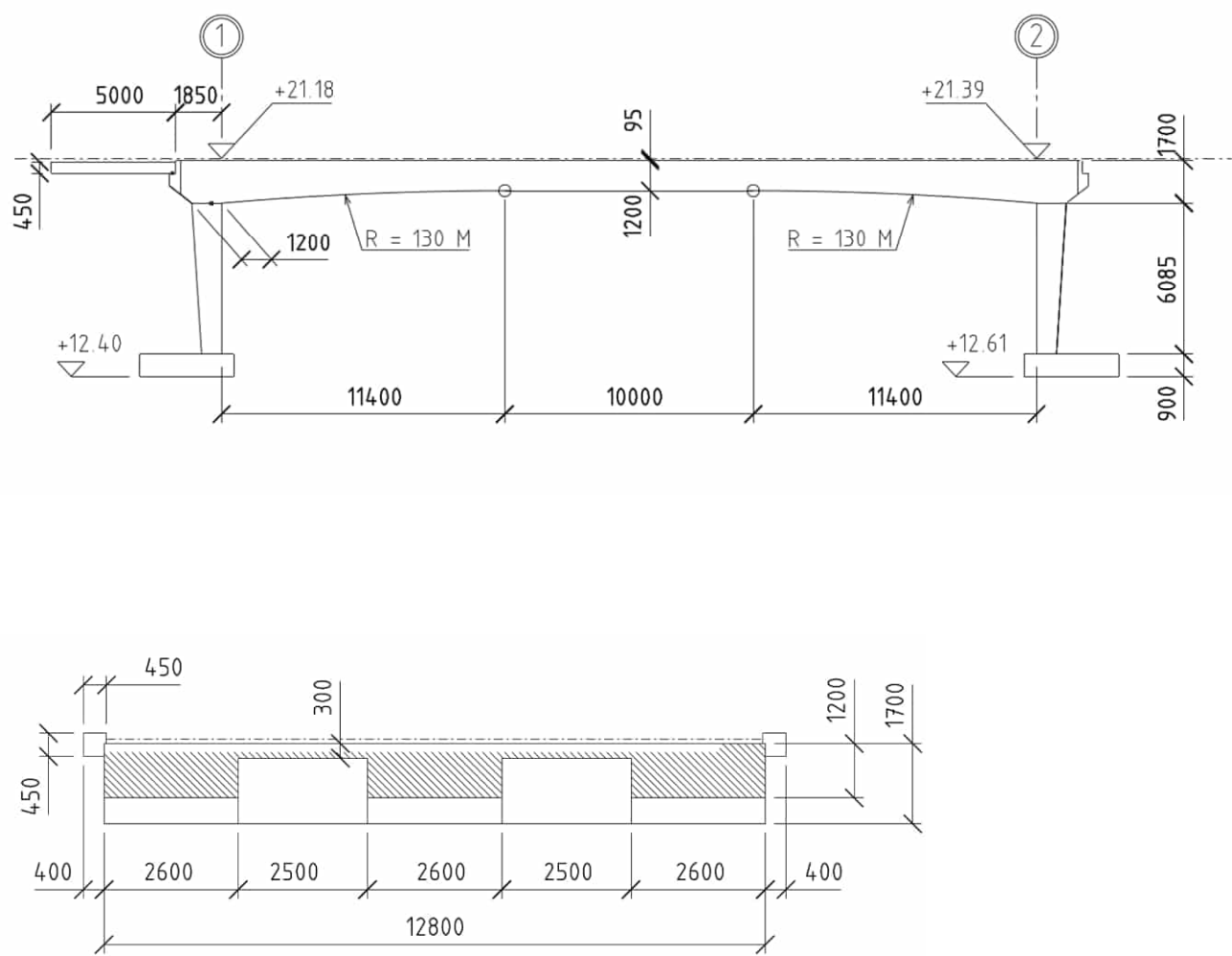
"Sketch"

SECTION A-A

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A1:5
		Date :	Created:

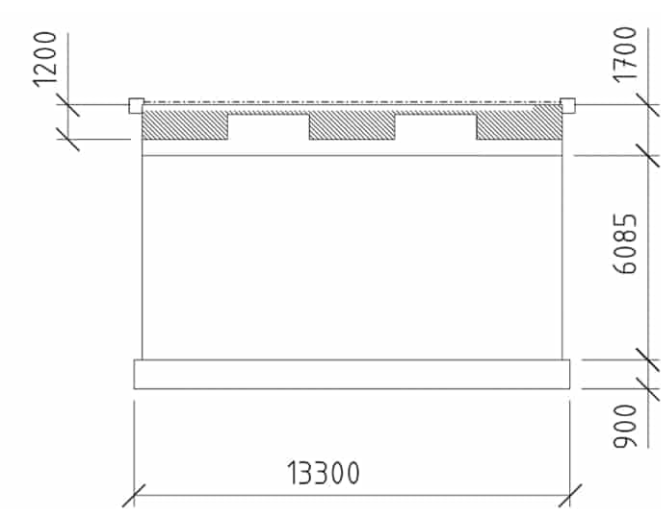
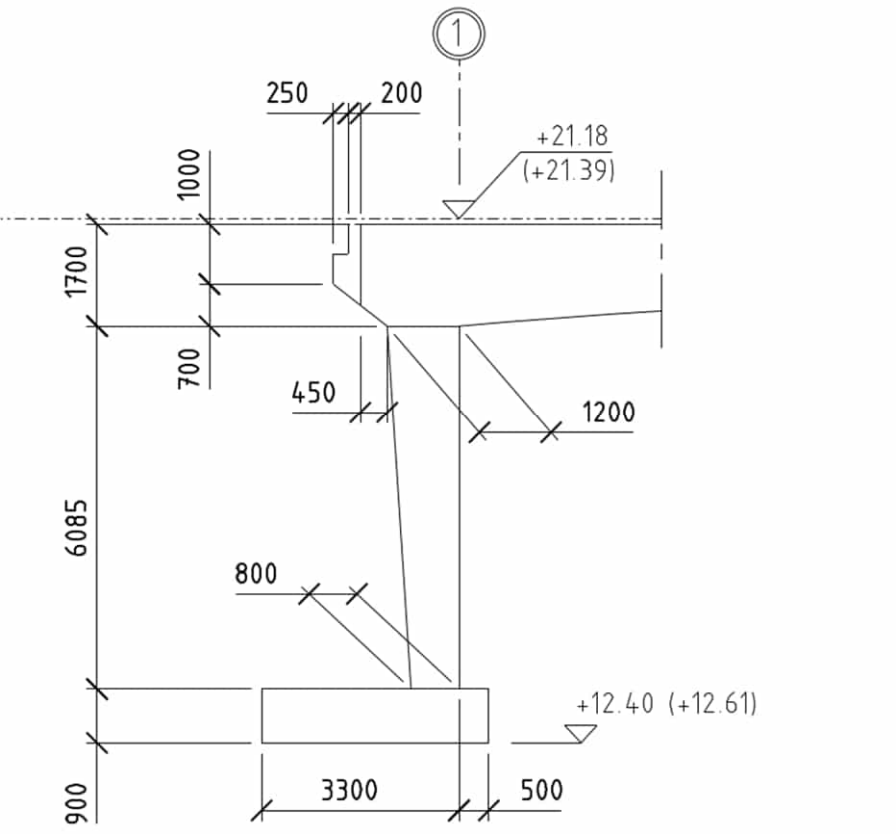
1.2.2 Detailed measurement

Superstructure:



	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A1:6
		Date :	Created:

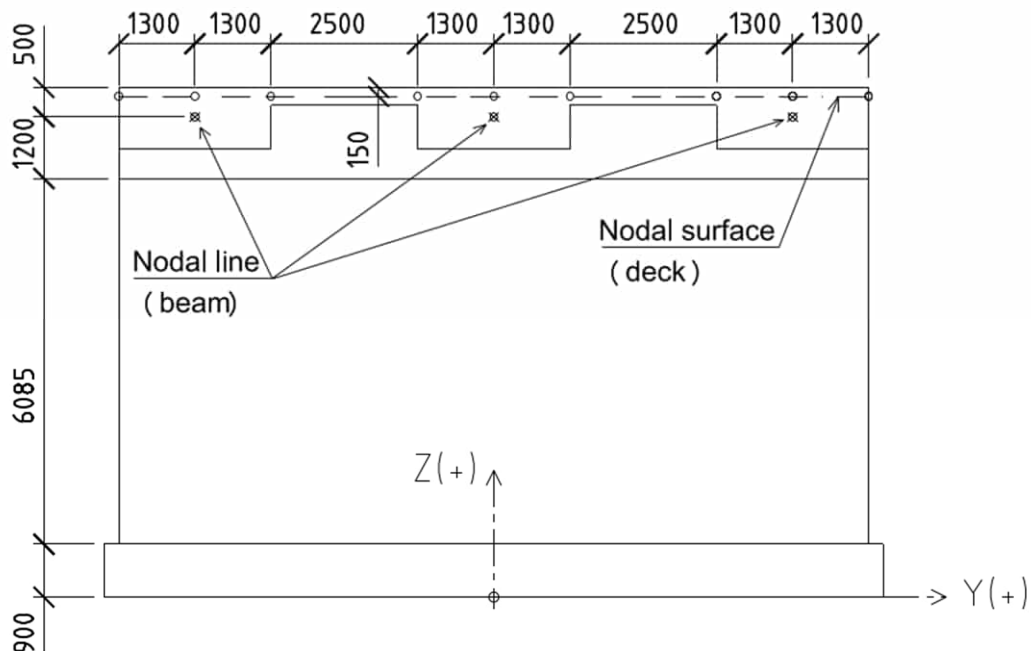
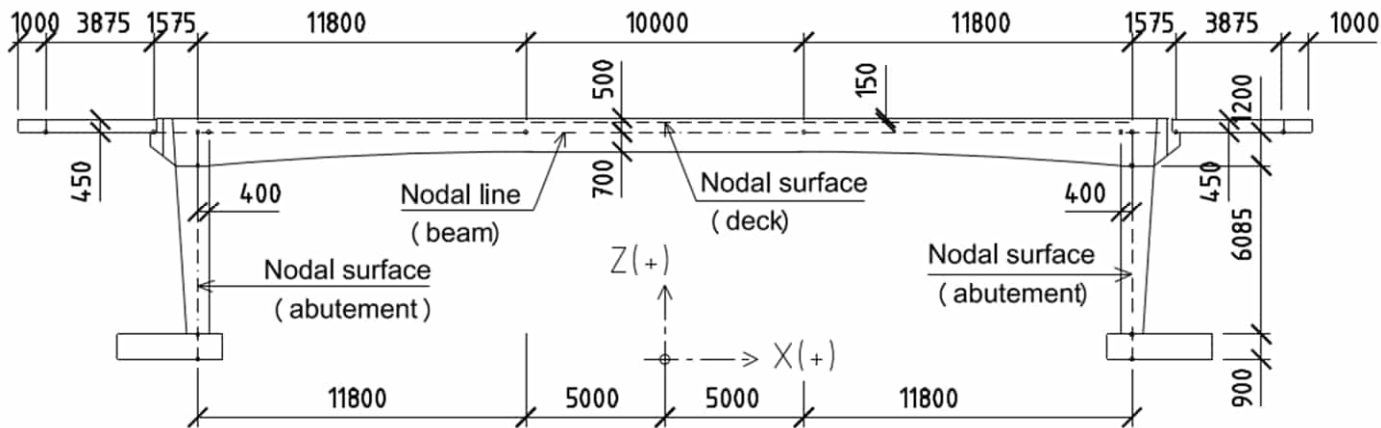
Substructure:



	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS	Status :	Page: A1:7
	Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Date :	Created:

1.2.3 Measurements FEM-modell

Simplified measurements used in FEM-modell.



	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A1:8
		Date :	Created:

1.3 FOUNDATION

Both bottom slabs are founded on 0.3 m compacted gravel on rock.

..

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A1:9
		Date :	Created:

1.4 CODE DOCUMENTS

Documents	Version	Name
SS-EN 1990-1997	-	Svensk Standard Eurokod 1-7
TRVINFRA-00226	2.0	KRAV, Bro och broliknande konstruktion, Allmänna krav
TRVINFRA-00227	2.0	KRAV, Bro och broliknande konstruktion, Byggande
TRVINFRA-00228	2.0	KRAV, Bro och broliknande konstruktion, Brounderhåll
TRVINFRA-00331	2.0	KRAV, Bro och broliknande konstruktion, Bärighetsberäkning
TSFS 2018:57		Transportstyrelsens föreskrifter och allmänna råd om tillämpning av eurokoder
TDOK 2013:0667	2.0	Trafikverkets tekniska krav för geokonstruktioner. TK Geo 13
TDOK 2013:0668	2.0	Trafikverkets tekniska råd för geokonstruktioner. TR Geo 13
AMA Anläggning 23		AMA, Svensk Byggtjänst
TDOK 2023:0125	2.0	TRVAMA Anläggning 23
SS 137006:2015	-	Betongkonstruktioner – Utförande – Tillämpning av SS-EN 13670:2009 i Sverige

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A1:10
		Date :	Created:

1.5 TECHNICAL SERVICE LIFE

Technical life span 120 years (L100).

1.6 ENVIRONMENT

Pedestrian environment is assumed for the underlying pedestrical road.

Road traffic environment is assumed for the overlying traffic road.

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A1:11
		Date :	Created:

1.7 MATERIAL

Concrete : C35/45 & C40/50 (CEM I 42.5 N, Anläggningscement klass N)

Reinforcement : B500B

Compacted fill : ”Förtärkningslagermaterial” according to AMA CEB.415

Backfill : ”Grovkrossad sprängsten” according to AMA CEB.524

Surfacing : See document RKFM

Pretension: VSL system or equivalent

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A1:12
		Date :	Created:

1.8 GEOTECHNICAL CLASS

Geotechnical class GK2

1.9 SAFETY CLASS

Geotechnical resistance: SK 2

Bridge structure : SK 3

Retaining walls: SK 3

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A1:13
		Date :	Created:

1.10 CONCRETE COVER AND CRACK CRITERIA

Class identification bridge components :

Bridge components	Exposure class ^{1.)}	Life spann	max vct _{ekv} ^{2.)}	ζ ^{3.)}
Substructure incl. linkplate:				
▫ Wingwall towards filling	XD1/XF4	L100	0.45	1.5
▫ Wingwall from filling	XD1/XF4	L100	0.45	1.5
▫ Abutemnt below ground	XC2/XF3	L100	0.50	1.0
▫ Abutement in air	XC4/XF3	L100	0.50	1.2
▫ Bottomslab in general	XC2/XF3	L100	0.50	1.0
▫ Bottomslab underside	XC2/XF3	L100	0.50	1.0
▫ Linkslab in general	XD3/XF2	L100	0.40	1.8
▫ Linkslab underside	XD3/XF2	L100	0.40	1.8
Superstructure:				
▫ Edge beam	XD3/XF4	L100	0.40	1.8
▫ Bridge deck	XD1/XF4	L100	0.40	1.5
Retaining wall:				
▫ Wall towards filling	XD1/XF4	L100	0.40	1.5
▫ Wall from filling	XC4/XF3	L100	0.40	1.2
▫ Bottomslab in general	XC2/XF3	L100	0.40	1.0
▫ Bottomslab underside	XC2/XF3	L100	0.40	1.0

Footnote:

- 1.) TRVINFRA-00227 section 5.3.2.3
- 2.) TSFS table 12.1
- 3.) TSFS table 12.3

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A1:14
		Date :	Created:

Design parameters low corrosion sensitive reinforcement (rebars):

$c_{min,dur}$: minimum cover with regard to environmental impact

$c_{min,b}$: minimum cover with regard to adhesion requirements

Δc_{dev} : execution tolerance

$c_{min} = \max(c_{min,b}; c_{min,dur}; 10mm)$: SS-EN 1992-1-1 eq. 4.2

$c_{nom} = c_{min} + \Delta c_{dev}$: SS-EN 1992-1-1 eq. 4.1, noted as BM on the drawing

Construction part	$c_{min,dur}$ ^{1.)}	$c_{min,b}$ ^{2.)}	c_{min}	c_{dev} ^{3.)}	c_{nom}	$w_{k,till}$ ^{4.)}
Substructure including link slab:						
▫ Wing wall against fill	30	20	30	10	40	0.20
▫ Wing wall from fill	30	20	30	10	40	0.20
▫ Frame legs below ground	20	20	20	10	30	0.40
▫ Frame legs above ground	25	20	25	10	35	0.30
▫ Bottom slab (general)	20	20	20	10	30	0.40
▫ Underside of bottom slab	20	20	20	10	30	0.40
▫ Link slab (general)	45	20	45	10	55	0.15
▫ Underside of link slab	45	20	45	10	60 ^{5.)}	0.15
Superstructure:						
▫ Edge beam	45	20	45	10	55	0.15
▫ Bridge deck	25	20	25	10	35	0.20
Retaining wall:						
▫ Wall against fill	25	20	25	10	35	0.20
▫ Wall from fill	25	20	25	10	35	0.30
▫ Bottom slab (general)	20	20	20	10	30	0.40
▫ Underside of bottom slab	20	20	20	10	35 ^{5.)}	0.40
-	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm

Footnotes:

1.) TSFS table 12.1

2.) SS-EN 1992-1-1 section 4.4.1.2 table 4.2

3.) SS-EN 1992-1-1 section 4.4.1.3

4.) TSFS table 12.2

5.) TSFS chapter 12 paragraph 3§ $k_1 = c_{min} + 15$ mm when casting against building foil.

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A1:15
		Date :	Created:

Design parameters high corrosion sensitive reinforcement (pretension):

$c_{min,dur}$: minimum cover with regard to environmental impact

$c_{min,b}$: minimum cover with regard to adhesion requirements

Δc_{dev} : execution tolerance

$c_{min} = \max(c_{min,b}; c_{min,dur}; 10mm)$: SS-EN 1992-1-1 eq. 4.2

$c_{nom} = c_{min} + \Delta c_{dev}$: SS-EN 1992-1-1 eq. 4.1, noted as BM on the drawing

Construction part	$c_{min,dur}$ ^{1.)}	$c_{min,b}$ ^{2.)}	c_{min}	c_{dev} ^{3.)}	c_{nom}	$w_{k,till}$ ^{4.)}
Superstructure:						
▫ Top bridge deck	25	90	90	10	100	*
▫ Other part of bridge deck	25	90	90	10	100	*
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm

Footnotes:

1.) TSFS table 12.1

2.) SS-EN 1992-1-1 section 4.4.1.2 (3) specifies pretension tube $\phi 90$

3.) SS-EN 1992-1-1 section 4.4.1.3

4.) TSFS table 12.2 states that crack width is not needed when "tensile stress" for SLS-F is less than $f_{ctk,0.05}/\zeta$

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A2:1
		Date :	Created :

2. SYSTEM ANALYSIS

2.1	GENERAL	page 2:2-3
2.2	SKETCH SYSTEM ANALYSIS	page 2:4-13
2.3	CROSS SECTION PROPERTIES	page 2:14-28
2.4	MATERIAL	page 2:29-35
2.5	BOUNDARY CONDITIONS	page 2:36-48
2.6	MESH	page 2:49-64
2.7	SEARCH AREA	page 2:65-67
2.8	SLICE RESULTANTS BEAMS/SHELLS	page 2:68-74
2.9	FLANGE WIDTH	page 2:75

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A2:2
		Date :	Created :

2.1 GENERAL

The bridge is built using reinforced concrete.

The bridge is designed as frame bridge with longitudinal beams in superstructure.

Stiffness of bridge deck in longitudinal direction is verified by determining effective width due to shear lag.

Abutments are defined by using shell elements applied to nodal surface in abutments.

Bridge deck is defined by using shell elements applied to nodal surface in superstructure.

Longitudinal beams are defined using beam elements applied to nodal line in superstructure.

Longitudinal beam will be connected to bridge deck using rigid constraints (= Tied Mesh).

FEM-program has the capability of analysing several different static systems within one FEM-model. This bridge use two different analysis (*Analysis 1* & *Analysis 2*). The geometry is the same for both, however the rigid constraints used in superstructure vary.

Analysis 1 is called “Base Analysis”. All changes in *Analysis 1* are based on changes from *Analysis 1*. Evaluation of traffic is performed on “*Base Analysis*”.

For load cases shrinkage (KRYMP) and temperature (TEMP) each longitudinal beam is attached one line of nodes in superstructure. This to avoid large internal forces in deck due to prevented contraction in transversal direction. These loads are performed in *Analysis 2*.

For all other load cases each longitudinal beam is attached two lines of nodes in superstructure. The reason for this is to get correct load effect in transversal direction, since with only one line the span length for deck would be too long. These loads are performed on *Analysis 1*.

Entire structure is modelled using isotropic material.

Bridge foundation consists of compacted gravel.

Wingwalls are not modelled statically since considered inactive in vertical direction. This is due cracking and the use of only minimal reinforcement in this direction.

Edge beams are not modelled statically since considered inactive. This assumption is considered on safe side. The assumption will facilitate future replacement of edge beams.

Bottom of abutments will be connected to fictive rigid beams using rigid constrains (= Tied Mesh). The rigid beams will have infinite stiffness in all directions apart from axial. In this direction stiffness will be negligible.

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A2:3
		Date :	Created :

The end of longitudinal beams in superstructure are only to substructure to one node at location where each nodal line meets the shell elements in the abutments. To spread forces to substructure as accurately as possible fictitious rigid beams are introduced at these connection points. The rigid beams (= Rigid beam superstructure) will have infinite stiffness in all directions apart but axial. In this direction stiffness will be negligible.

At bottom of abutments a fictitious rigid beam (= Rigid beam abutment) with infinite stiffness in all directions apart from axial. In this direction stiffness will be negligible. In the middle of this fictitious rigid beam a super node will be connected. This to retrieve reactions a single point for every support.

Shell elements are used to define Superstructure end zone. To be able to apply prestress tendons in this area fictitious beams (= Weak beam superstructure) are applied with negligible stiffness in all directions.

In system analysis gross cross section may be used for longitudinal beams in superstructure, see SS-EN 1992-1-1 section 5.3.2.1 point (4).

In FEM-analysis constant cross section is used for longitudinal beams along entire span length, see SS-EN 1992-1-1 section 5.3.2.1 (4).

The difference in stiffness between conventionally reinforced construction elements shall be considered for statically indeterminate prestressed concrete structures. According to older technical practice, the stiffness for conventionally reinforced construction elements is 60% of that applicable to prestressed construction elements. This interpretation aligns with what is stated in TRVINFRA-003331 section 10.1.2.2. This technical practice is applied to the studied bridge.

The difference in stiffnesses is handled by using 60 % of E-modulus for shells in substructure.

For the deck in superstructure the 60 % of E-modulus in transversal direction is used. In the longitudinal direction 100 % of E-modulus is considered. This requirement requires use of orthotropic material.

For longitudinal beams in superstructure 100 % of E-modulus is considered.

Attachments:

Attachment	Name
1	Input receipt
2	Results reactions
3	Results abutments
4	Results bridge deck
5	Results longitudinal beams

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A2:4
		Date :	Created :

Table analysis:

Nr	Name	Remark
1	Analysis 1	Base Analysis
2	Analysis 2	Shrinkage & Temperature

Definition analysis.1:

The screenshot shows the 'Analysis' dialog box with the 'General' tab selected. The 'Set this analysis as the base structural analysis' checkbox is unchecked. The 'Inherit from base analysis' section has an 'All' checkbox checked, and a list of options below it: 'Geometric', 'Age of Material and Damping', 'Material from first loadcase', 'Supports from first loadcase', and 'Constraints from first loadcase'. All these options are unchecked. The 'Name' field at the bottom is set to 'Analysis 1'.

Definition analysis.2:

The screenshot shows the 'Analysis' dialog box with the 'General' tab selected. The 'Set this analysis as the base structural analysis' checkbox is unchecked. The 'Inherit from base analysis' section has an 'All' checkbox unchecked, and a list of options below it: 'Geometric', 'Age of Material and Damping', 'Material from first loadcase', 'Supports from first loadcase', and 'Constraints from first loadcase'. The first four options are checked, while 'Constraints from first loadcase' is unchecked. The 'Name' field at the bottom is set to 'Analysis 2'.

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A2:5
		Date :	Created :

2.2 SKETCH SYSTEM ANALYSIS

2.2.1 Geometry

In order to describe geometry first POINTS are defined.

Beam elements are defined by applying attributes to LINES.

Shell elements are defined by applying attributes to SURFACES.

Attached pictures are retrieved from graphical sketches generated by FEM-program of POINTS, LINES and SURFACES.

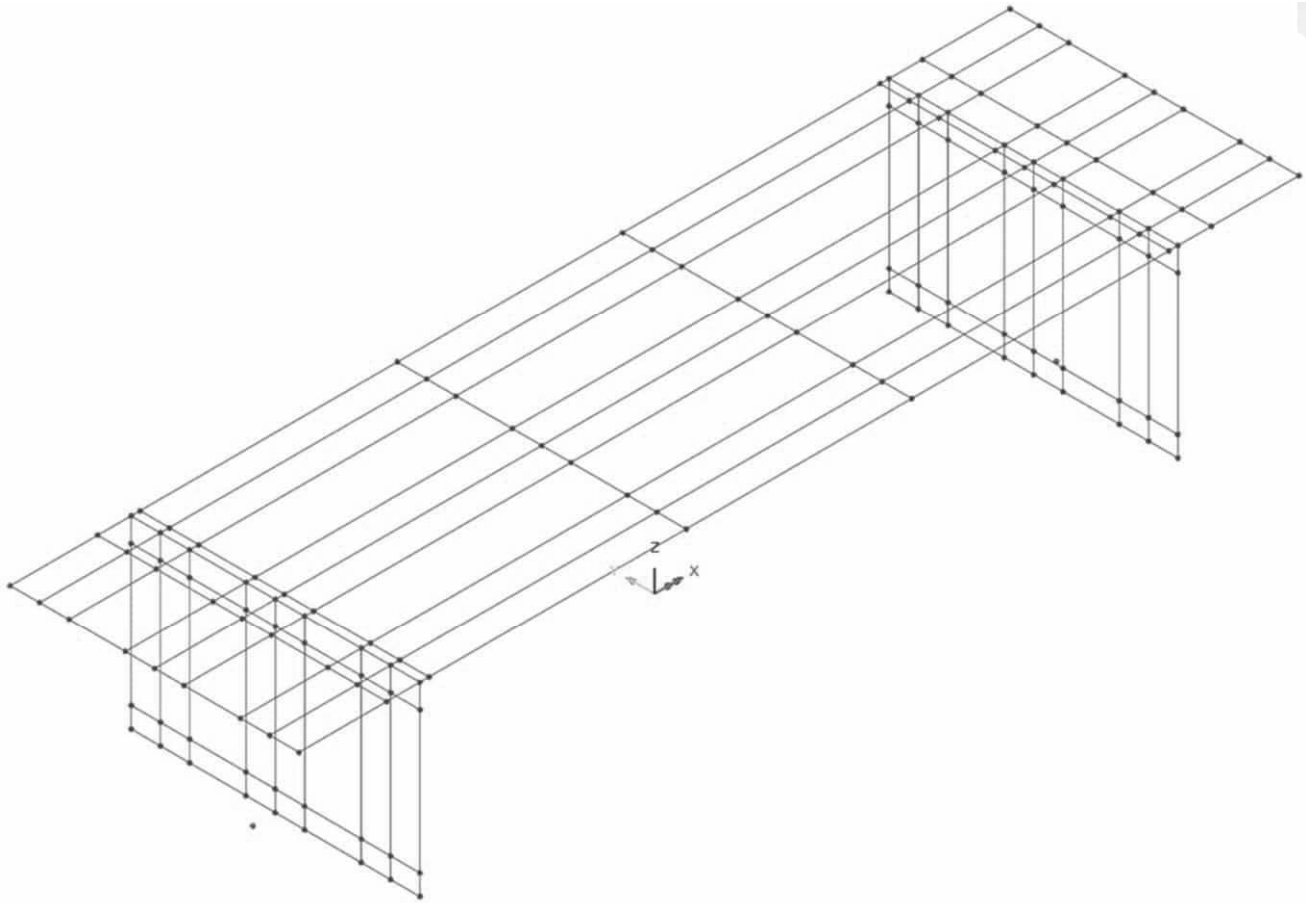
All coordinates needed to describe POINTS are found in attachment 1.

All POINTS needed to describe LINES are found in attachment 1.

All LINES need to describe SURFACE are found in attachment 1.

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A2:6
		Date :	Created :

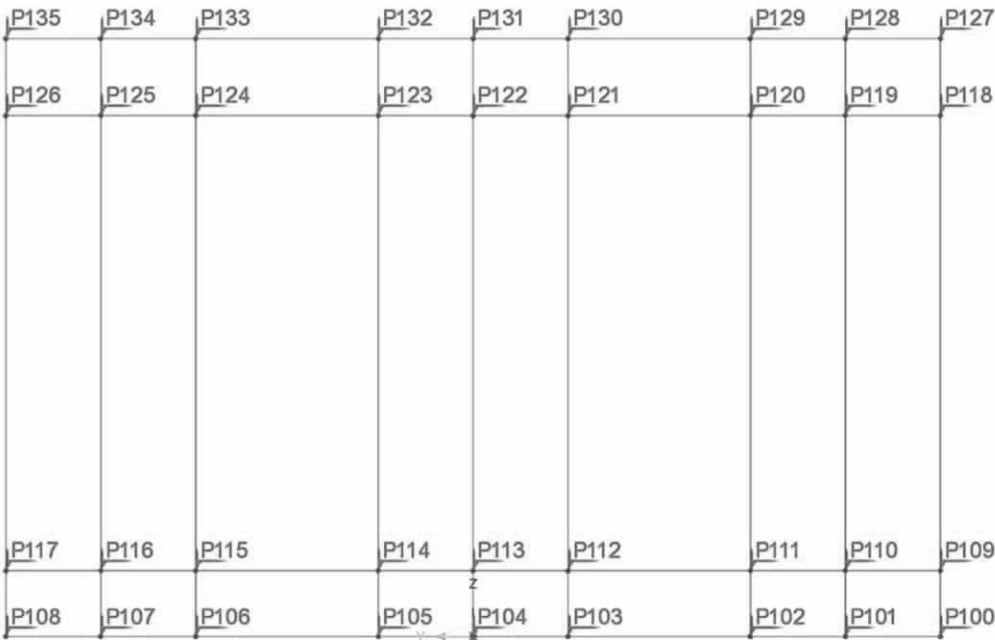
Overview :



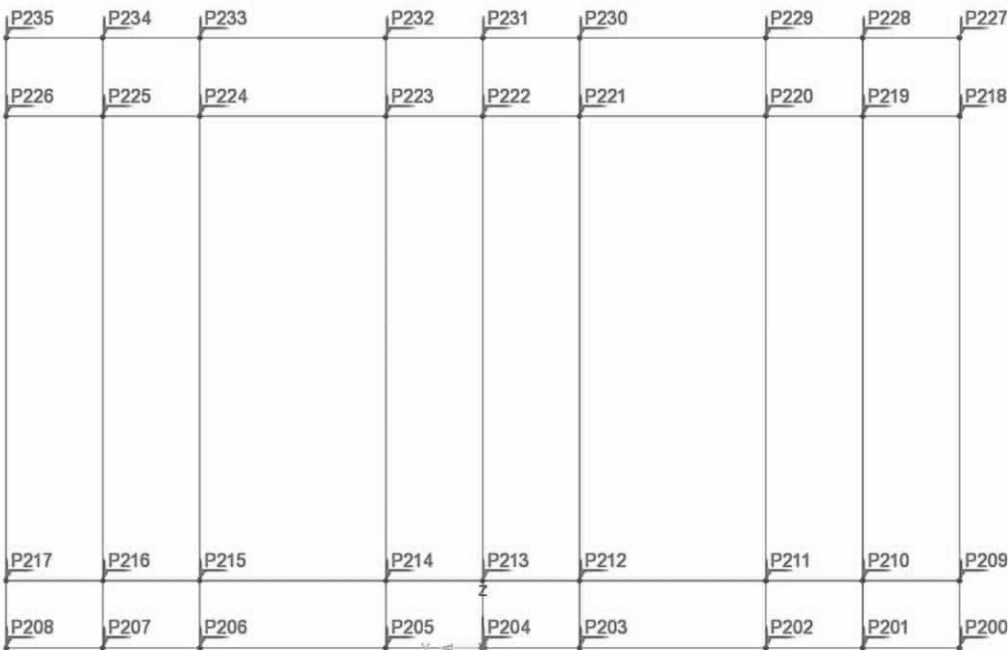
	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A2:7
		Date :	Created :

2.2.1.1
Geometry : POINTS

Abutment 1 :

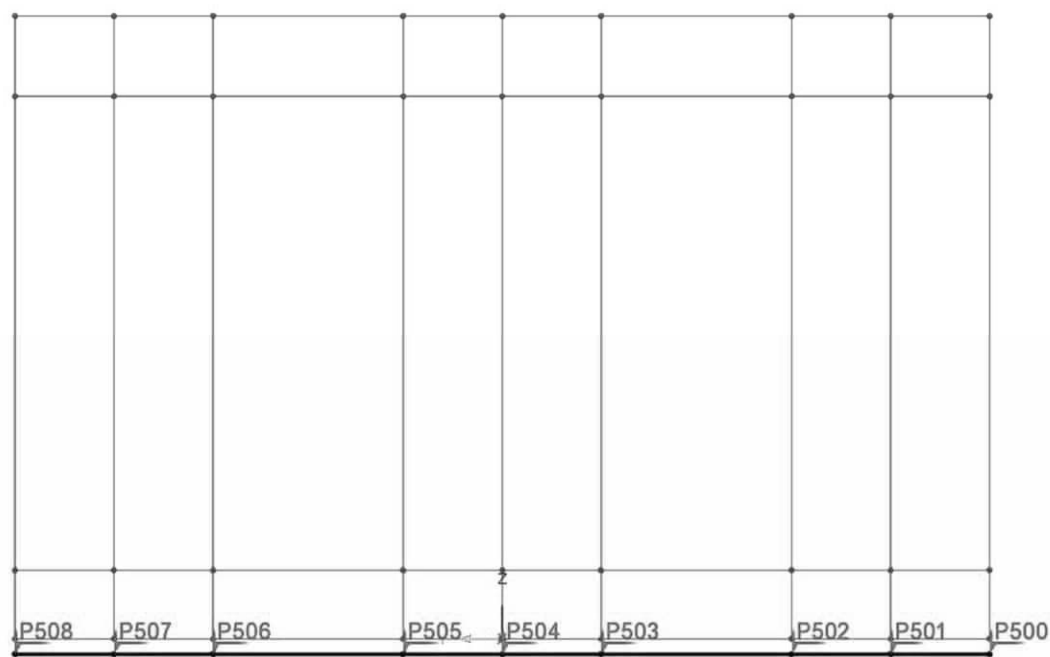


Abutment 2 :

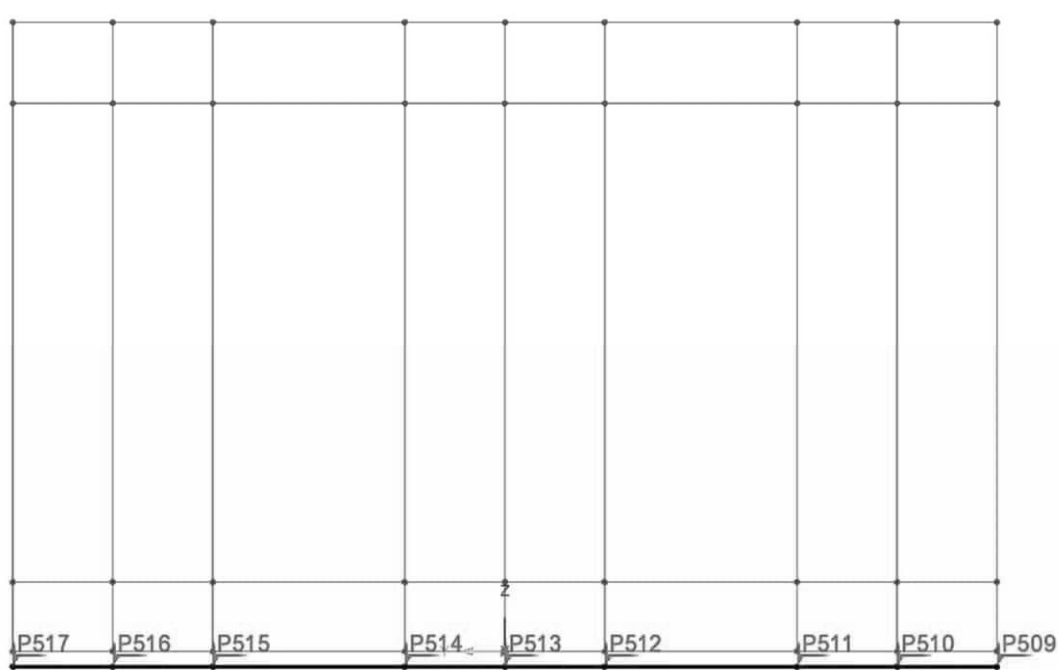


	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A2:8
		Date :	Created :

Rigid beam at abutment 1 :

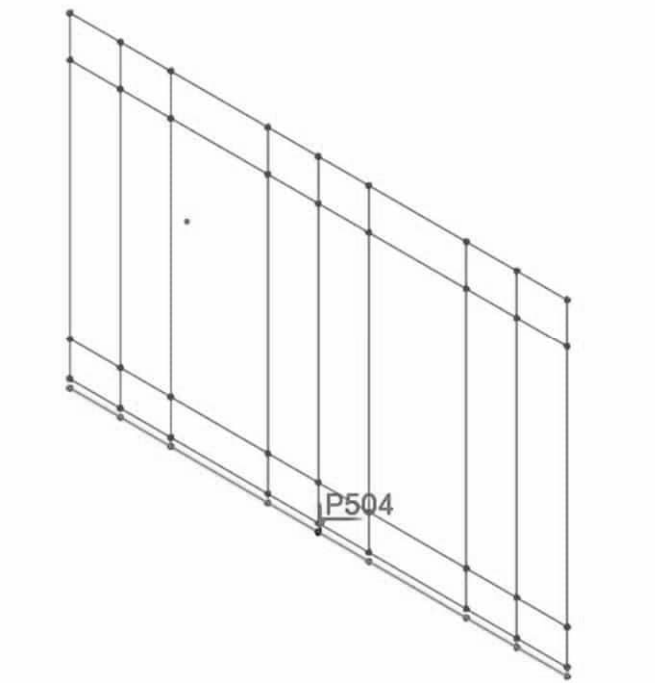


Rigid beam at abutment 2 :

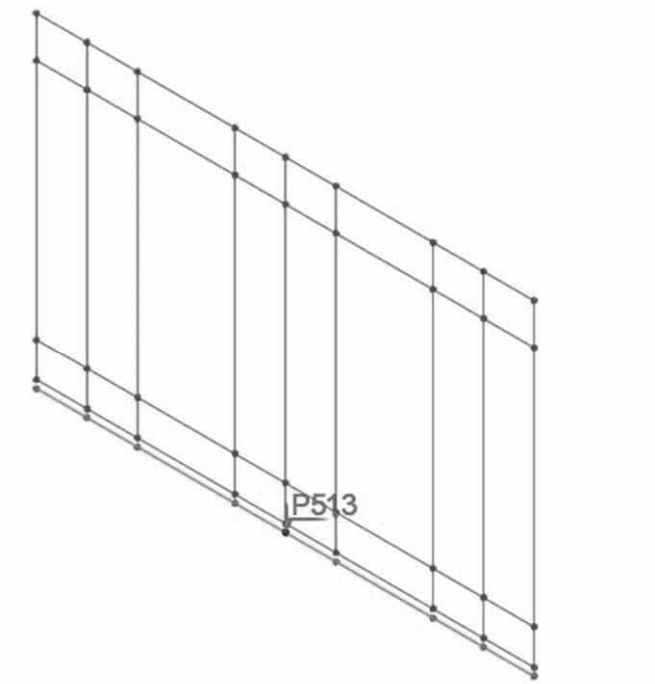


	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A2:9
		Date :	Created :

Supernode - point foundation 1 :

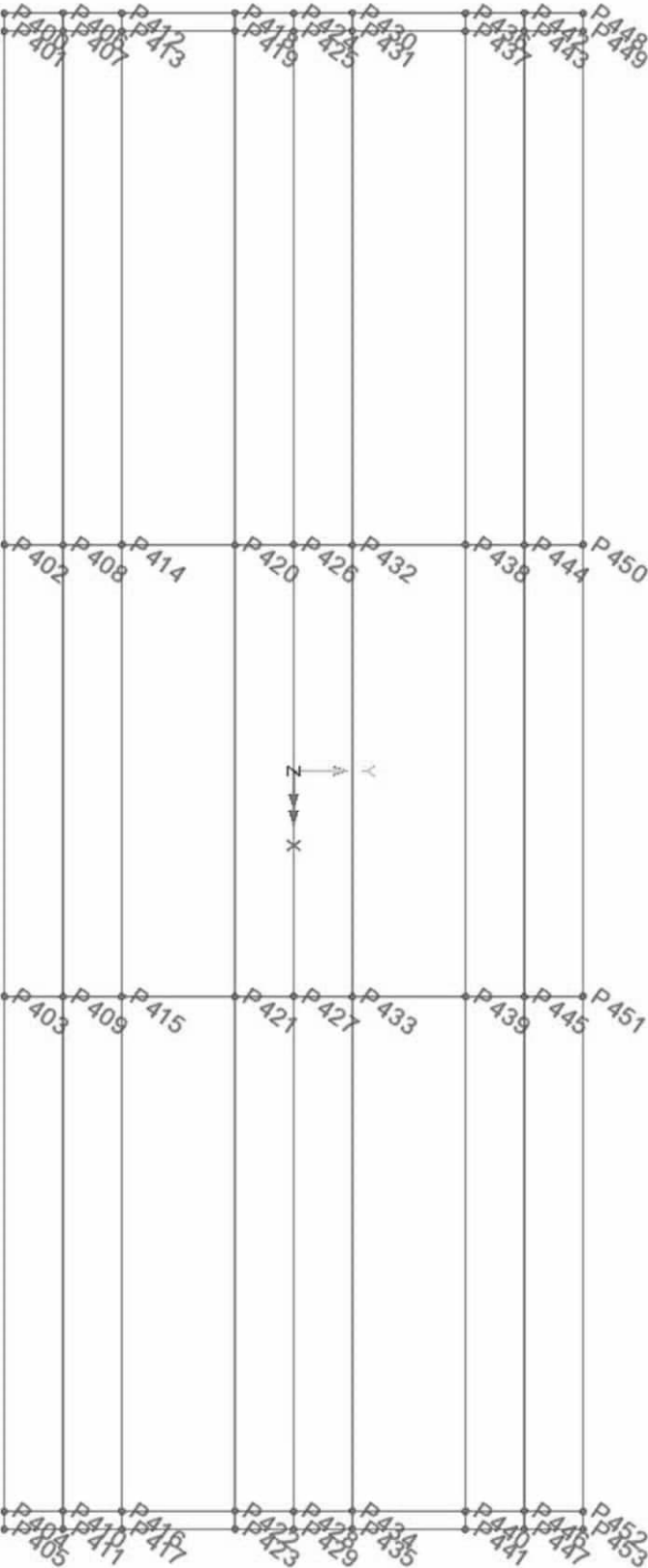


Supernode - point foundation 2 :



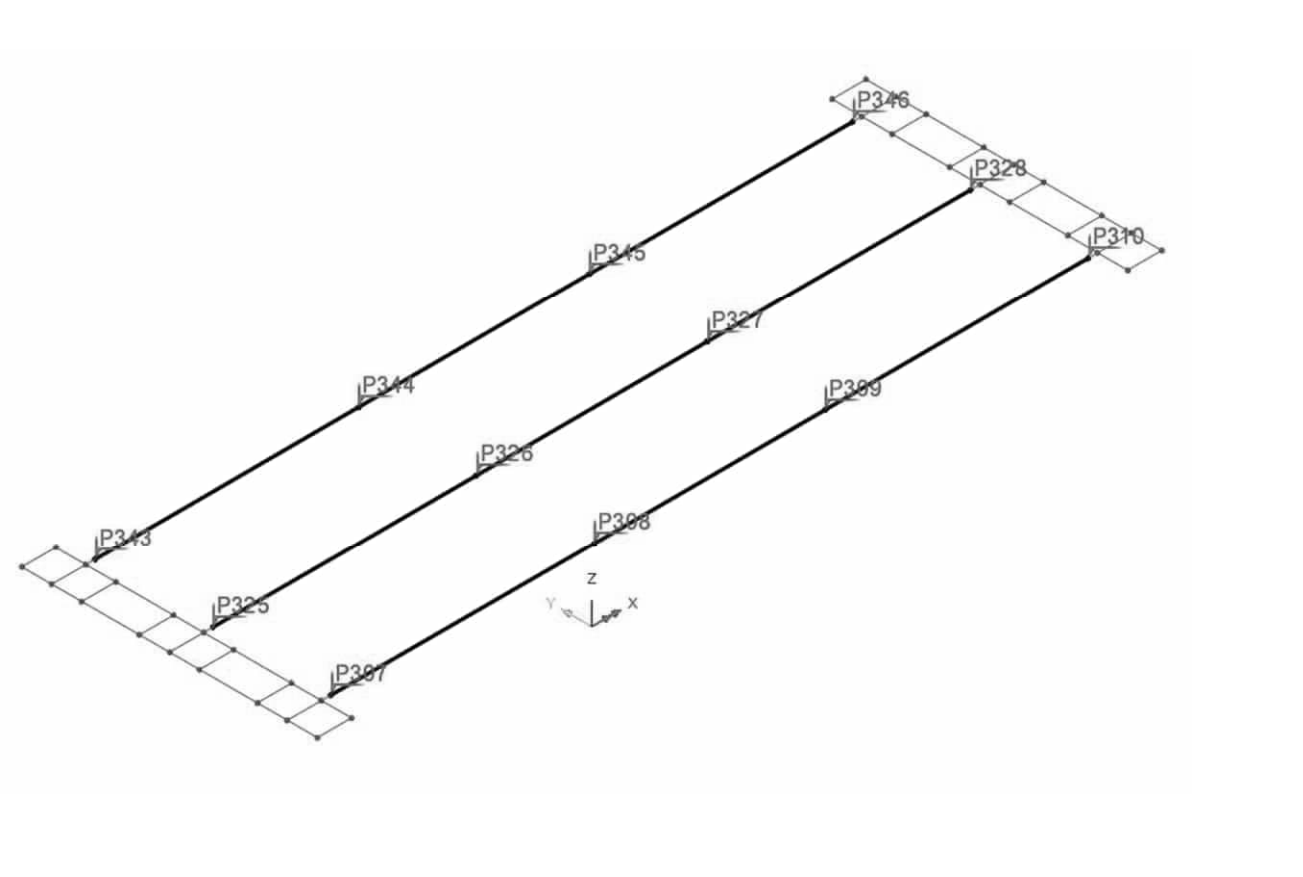
	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A2:10
		Date :	Created :

Superstructure - deck :

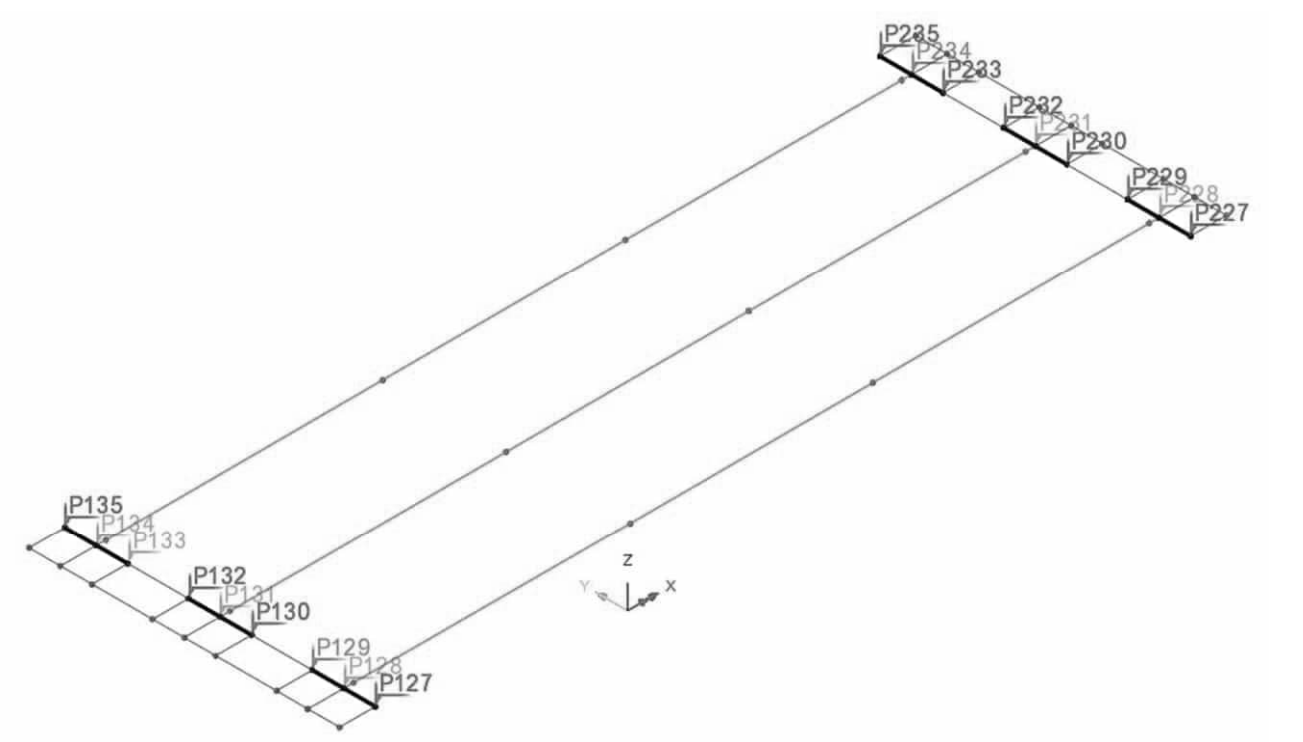


	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A2:11
		Date :	Created :

Superstructure - longitudinal beams :

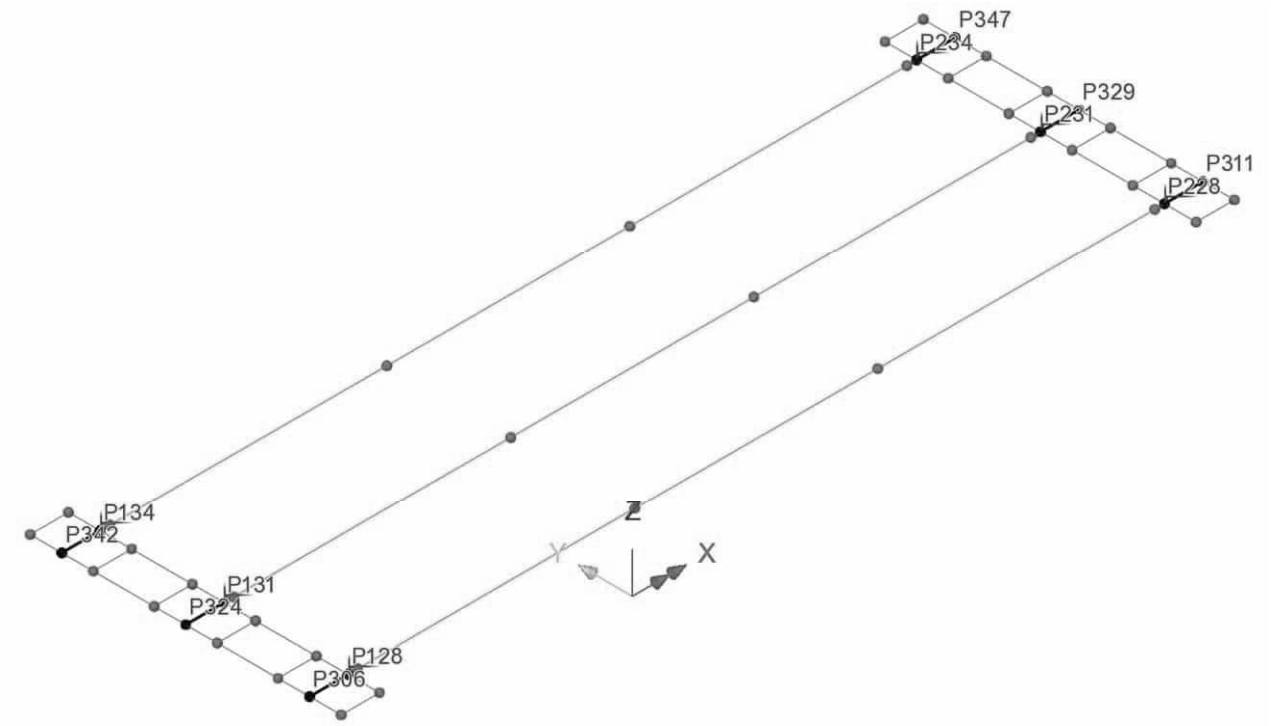


Superstructure – rigid beams :

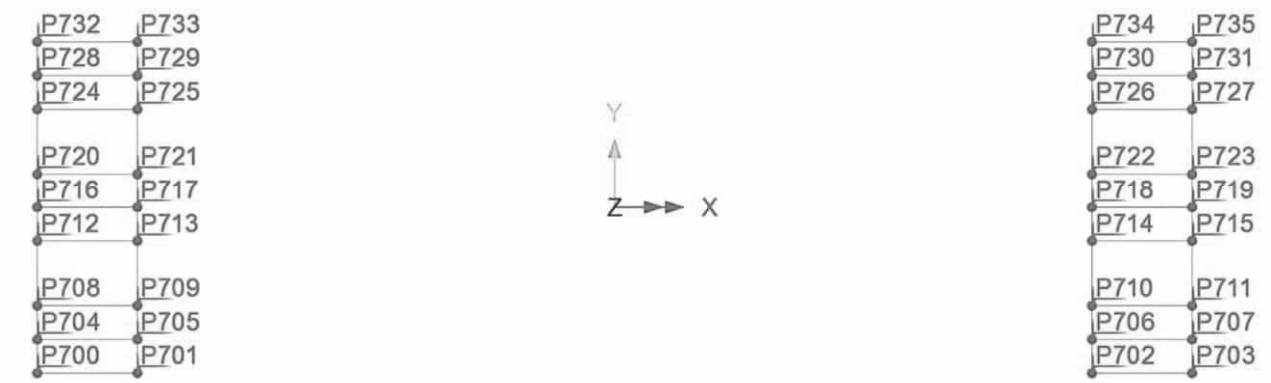


	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A2:12
		Date :	Created :

Superstructure – weak beams:



Superstructure – link slab :



	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A2:13
		Date :	Created :

2.2.1.2 Geometry : LINES

See input receipt (attachment 1).

2.2.1.3 Geometri : SURFACES

See input receipt (attachment 1).

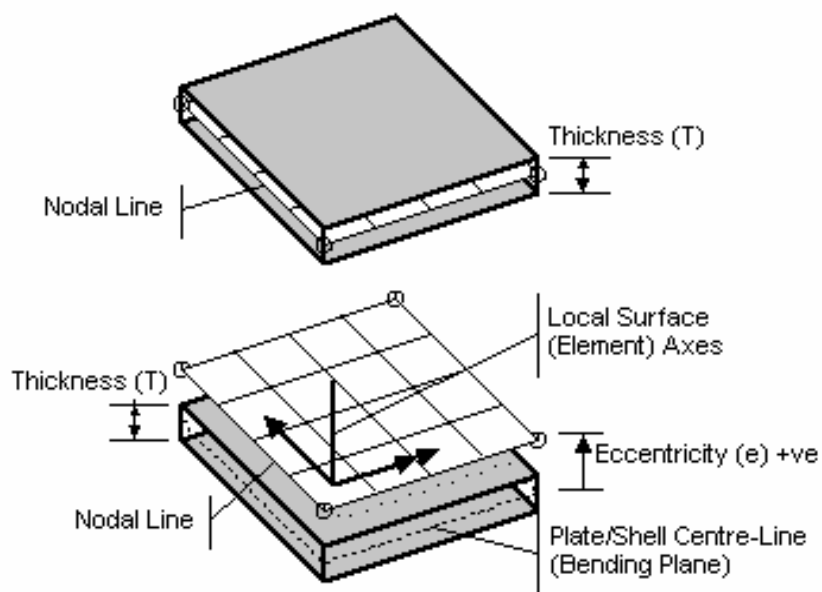
	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A2:14
		Date :	Created :

2.3 CROSS SECTION PROPERTIES

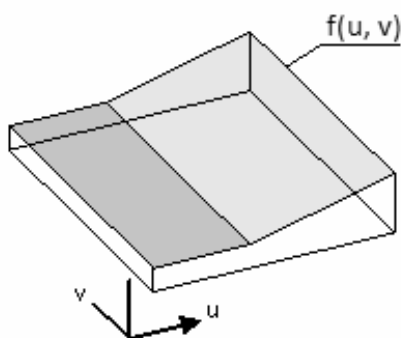
By experience stiffness increases by 1:3 at all joints as seen below.

2.3.1 Shell element

Principle figures of geometry associated to shell elements ("Thick shell" / QTS4) are seen below.

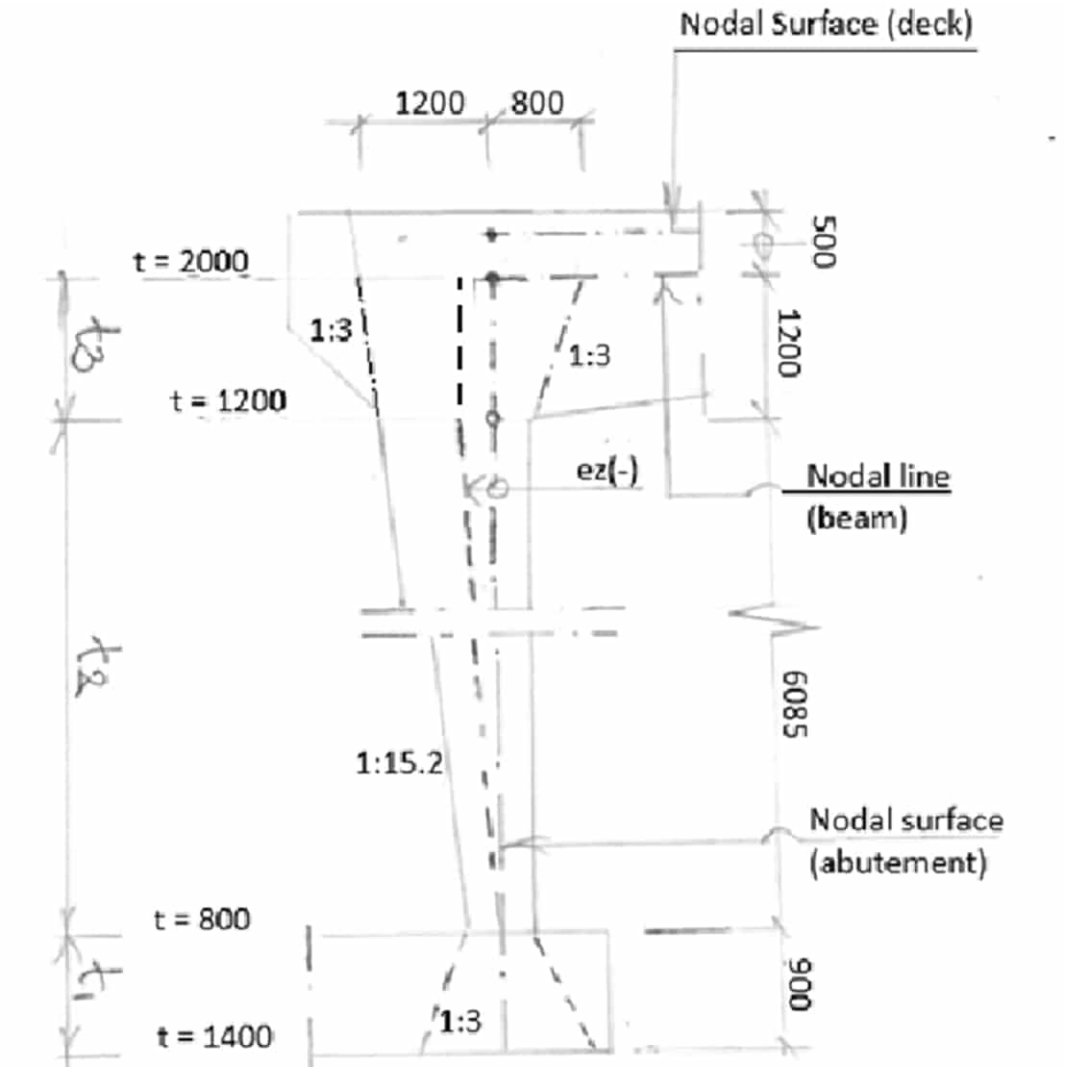


Varying thickness in shell element is handled using "Function variation". This makes it possible to create a function $f(u,v)$ as seen below.



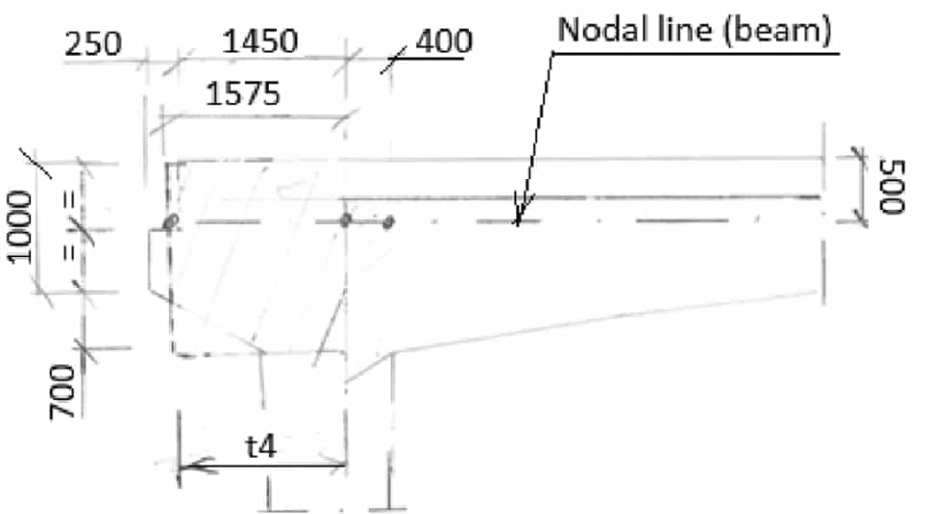
	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A2:15
		Date :	Created :

Geometry abutments:



	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A2:17
		Date :	Created :

Geometry superstructure end zone:



	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A2:18
		Date :	Created :

Surface function thickness :

Variation	function(u,v)	Anm.
$t1$	$1.40-0.60 \cdot u$	Slab
$t2$	$0.80+0.40 \cdot u$	Abutment
$t3$	$1.20+0.80 \cdot u$	Abutment – Joint areas
-	m	-

Surface function eccentricities:

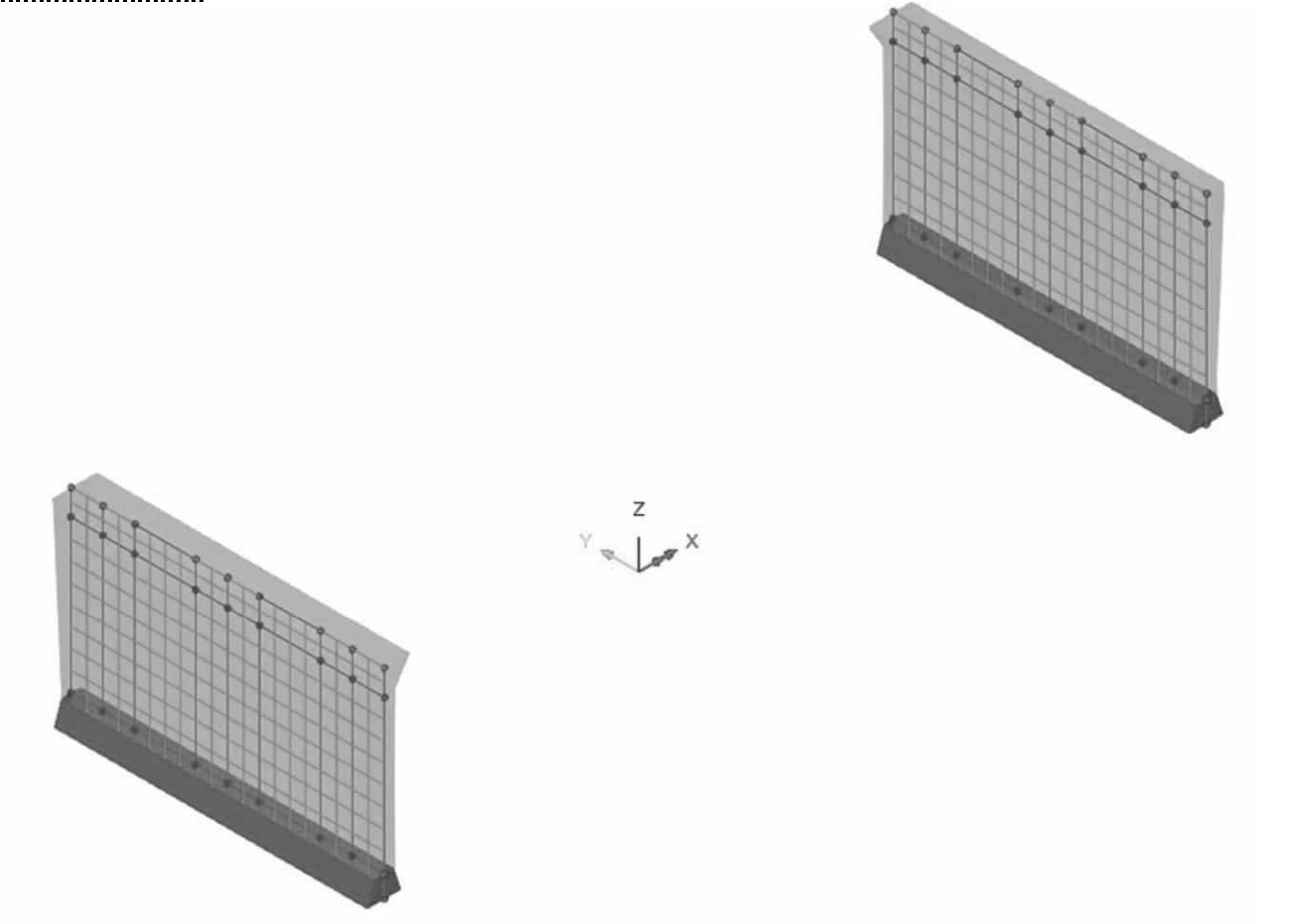
Variation	Function(u,v)	Anm.
$e2$	$-0.20 \cdot u$	Abutment 1
$-e2$	$0.20 \cdot u$	Abutment 2
$e3$	-0.20	Abutment 1 – Joint area
$-e3$	0.20	Abutment 2 – Joint area
-	m	-

Surface geometry :

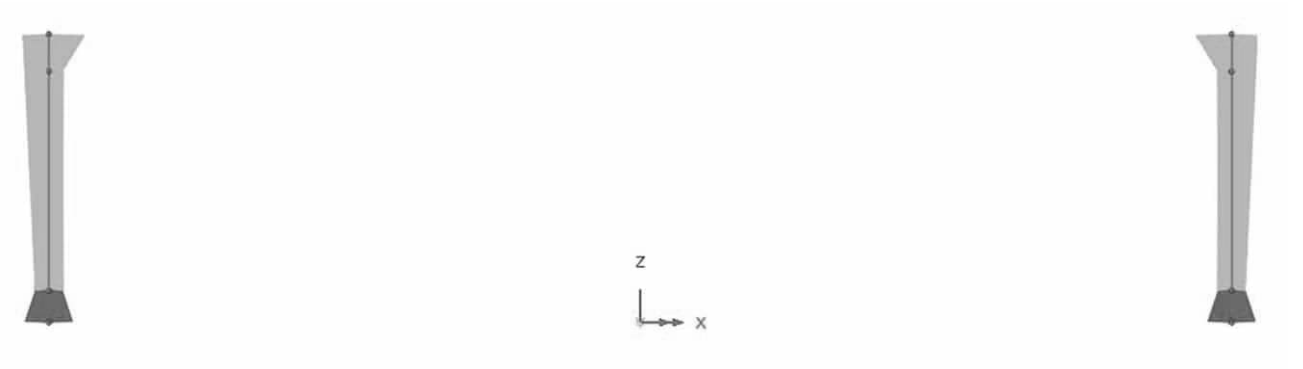
Attribute	t	ez	Anm.
$t = 0.30 \text{ m}$	0.30	0	Superstructure deck
$t1$	$t1$	0	Slab
$t21$	$t2$	$e2$	Abutment 1
$t31$	$t3$	$e3$	Abutment 1 – Joint area
$t22$	$t2$	$-e2$	Abutment 2
$t32$	$t3$	$-e3$	Abutment 2 – Joint area
$t4$	1.70	0.350	Superstructure end zone
-	m	m	-

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A2:19
		Date :	Created :

Abutment 1/2 :



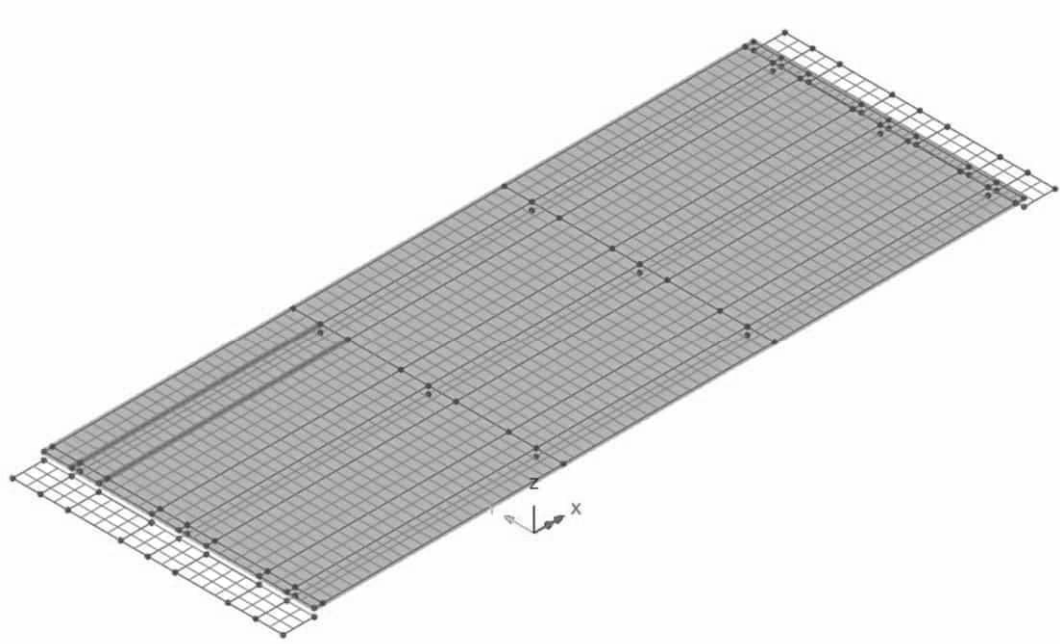
Overview



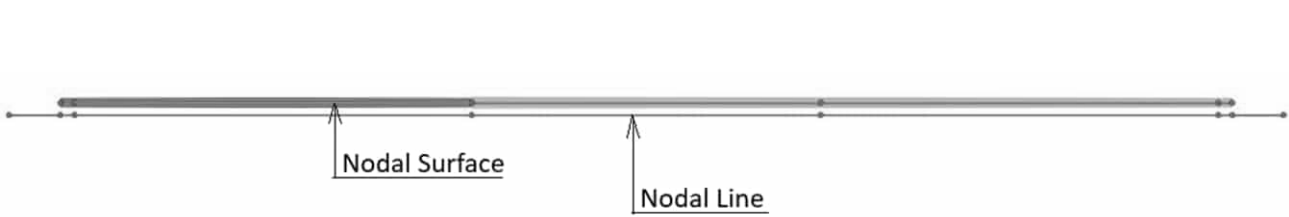
Elevation

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A2:20
		Date :	Created :

Deck - superstructure:



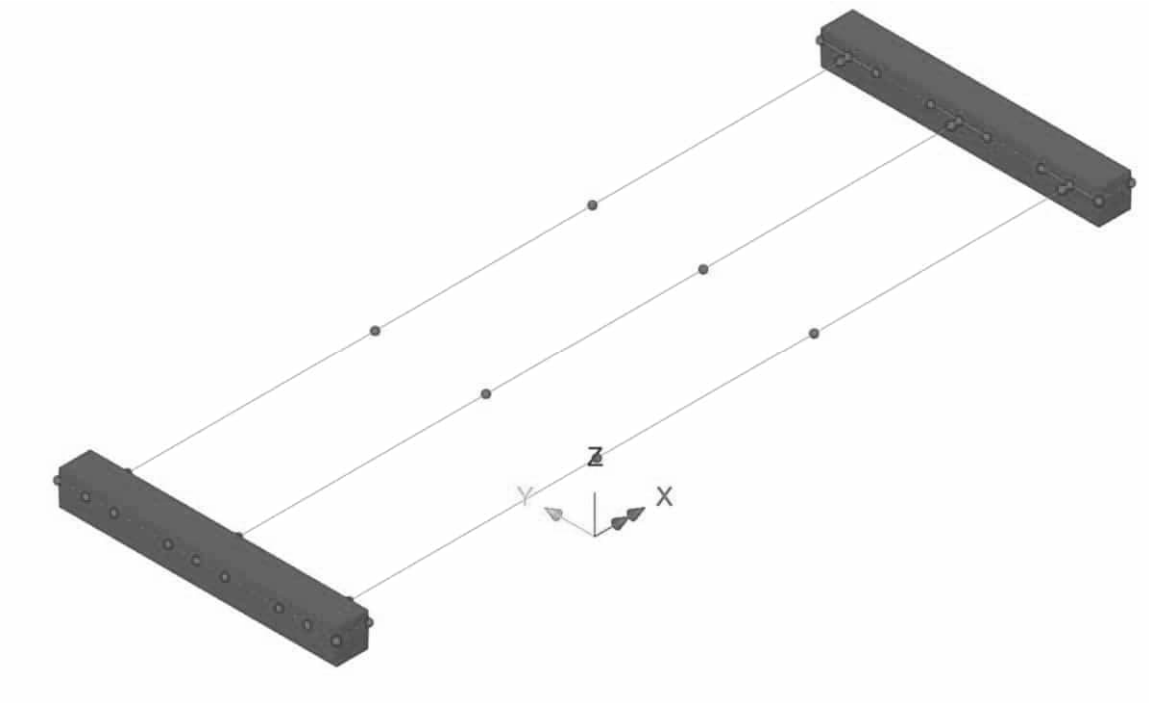
Overview



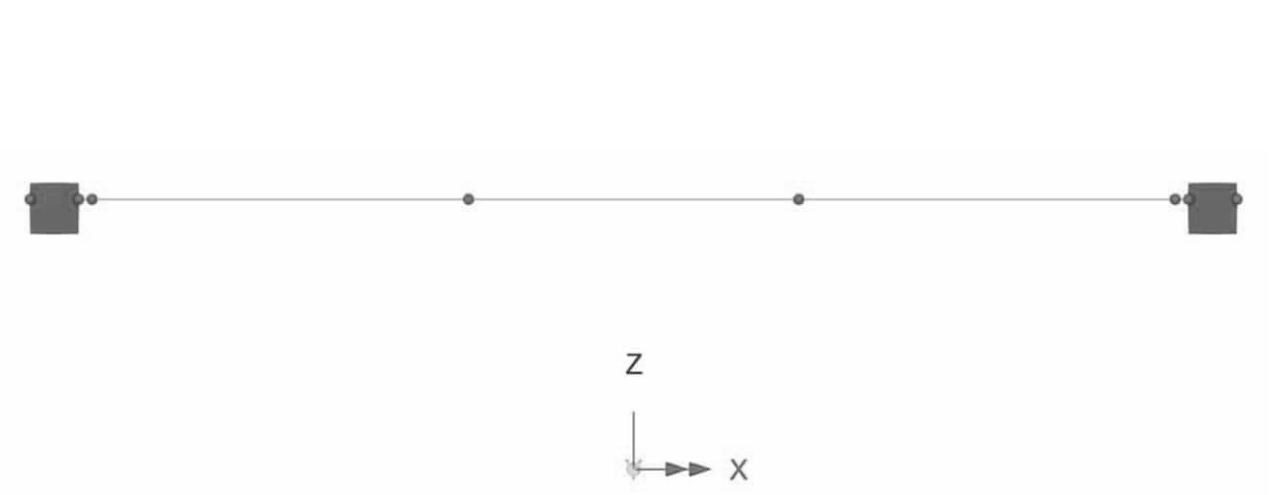
Elevation

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A2:21
		Date :	Created :

Superstructure end zone:



Overview

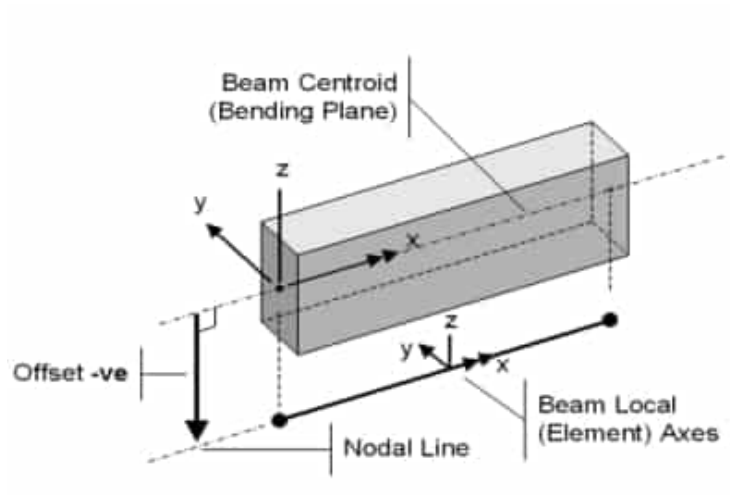


Elevation

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A2:22
		Date :	Created :

2.3.2 3D-beams ("Thick beam" / BMS3)

Principal sketch of geometry associated to 3D beam elements are seen below.



	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A2:23
		Date :	Created :

2.3.2.1 Rigid beam abutment

A fictive rigid beam is introduced at bottom of each abutment. The beam has infinite stiffness in all direction apart from axial direction. In this direction stiffness is negligible.

Analysis category
3D

Definition

☐ From Library

Rotation about centroid
0

Mirrored about axis
None

☒ Enter Properties

Usage
3D Thick Beam (Any beam)

Reinforcement (only used for RC design checks)
None

Cross sectional area (A)	1.0E-3
Second moment of area about y axis (Iyy)	1.0E6
Second moment of area about z axis (Izz)	1.0E6
Product moment of area (Iyz)	0.0
Torsional constant (J)	1.0E6
Effective shear area in y direction (Asy)	1.0E3
Effective shear area in z direction (Asz)	1.0E3
Eccentricity in y direction (ey)	0.0
Eccentricity in z direction (ez)	0.0

UK Sections

Universal Beams (BS4)

914x305x289kg UB

100%

Value
1.0E-3
1.0E6
1.0E6
0.0
1.0E6
1.0E3
1.0E3
0.0
0.0

Visualise...

Tapering >>

Section details...

Name
Rigid beam abutment
(8)

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS	Status :	Page: A2:24
	Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Date :	Created :

2.3.2.2 Rigid beam - superstructure

Rigid beams are introduced at top of abutment at location where nodal surface of superstructure is attached. bottom of abutment. The beam has infinite stiffness in all direction apart from axial direction. In this direction stiffness is negligible.

Analysis category
3D

Definition

From Library

Rotation about centroid
0

Mirrored about axis
None

Enter Properties

Usage
3D Thick Beam (Any beam)

Reinforcement (only used for RC design checks)
None

Cross sectional area (A)

Second moment of area about y axis (Iyy)

Second moment of area about z axis (Izz)

Product moment of area (Iyz)

Torsional constant (J)

Effective shear area in y direction (Asy)

Effective shear area in z direction (Asz)

Eccentricity in y direction (ey)

Eccentricity in z direction (ez)

Value

1.0E-3

1.0E6

1.0E6

0.0

1.0E6

1.0E3

1.0E3

0.0

0.0

Visualise...

Tapering >>

Section details...

Name
Rigid beam superstructure
(14)

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A2:25
		Date :	Created :

2.3.2.3 Weak beam - superstructure

This fictitious beam is only used to be able to apply tendons in end zone of superstructure. The beam has negligible stiffness in all directions.

Geometric Line

Analysis category
3D

Definition

☐ From library / calculator
☒ Enter properties

Usage
3D Thick Beam (Any beam)

Reinforcement (only used for RC design checks)
None

ez origin
Centroid
ey origin
Same as ez

EU Sections

HE Shapes (EN53-62)

HE 1000 M

100%

	Value
Cross sectional area (A)	0,1
Second moment of area about y axis (Iyy)	0,1
Second moment of area about z axis (Izz)	0,1
Product moment of area (Iyz)	0,0
Torsional constant (J)	0,1
Effective shear area in y direction (Asy)	0,1
Effective shear area in z direction (Asz)	0,1
Eccentricity in y direction (ey)	0,0
Eccentricity in z direction (ez)	0,0

Visualise...

Section details...

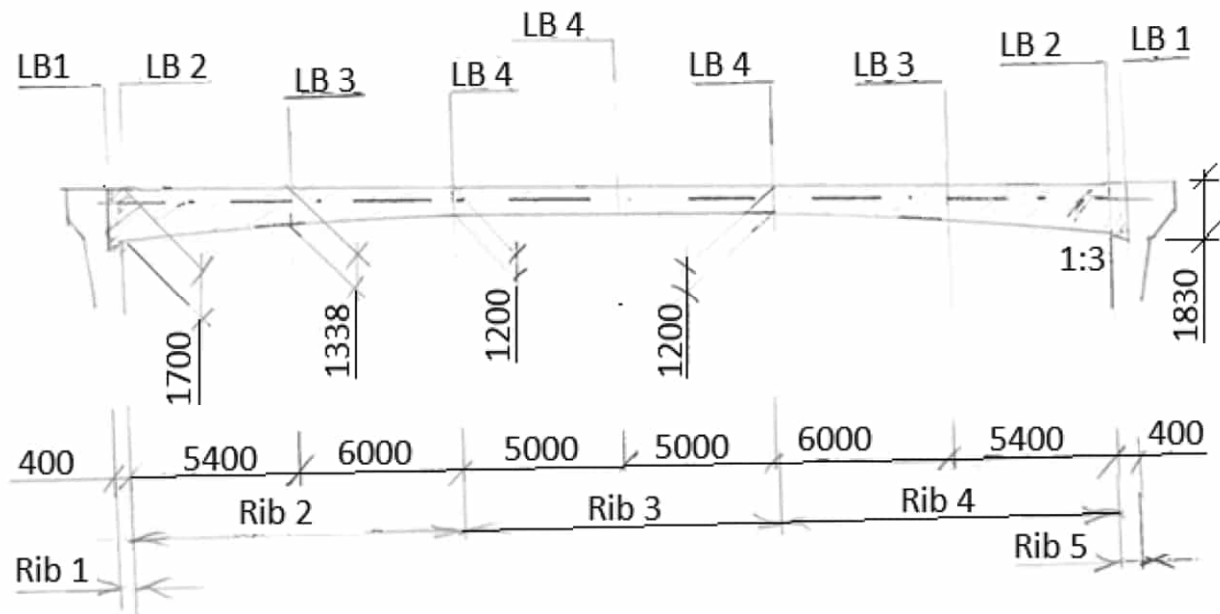
Name
Weak beam superstructure
(3)

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A2:26
		Date :	Created :

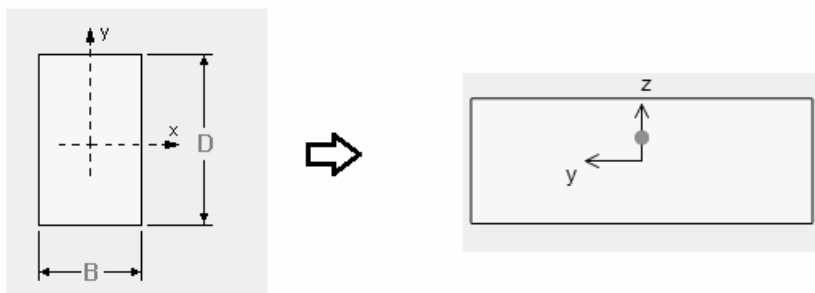
2.3.2.4 Longitudinal beams

The 3 longitudinal beams are divided into 8 minor beams (Rib 1 – Rib 8) with varying height.

The beams are defined using 9 cross sections (LB1-LB9) as seen below.



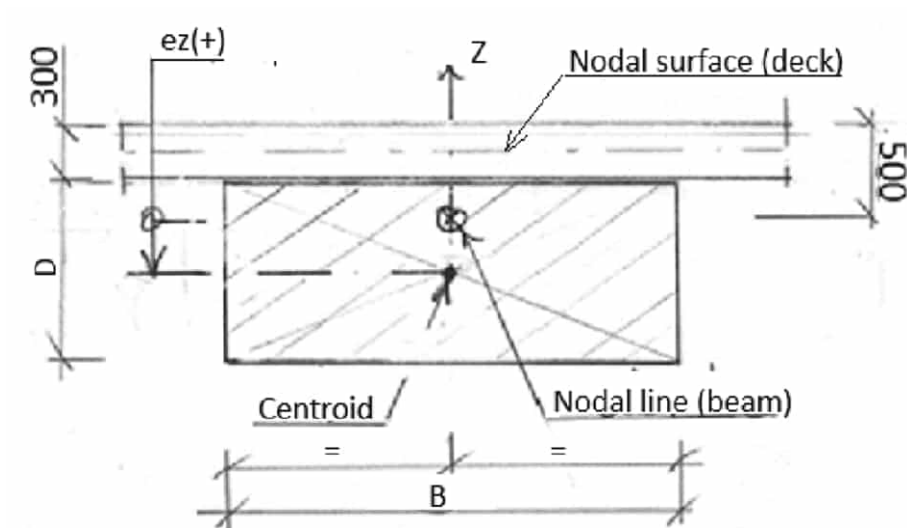
Input rectangular cross section (LB1-LB4)



Data	LB 1	LB 2	LB 3	LB 4
H	1.830	1.700	1.338	1.200
D	1.530	1.400	1.038	0.900
B	2.600	2.600	2.600	2.600
-	m	m	m	m

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A2:27
		Date :	Created :

Results rectangular cross section



Data	LB 1	LB 2	LB 3	LB 4	Unit
A	3.98	3.64	2.70	2.34	m ²
Iyy	0.776	0.594	0.242	0.158	m ⁴
Izz	2.241	2.051	1.520	1.318	m ⁴
Iyz	0	0	0	0	m ⁴
J	1.964	1.576	0.726	0.494	m ⁴
-	m	m	m	m	-

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A2:28
		Date :	Created :

Multiple varying section

e_y : excentricity in y-direction

$e_z = \frac{D}{2} - 0.20m$: excentricity in z-direction

Balk	Section	Distance	ey	ez	Shape interpolation
Rib 1	LB 1	0	0	0.565	Start
	LB 2	0.40	0	0.500	Linear
Rib 2	LB 2	0	0	0.500	Start
	LB 3	5.40	0	0.319	Quadratic
	LB 4	11.40	0	0.250	Quadratic
Rib 3	LB 4	0	0	0.250	Start
	LB 4	10.00	0	0.250	Linear
Rib 4	LB 4	0	0	0.250	Start
	LB 3	6.00	0	0.319	Quadratic
	LB 2	11.40	0	0.500	Quadratic
Rib 3	LB 2	0	0	0.500	Start
	LB 1	0.40	0	0.565	Linear
-	-	m	m	m	-

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A2:29
		Date :	Created :

2.4 MATERIAL

Material properties seen below are to be used.

Substructure C35/45 : $E_{cm} = 34 \text{ GPa}$

Superstructure C40/50 : $E_{cm} = 35 \text{ GPa}$

The use of function “Slice Resultant Beams/Shells” does not permit the use of orthotropic material.
All nodes in nodal surface and nodal line must be isotropic.

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A2:30
		Date :	Created :

2.4.2.1 Material : Isotropic concrete C35/45 reduced (0.6E_{ck})

Applied to elements in substructure. The stiffness is reduced to 40 %.

$E = 0.6 \cdot E_{ck} = 0.6 \cdot 34 \cdot 10^3 \text{ MPa} = 20.4 \cdot 10^3 \text{ MPa}$

Isotropic

☐ Plastic

☐ Creep

☐ Damage

☐ Shrinkage

☐ Viscous

☐ Two phase

Elastic

☐ Dynamic properties

☒ Thermal expansion

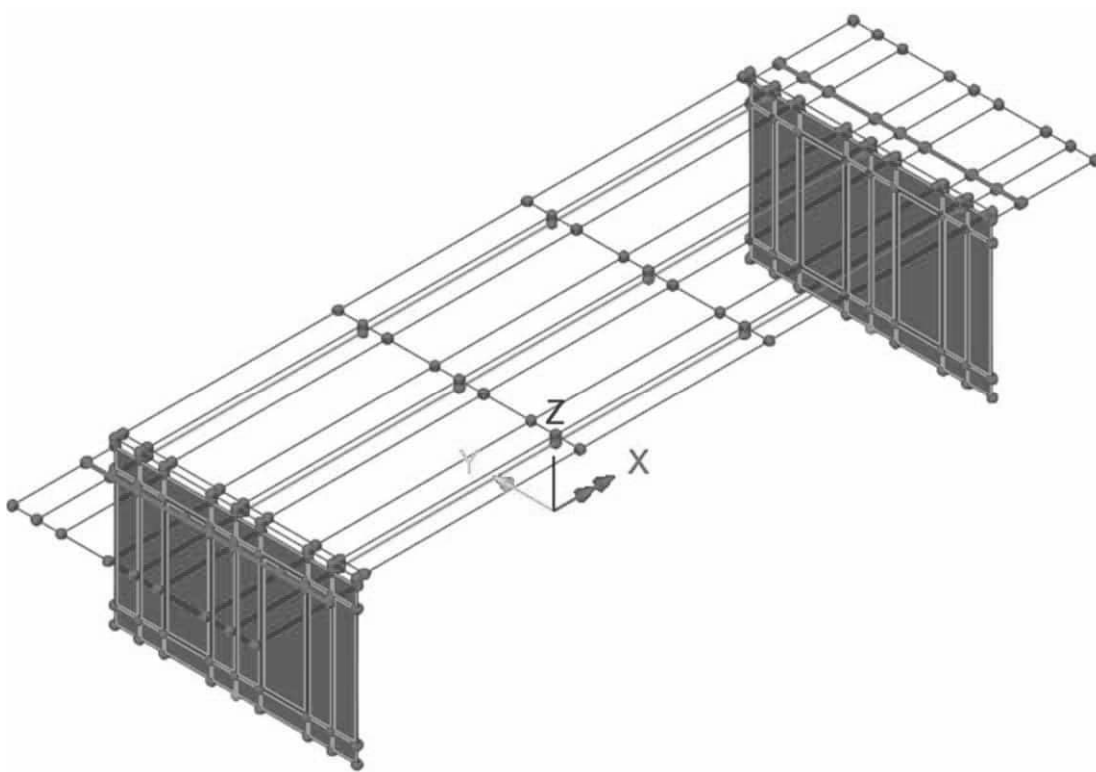
	Value
Young's modulus	20.4E6
Poisson's ratio	0.2
Mass density	2.54842
Coefficient of thermal expansion	10.0E-6

Name

C35/45 (0.6Eck)

(4)

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A2:31
		Date :	Created :



Overview 3D

Applied to abutments and rigid beams.

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A2:32
		Date :	Created :

2.4.2.2 Material : Isotropic concrete C40/50

Applied to longitudinal beams and deck above beam.

$E = 35 \cdot 10^3 \text{ MPa}$

Isotropic

☐ Plastic

☐ Creep

☐ Damage

☐ Shrinkage

☐ Viscous

☐ Two phase

Elastic

☐ Dynamic properties

☒ Thermal expansion

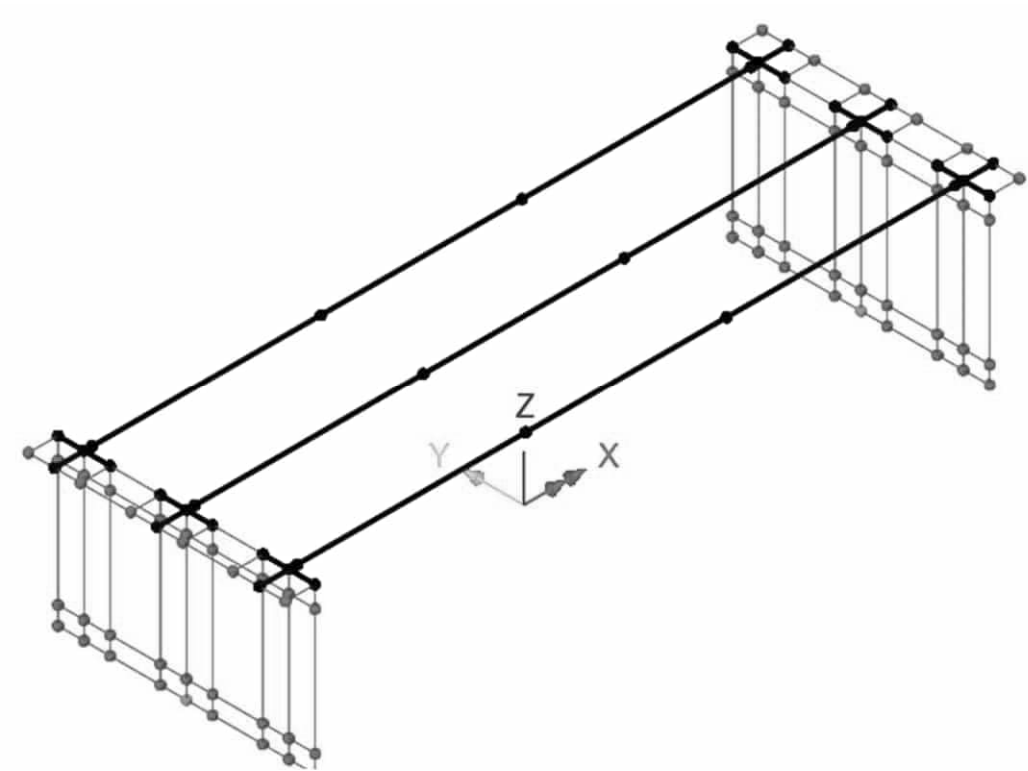
	Value
Young's modulus	35,0E6
Poisson's ratio	0,2
Mass density	2,5
Coefficient of thermal expansion	10,0E-6

Name

C40/50

(6)

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A2:33
		Date :	Created :



Overview 3D
Applied to beams in superstructure.

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A2:34
		Date :	Created :

2.4.2.3 Material : Isotropic concrete C40/50 reduced (0.6E_{ck})

$E = 0.6 \cdot E_{ck} = 0.6 \cdot 35 \cdot 10^3 \text{ MPa} = 21.0 \cdot 10^3 \text{ MPa}$

Isotropic

☐ Plastic

☐ Creep

☐ Damage

☐ Shrinkage

☐ Viscous

☐ Two phase

Elastic

☐ Dynamic properties

☒ Thermal expansion

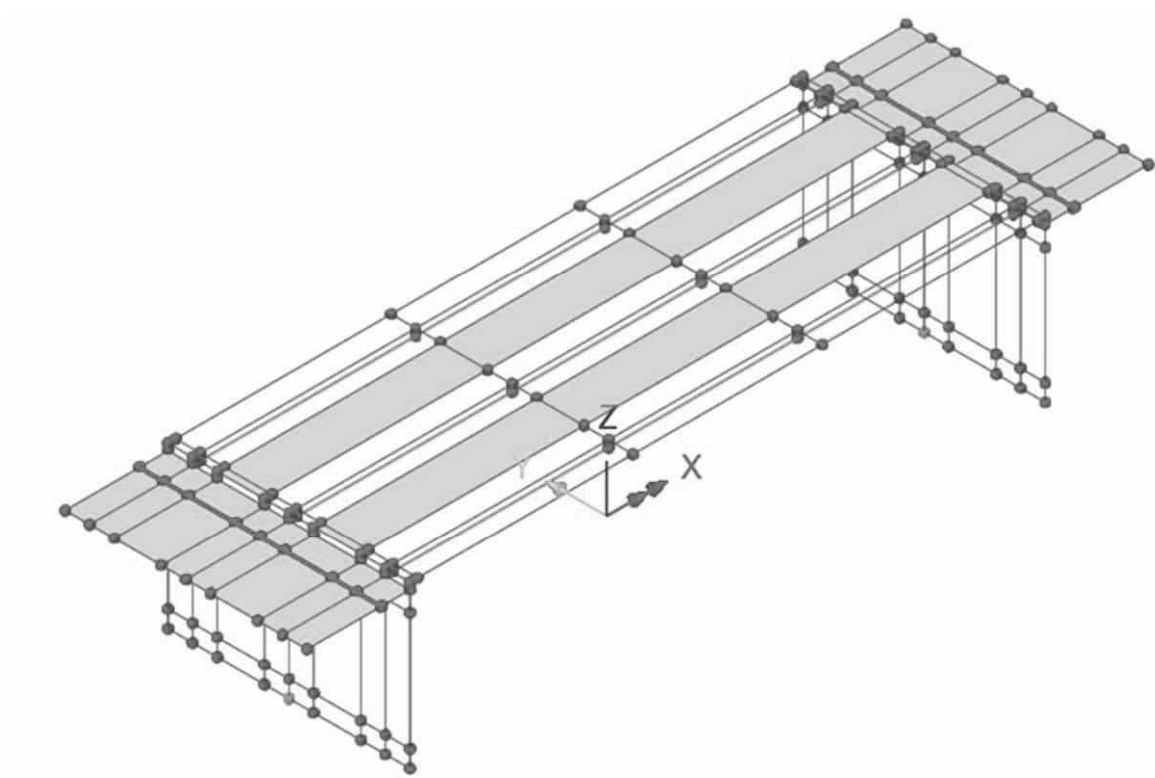
	Value
Young's modulus	21.0E6
Poisson's ratio	0.2
Mass density	2.5
Coefficient of thermal expansion	10.0E-6

Name

C40/50 (0.6Eck)

(5)

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A2:35
		Date :	Created :



Overview 3D

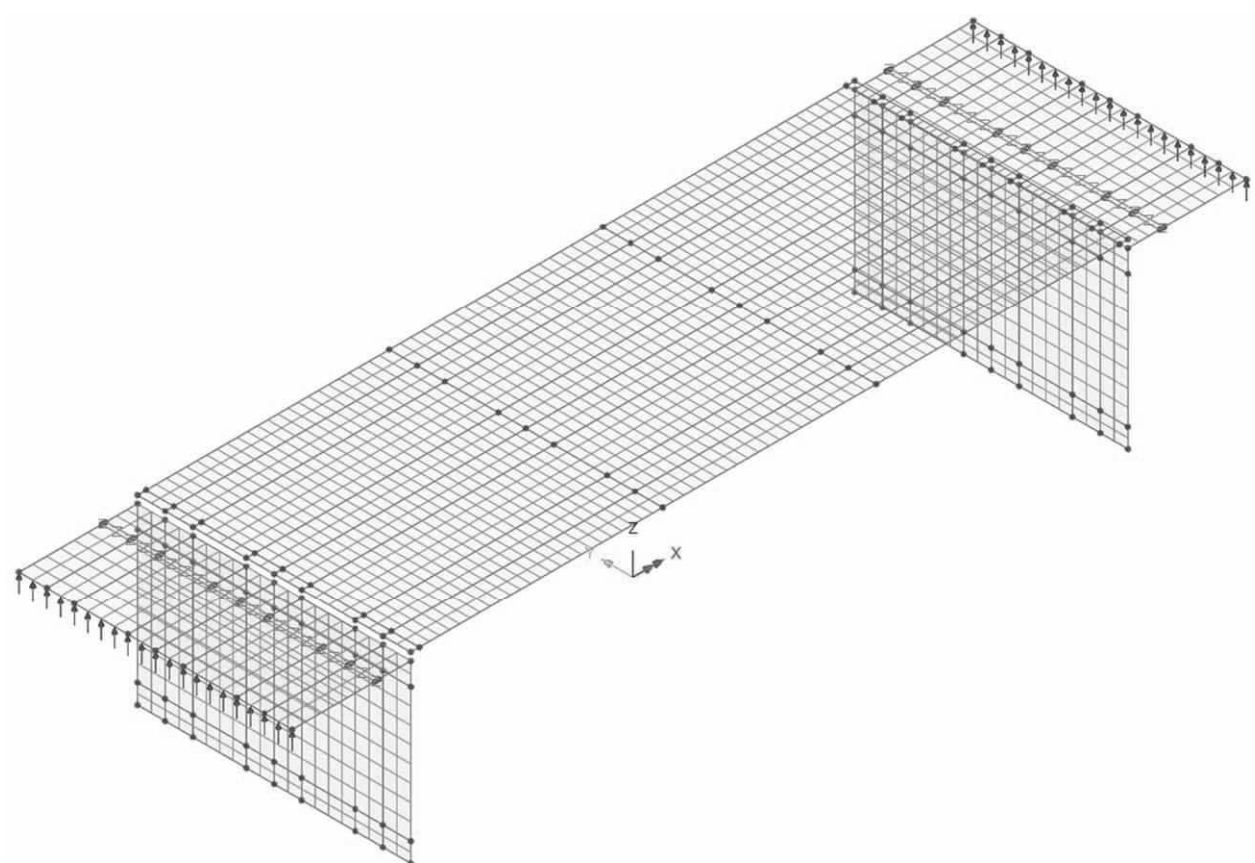
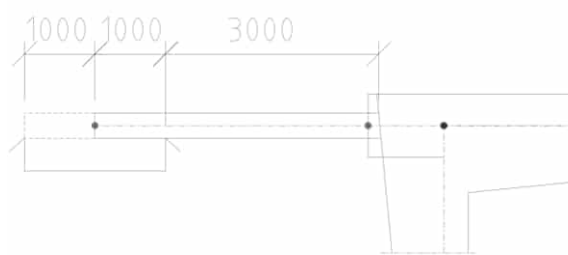
Applied to deck between beams and link slab.

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A2:36
		Date :	Created :

2.5 BOUNDARY CONDITIONS

2.5.1 Boundary conditions link slab

At a distance 1 m from edge of link slab att fictive line support is added in z-direction.



	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A2:37
		Date :	Created :

Structural Supports

Analysis category 3D

		Free	Fixed	Spring	Spring stiffness
Translation in	X	☒	☐	☐	
	Y	☒	☐	☐	
	Z	☐	☒	☐	
Rotation about	X	☒	☐	☐	
	Y	☒	☐	☐	
	Z	☒	☐	☐	
Hinge rotation		☒	☐	☐	
Torsional warping		☒	☐	☐	

Spring stiffness distribution

☒ Stiffness

☐ Stiffness/unit length

☐ Stiffness/unit area

Lift-off >>

Contact >>

Non-reflective >>

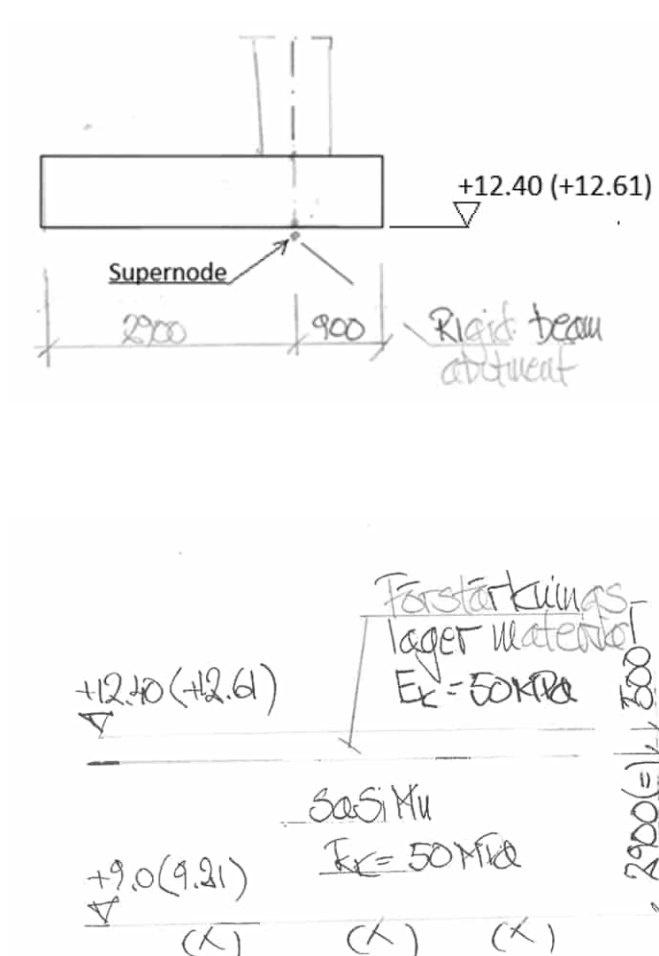
Name RZ   (9)

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A2:38
		Date :	Created :

2.5.2 Boundary conditions abutments

Boundary conditions for each support is modelled using super nodes.

The super nodes are location at centre of rigid beam abutment, see sketches below.

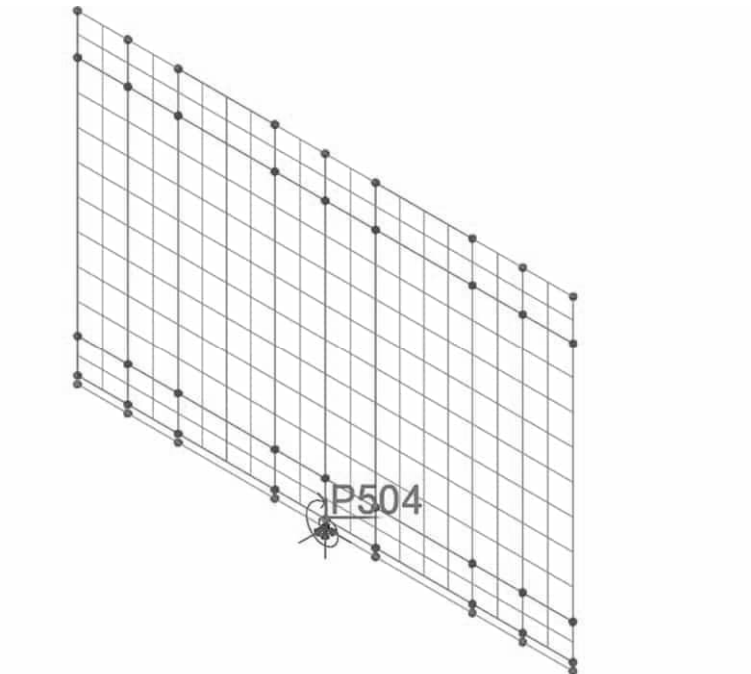


Geotechnical section at support 1

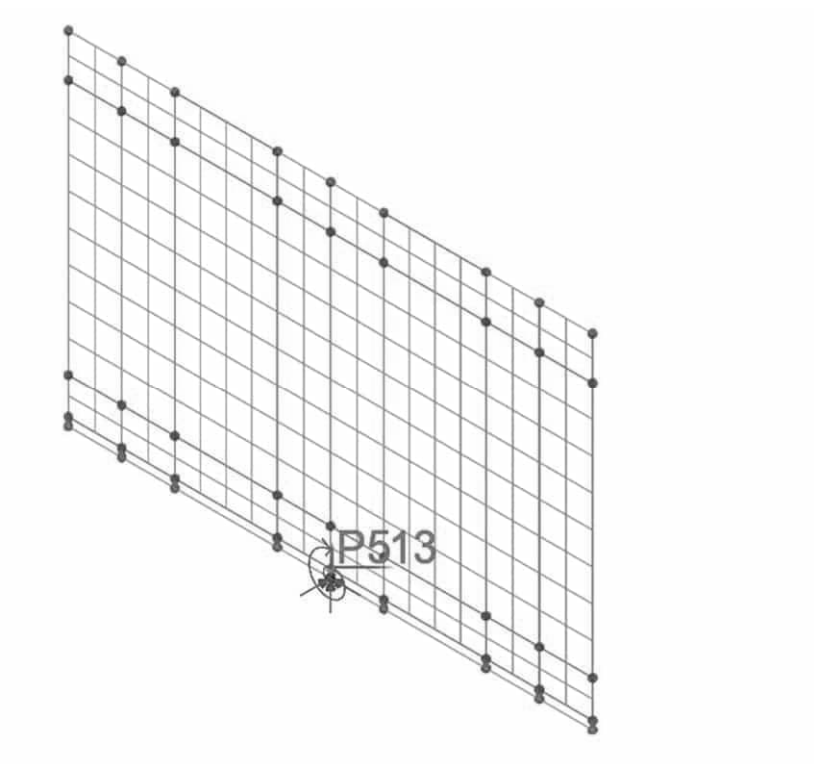
() marks support 2

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A2:39
		Date :	Created :

Supernode – point foundation 1:



Supernode – point foundation 2:



	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A2:40
		Date :	Created :

Rotational stiffness of foundation is determined using software PROG G3.005.

Since the distance to solid ground (H) is less than twice the width of the bottom plate (2B), the method according to TRVINFRA-00227 appendix B5.1 is not applicable. Instead, a derived method for cases where $H < 2B$ is used.

Stiffness transversal direction (Rotation X-X):

$$K_{Rx} = 10955 \cdot 10^3 \frac{kNm}{rad} \quad : \text{page A2:46}$$

Stiffness longitudinal direction (Rotation Y-Y):

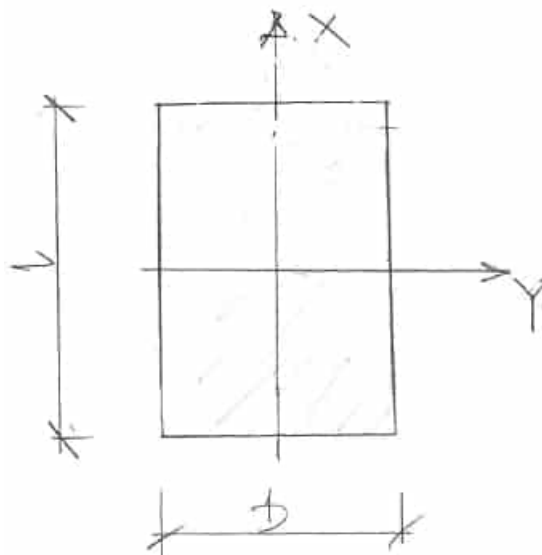
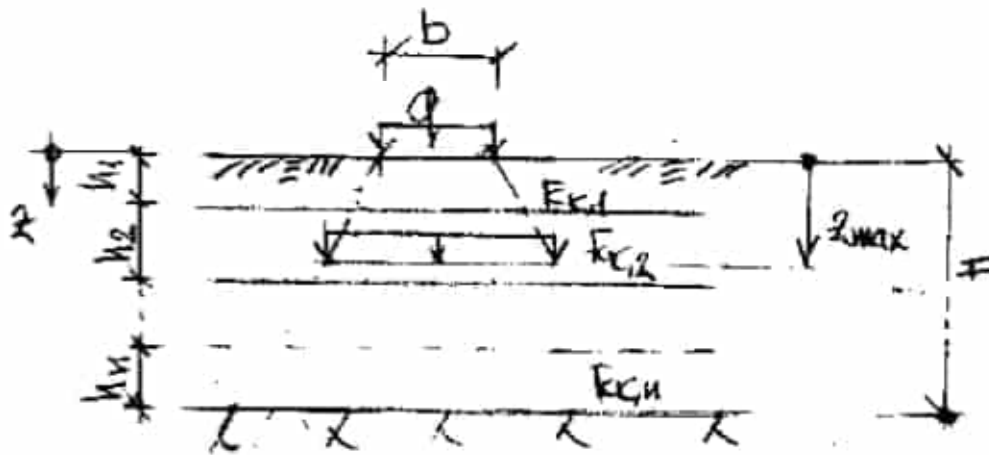
$$K_{Ry} = 894 \cdot 10^3 \frac{kNm}{rad} \quad : \text{page A2:46}$$

Object : Support 1/2

PRINCIPLE SKETCH

Geometry and foundation

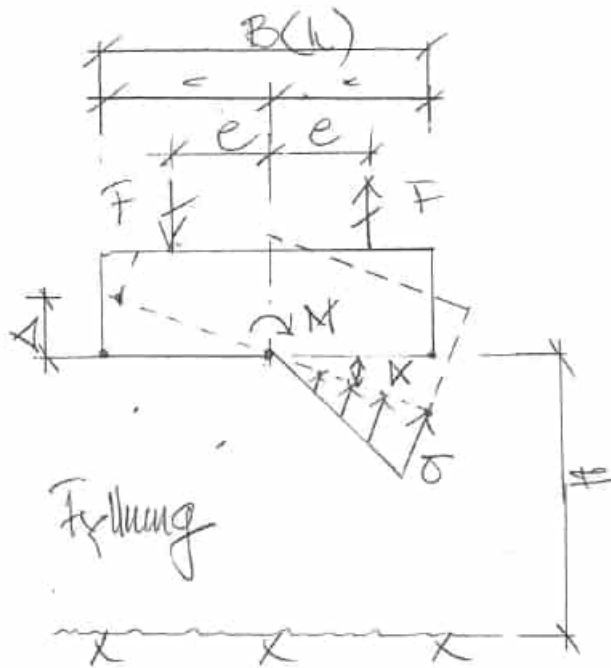
The calculation of the equivalent stiffness in the foundation has been carried out according to TRVINFRA-00227, Appendix 4 (method 1). The equivalent E-modulus assumes a load spread of 2:1. The determination was made for a fictitious load corresponding to $q (= 100 \text{ kPa})$.



THEORY

When the distance to the rock is less than $2B$, the formula below is applied, which also appears in BH page 594 (section 6.4:22 Calculation model).

When distance to rock is greater than $2B$ use TRVINFRA-00227, Appendix 5.



$$\Delta = \alpha \cdot \frac{B}{2}; \quad \epsilon = \frac{\Delta}{H} = \frac{\alpha \cdot B}{2H}$$

$$\sigma = \epsilon \cdot E_k = \frac{E_k \cdot \alpha \cdot B}{2 \cdot H}$$

$$F = \sigma \cdot \frac{B}{2} \cdot L = \frac{E_k \cdot \alpha \cdot B}{2 \cdot H} \cdot \frac{B \cdot L}{4} = \frac{E_k \cdot \alpha \cdot B^2 \cdot L}{8 \cdot H}$$

$$M = F \cdot 2e; \quad e = \frac{B}{3};$$

$$M = F \cdot \frac{2 \cdot B}{3} = \alpha \cdot \frac{L \cdot B^3 \cdot E_k}{12 \cdot H}$$

$$\Rightarrow \alpha = \frac{12 \cdot H}{M} \cdot \frac{L \cdot B^3 \cdot E_k}{1}$$

INPUT**Geometry**

Bottom slab :

$$b := 3.80 \text{ m}$$

$$l := 13.30 \cdot m$$

Soil material

Number of layers (min. 2 layers):

$$n := 2$$

Layer	E_k	h
1	50	0,50
2	50	2,90
-	MPa	m

CALCULATIONS**Total layer thickness**

$$H := \sum_{i=1}^n h_i \quad H = 3.4 \text{ m}$$

Total settlement thickness

$$z_{max} := \min(2 \cdot b, H) \quad z_{max} = 3.4 \text{ m}$$

Levels for each layer

$$z_s := \begin{cases} z_1 \leftarrow 1 \cdot mm \\ \text{for } i \in 1 \dots n \\ \quad \begin{cases} z_{2 \cdot i} \leftarrow z_{2 \cdot i - 1} + h_i - 1 \cdot mm \\ z_{2 \cdot i + 1} \leftarrow z_{2 \cdot i} + 1 \cdot mm \end{cases} \\ z_1 \leftarrow 0 \cdot mm \end{cases}$$

$$z_s = [0 \ 0.5 \ 0.501 \ 3.4 \ 3.401] \text{ m}$$

Function - settlement modulus

$$E_{sk} := \begin{cases} E_1 \leftarrow E_{k_1} \\ \text{for } i \in 1 \dots n - 1 \\ \quad \begin{cases} E_{2 \cdot i} \leftarrow E_{k_i} \\ E_{2 \cdot i + 1} \leftarrow E_{k_{i+1}} \end{cases} \\ E_{2 \cdot n} \leftarrow E_{k_n} \\ E_{2 \cdot n + 1} \leftarrow 1000 \cdot MPa \end{cases}$$

$$E_{sk} = [50 \ 50 \ 50 \ 50 \ 1000] \text{ MPa}$$

$$E_{kar}(z) := \text{linterp}(z_s, E_{sk}, z)$$

Stress according to method 2:1

$$q := 100 \cdot kPa$$

$$\Delta\sigma_v(z) := q \cdot \frac{b \cdot l}{(b+z) \cdot (l+z)}$$

Characteristic settlement

$$s_k := \int_{0 \cdot m}^H \frac{\Delta\sigma_v(z)}{E_{kar}(z)} dz \quad s_k = 4.4 \text{ mm}$$

Equivalent settlement modulus

$$E'_k := \frac{\int_{0 \cdot m}^{z_{max}} \Delta\sigma_v(z) dz}{s_k} \quad E'_k = 50 \text{ MPa}$$

Function - stiffness when $H < 2B$
(See derivation section THEORY)

$$k_{\theta k}(B, L) := \frac{L \cdot B^3 \cdot E'_k}{12 \cdot H}$$

RESULTS**Results when $H < 2B$** Rotation about bottom slab short direction (x-x direction):

$$k_{\theta k}(b, l) = 894360 \frac{kNm}{rad}$$

$$C_{\phi, l} := \frac{1}{k_{\theta k}(b, l)}$$

$$10^9 \cdot C_{\phi, l} = 1118 \frac{rad}{kNm}$$

Rotation about bottom slab long direction (y-y direction):

$$k_{\theta k}(l, b) = 10955908 \frac{kNm}{rad}$$

$$C_{\eta, l} := \frac{1}{k_{\theta k}(l, b)}$$

$$10^9 \cdot C_{\eta, l} = 91 \frac{rad}{kNm}$$

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A2:47
		Date :	Created :

2.5.1 Boundary support 1

Supernode at support 1 is modelled as seen below. This super node is termed point P429 in model of system analysis.

Analysis category
3D

		Free	Fixed	Spring	Spring stiffness
Translation in	X	☐	☒	☐	
	Y	☐	☒	☐	
	Z	☐	☒	☐	
Rotation about	X	☐	☐	☒	10955E3
	Y	☐	☐	☒	894E3
	Z	☒	☐	☐	
Hinge rotation		☒	☐	☐	
Torsional warping		☒	☐	☐	

Spring stiffness distribution

- ☒ Stiffness
- ☐ Stiffness/unit length
- ☐ Stiffness/unit area

Lift-off >>

Contact >>

Non-reflective >>

Name
Abutement 1
(2)

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A2:48
		Date :	Created :

2.5.2 Boundary support 2

Supernode at support 2 is modelled as seen below. This super node is termed point P430 in model of system analysis.

Analysis category
3D

		Free	Fixed	Spring	Spring stiffness
Translation in	X	☐	☒	☐	
	Y	☐	☒	☐	
	Z	☐	☒	☐	
Rotation about	X	☐	☐	☒	10955E3
	Y	☐	☐	☒	894E3
	Z	☒	☐	☐	
Hinge rotation		☒	☐	☐	
Torsional warping		☒	☐	☐	

Spring stiffness distribution

- ☒ Stiffness
- ☐ Stiffness/unit length
- ☐ Stiffness/unit area

Lift-off >>

Contact >>

Non-reflective >>

Name
Abutement 2
(2)

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A2:49
		Date :	Created :

2.6 MESH

2.6.1 Shell element (QTS4): linear

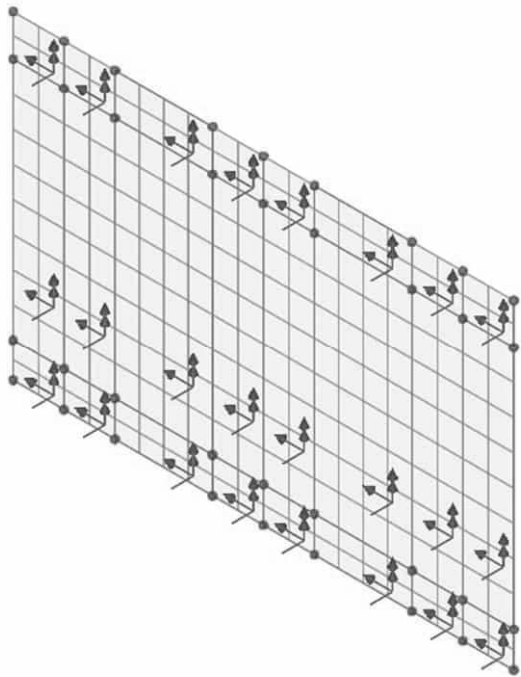
Bridge deck is model using shell elements.

Shell elements are modelled with various subdivisions as seen below.

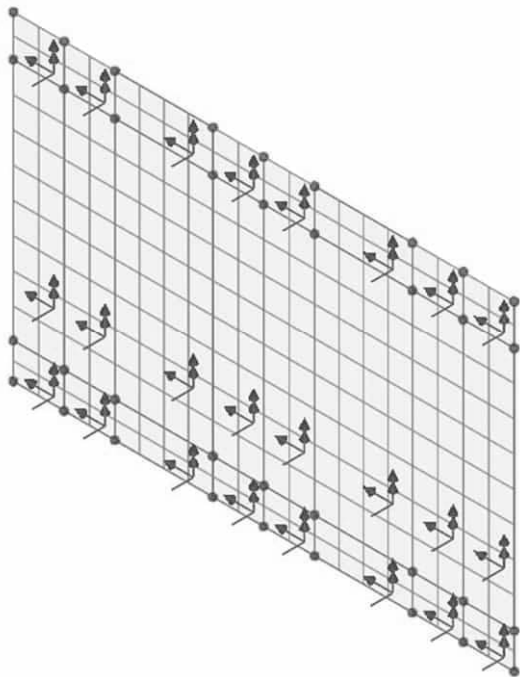
Type	x-divisions	y-divisions
Element 20 x 2	20	2
Element 20 x 4	20	4
Element 24 x 2	24	2
Element 24 x 4	24	4
Element 1 x 2	1	2
Element 1 x 4	1	4
Element 3 x 4	3	4
Element 3 x 2	3	2
Element 6 x 2	6	2
Element 6 x 4	6	4
Element 8 x 2	8	2
Element 8 x 4	8	4
Element 2 x 2	2	2
Element 2 x 4	2	4

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A2:50
		Date :	Created :

Abutment 1 :

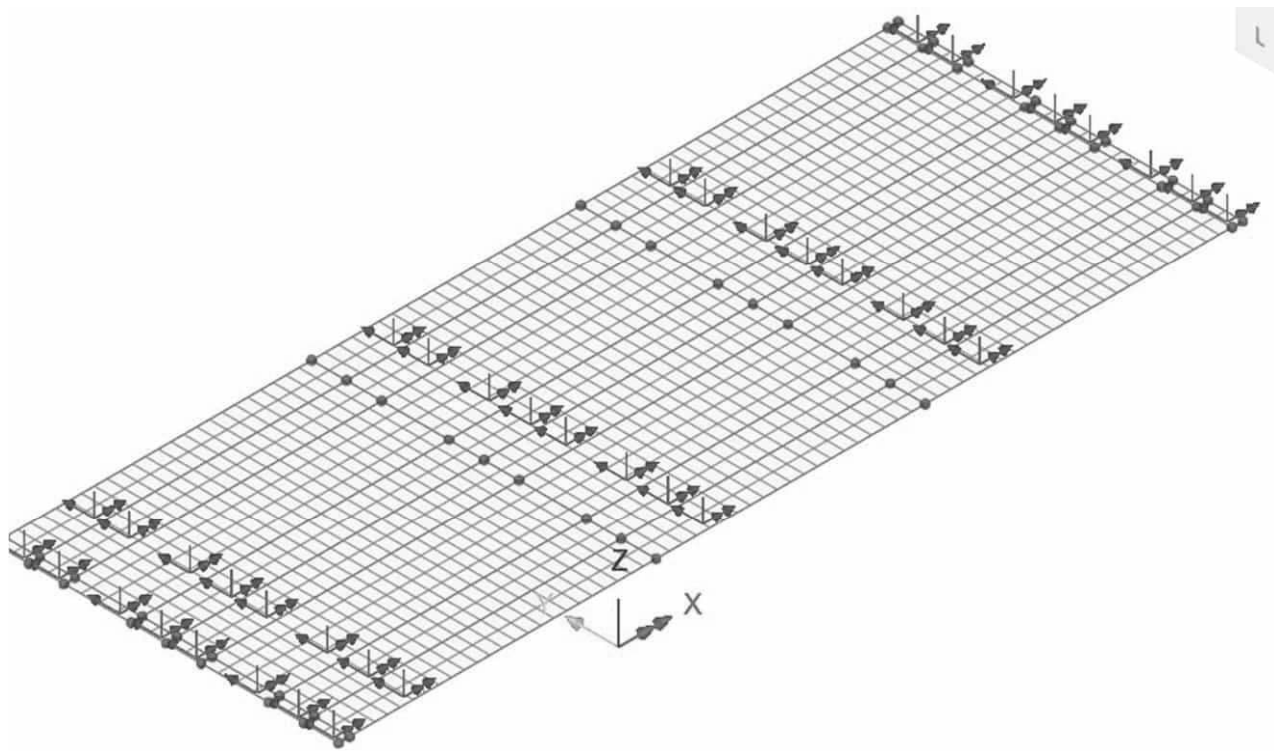


Abutment 2 :



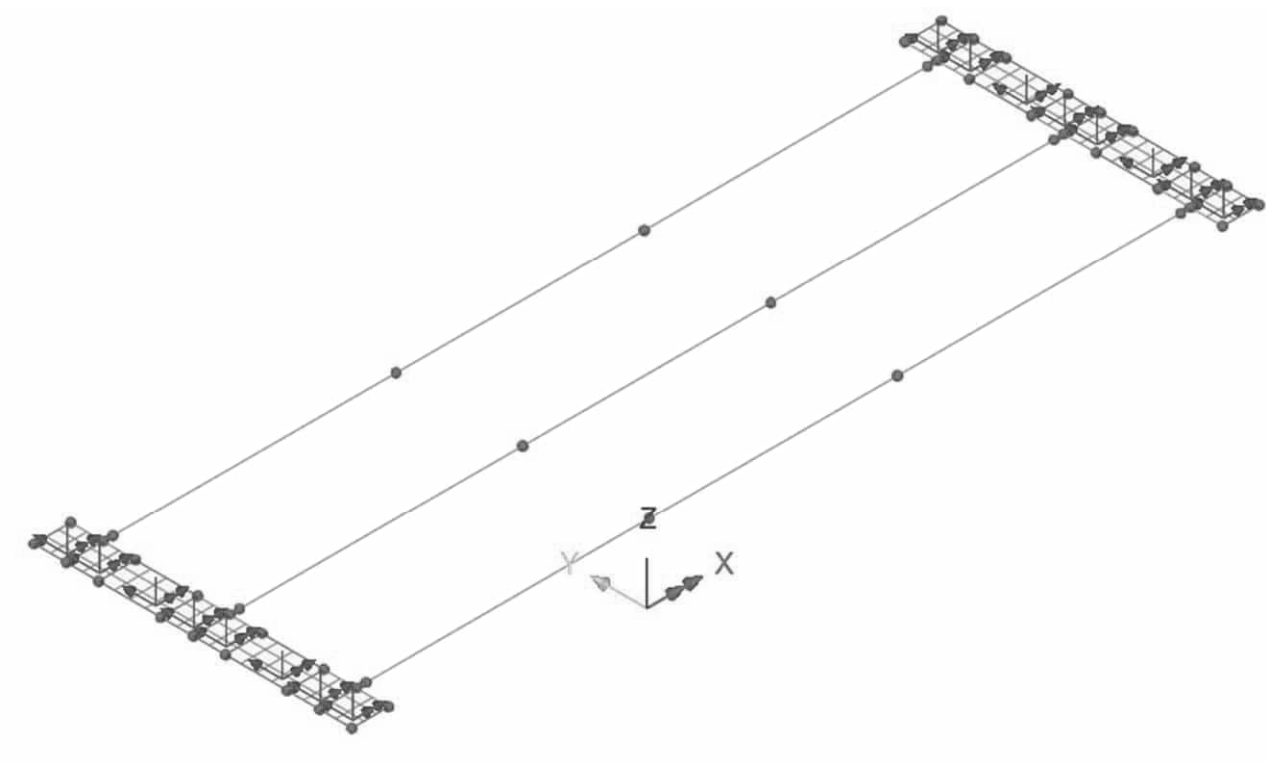
	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A2:51
		Date :	Created :

Deck - superstructure:

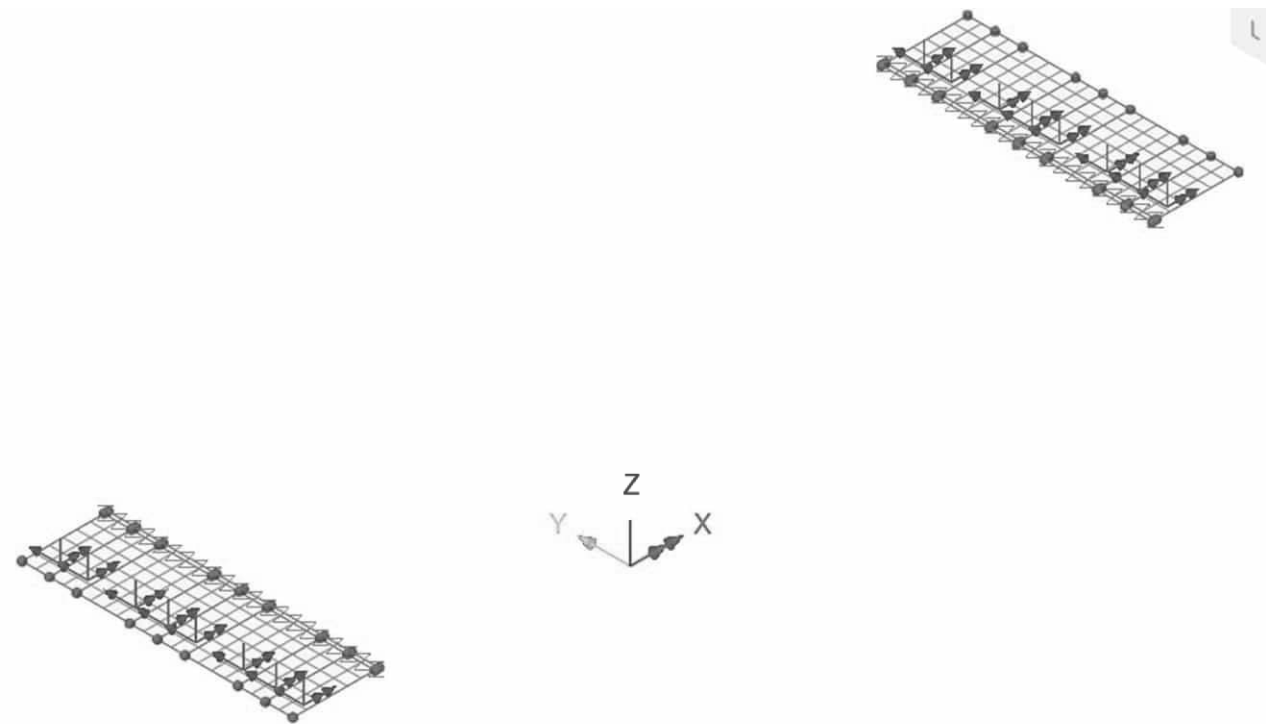


	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A2:52
		Date :	Created :

Beams - superstructure:



Link slabs - superstructure:



	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A2:53
		Date :	Created :

2.6.2 Beam element (BMI21) : linear

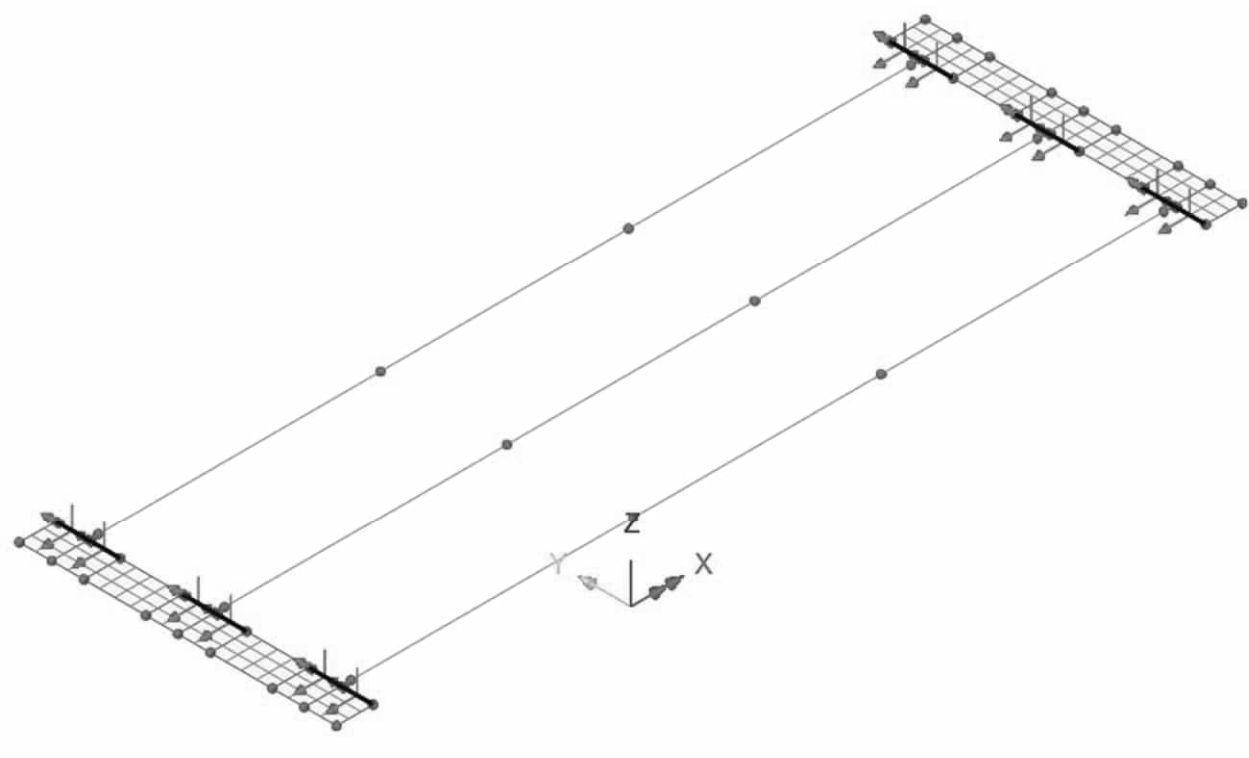
Longitudinal beams in superstructure are modelled using beam elements.

Beams elements are modelled with various subdivisions as seen below.

Typ	Divisions	End release: Start	End release: End
Element 1	1	None	None
Element 20	20	None	None
Element 24	24	None	None
Element 2	2	None	None
Element 4	4	None	None

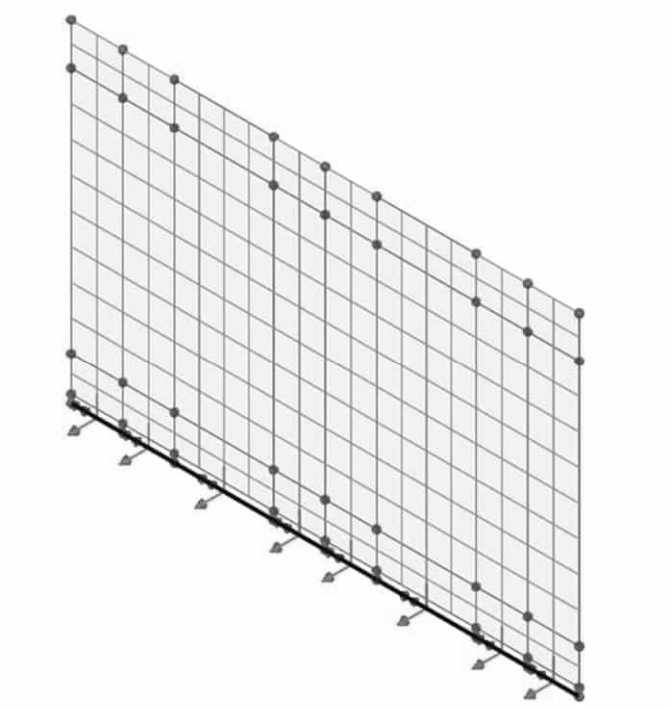
	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A2:54
		Date :	Created :

Rigid beam - superstructure :

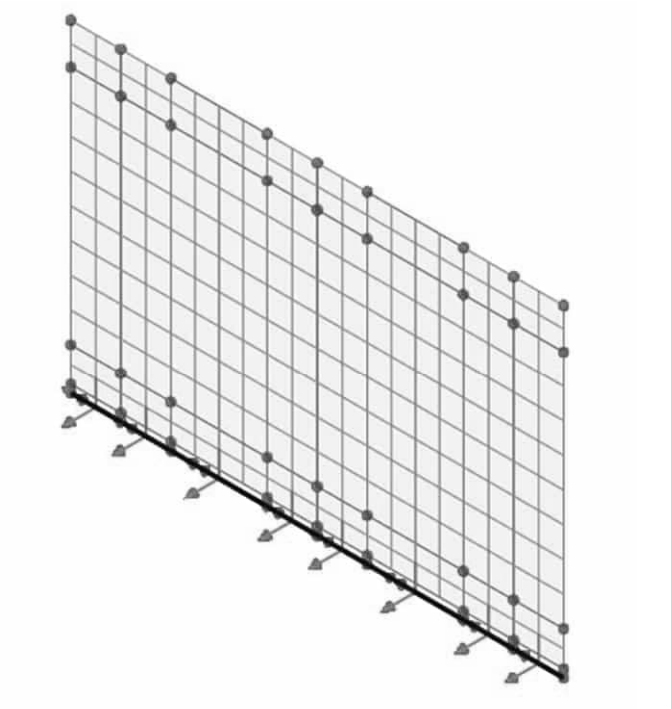


	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A2:55
		Date :	Created :

Rigid beam abutment 1:

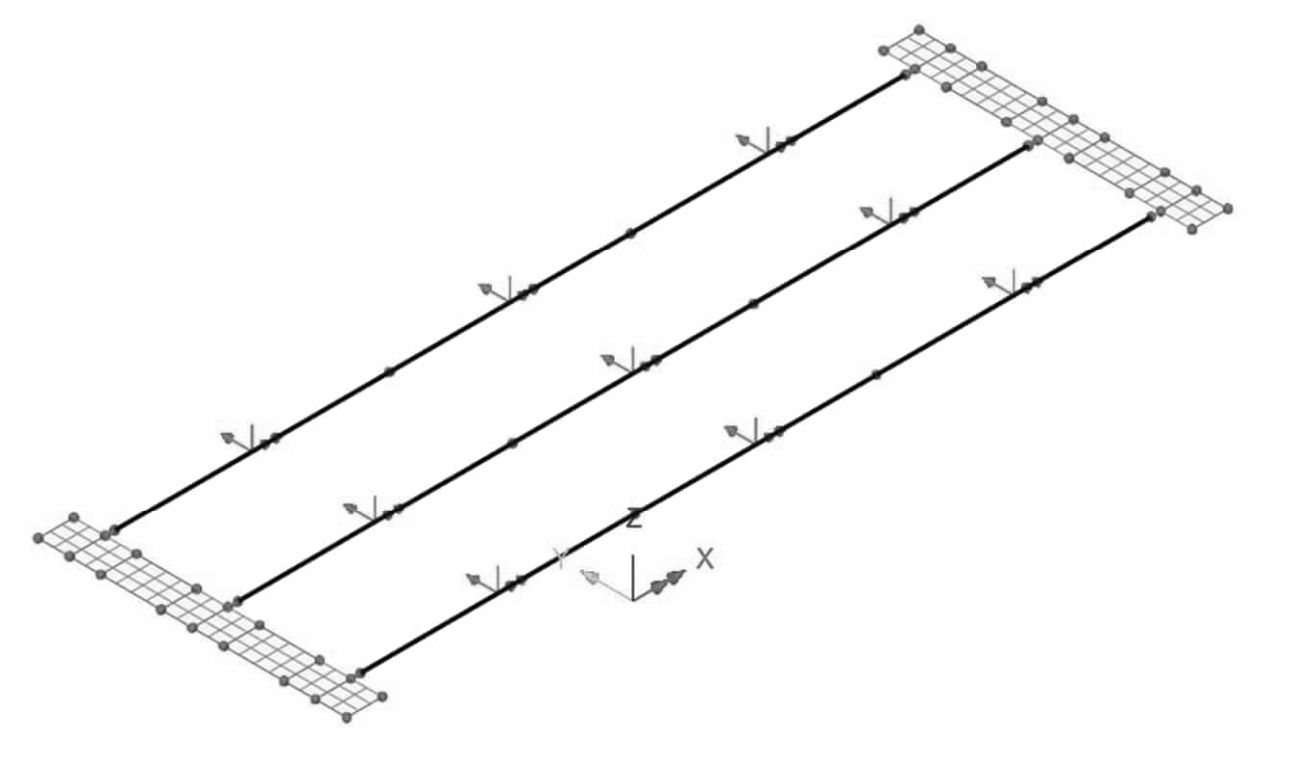


Rigid beam abutment 2:



	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A2:56
		Date :	Created :

Beam - superstructure :

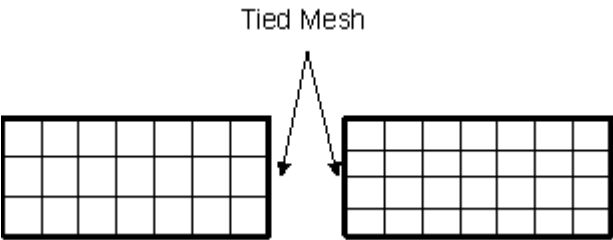


	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A2:57
		Date :	Created :

2.6.3 Rigid connections (Tied Mesh)

Tied mesh are used to two different locations.

Connection Tied Mesh: Rigid constraint



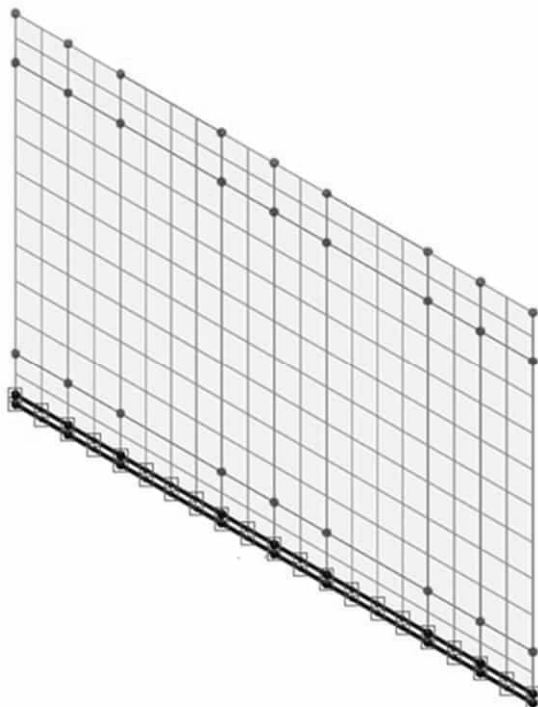
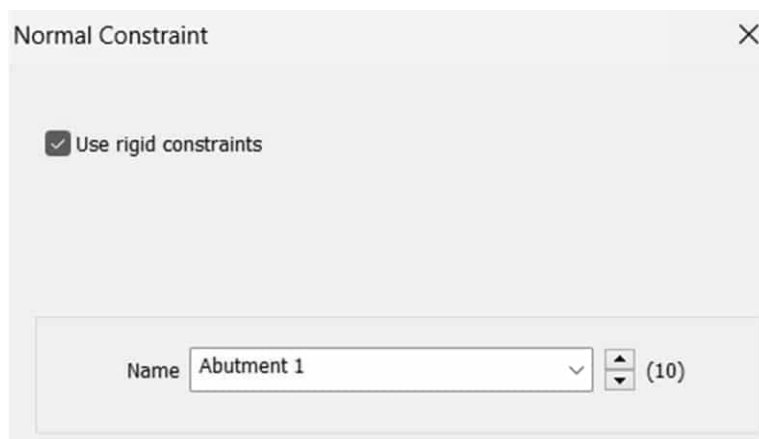
	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A2:58
		Date :	Created :

2.6.3.1 Tied mesh abutments

Type of node at rigid beams: Master

Type of node at bottom of abutments: Slave

Abutment 1:



	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A2:59
		Date :	Created :

Abutment 2:

Normal Constraint ✕

☒ Use rigid constraints

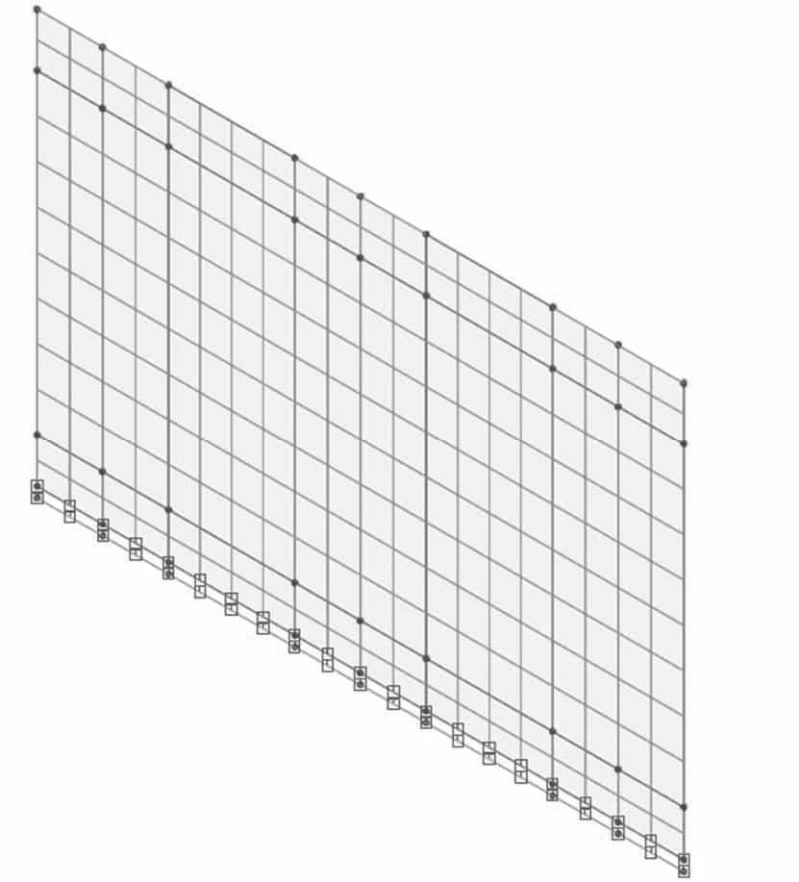
Name

Abutment 2

⌵

⬆ ⬇ ⬇ ⬆

 (11)



	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A2:60
		Date :	Created :

2.6.3.2 Tied mesh superstructure

Deck is modelled as shell elements. They are defined by nodal surface.

Ribs are modelled as rectangular beam elements. They are defined by nodal lines.

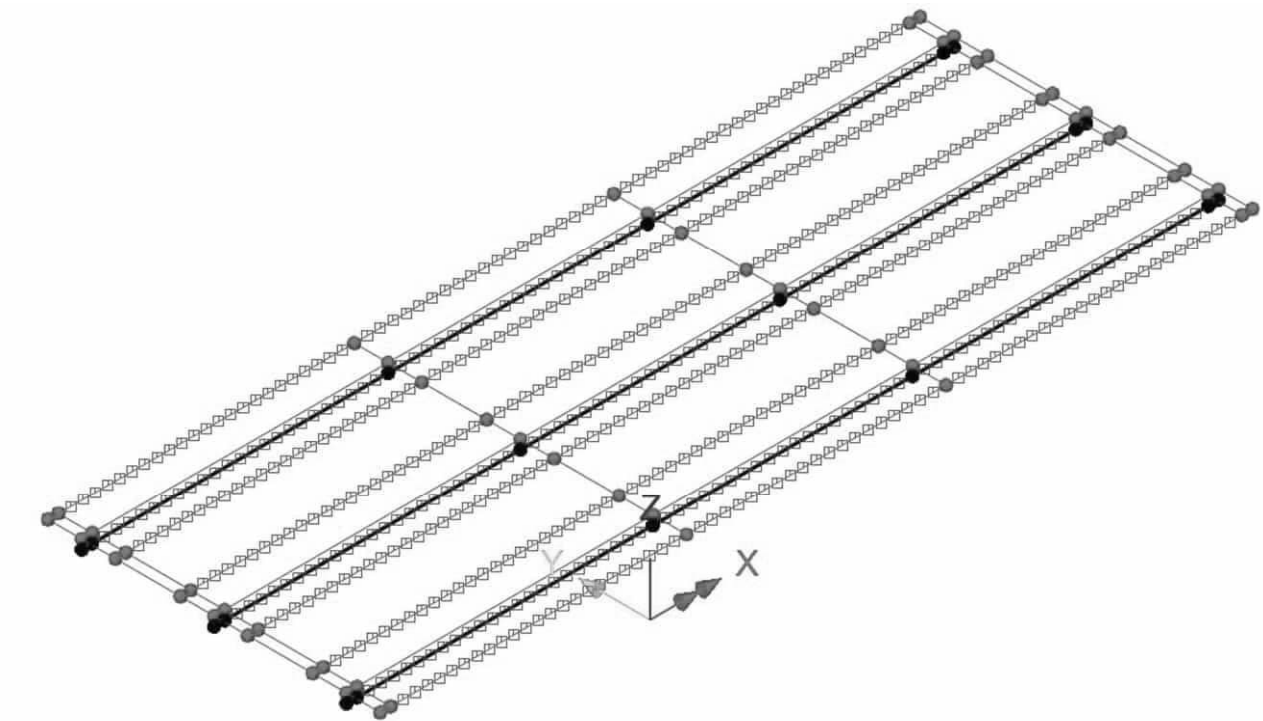
Deck is tied to ribs using constant constraints.

Deck is defined as master nodes.

Load cases excluding shrinkage & temperature (*Analysis 1*):



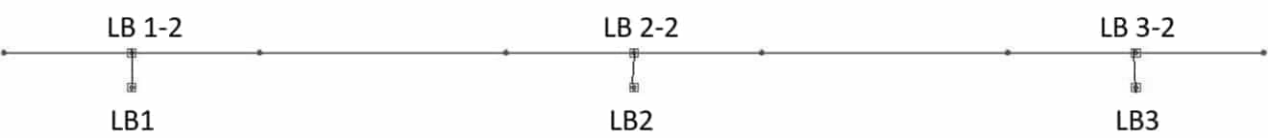
Cross section



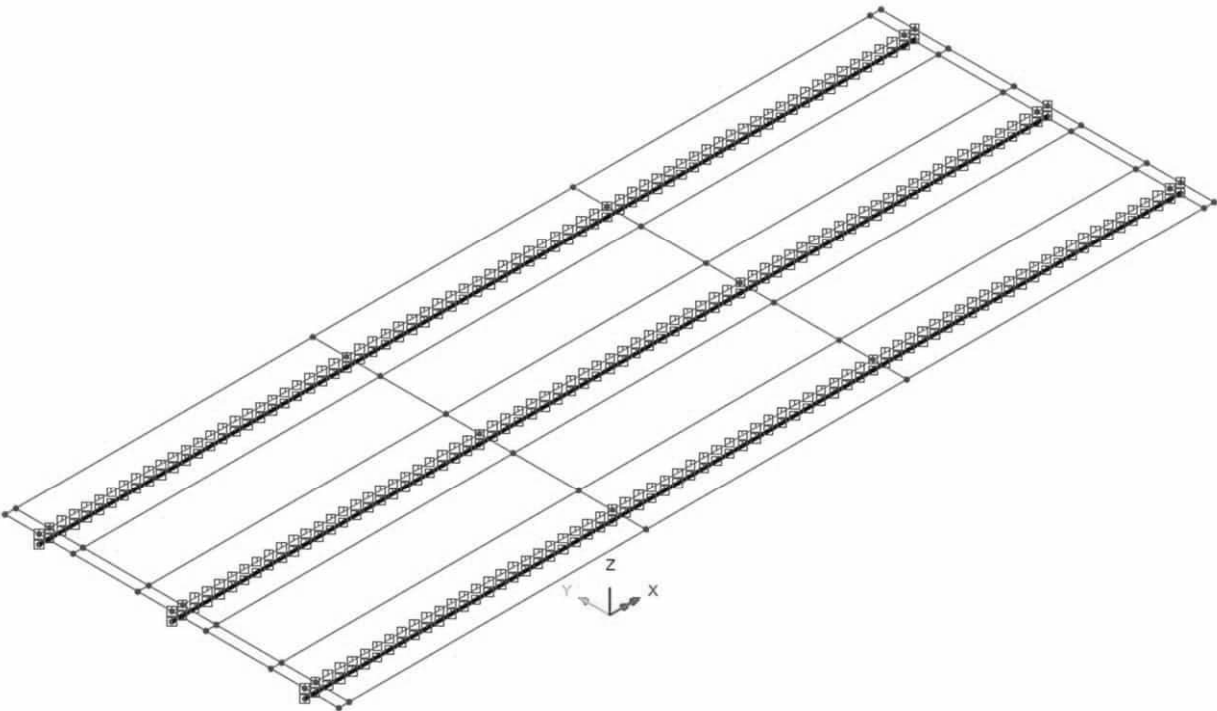
Overview 3D

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A2:61
		Date :	Created :

Load cases shrinkage & temperature (*Analysis 2*):



Cross section



Overview 3D

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A2:62
		Date :	Created :

2.6.4 Joint element between lines (JNT4) : linear

Connection between link slab & superstructure is of type joint element, see presentation below.
The joint uses no rotational stiffness in order achieve a hinge.

Element Name

JNT4

Element Group

Joints

Element Subgroup

3D Joints

Element Description

A 3D joint element which connects two nodes by three springs in the local x, y and z-directions.

Number Of Nodes

4. The 3rd and 4th nodes are used to define the local x-axis and local xy-plane.

Freedoms

U, V, W: at nodes 1 and 2 (active nodes).

Node Coordinates

X, Y, Z: at each node.

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A2:63
		Date :	Created :

Material:

Analysis category3D

Assignment toLines

Joint typeJoint no rotational stiffness

Properties specified for each freedom

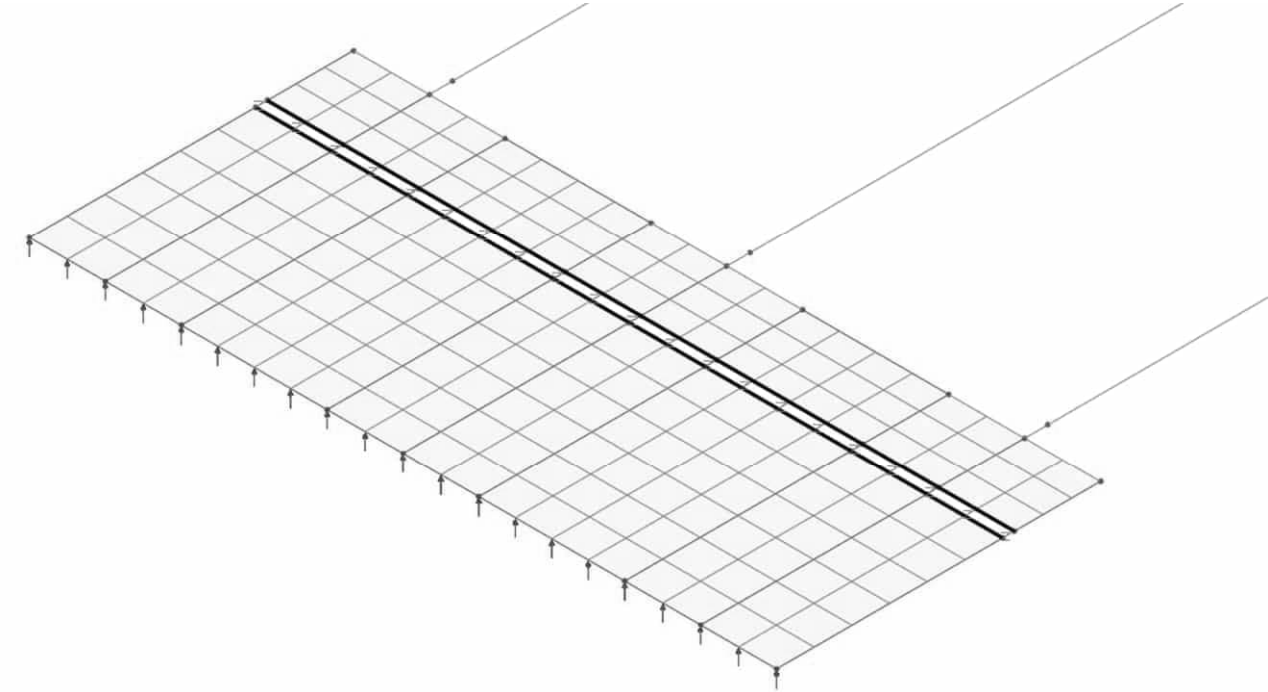
	u	v	w
Elastic spring stiffness	1,0E12	1,0E12	1,0E12

NameJoint material JT4

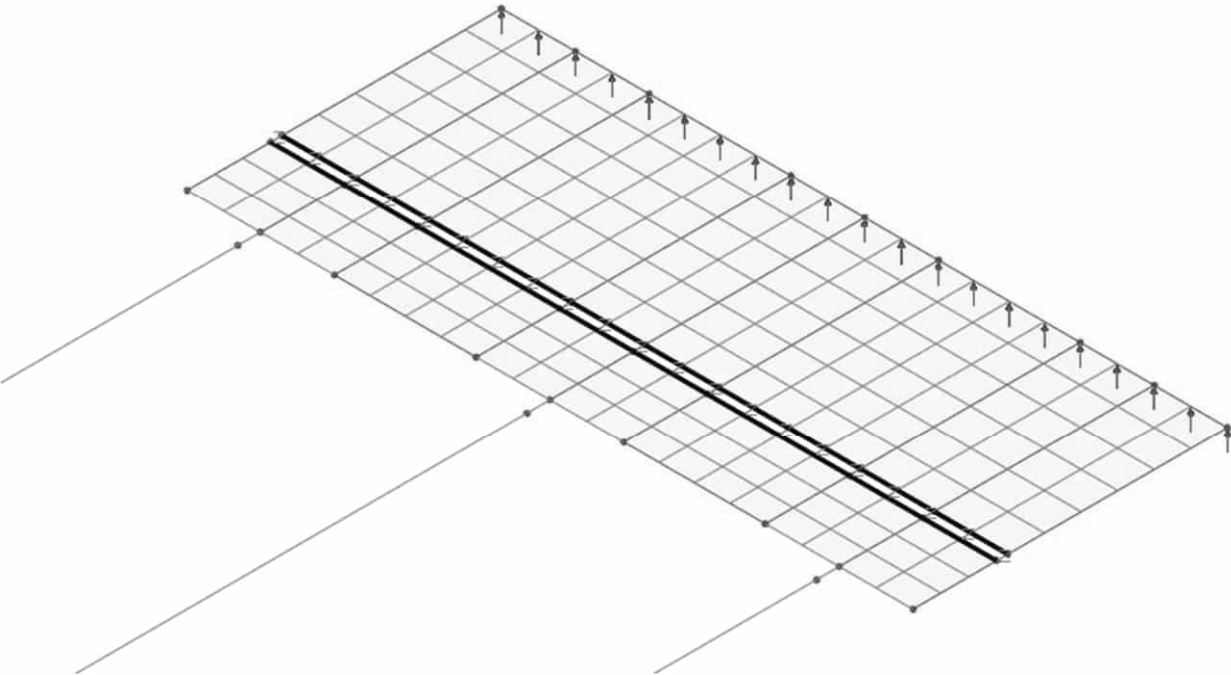
(3)

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A2:64
		Date :	Created :

Link slab at Abutment 1:



Link slab at Abutment 2:

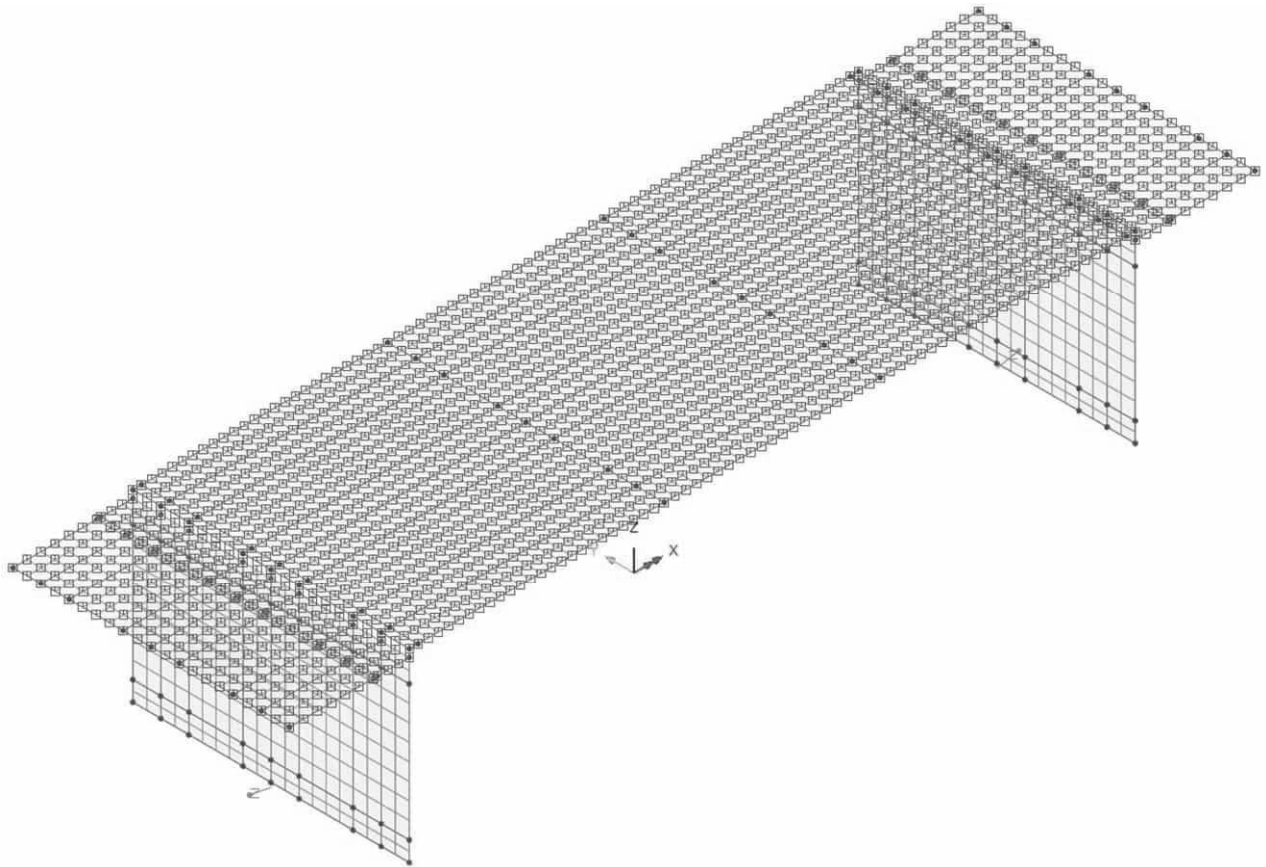


	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A2:65
		Date :	Created :

2.7 SEARCH AREA

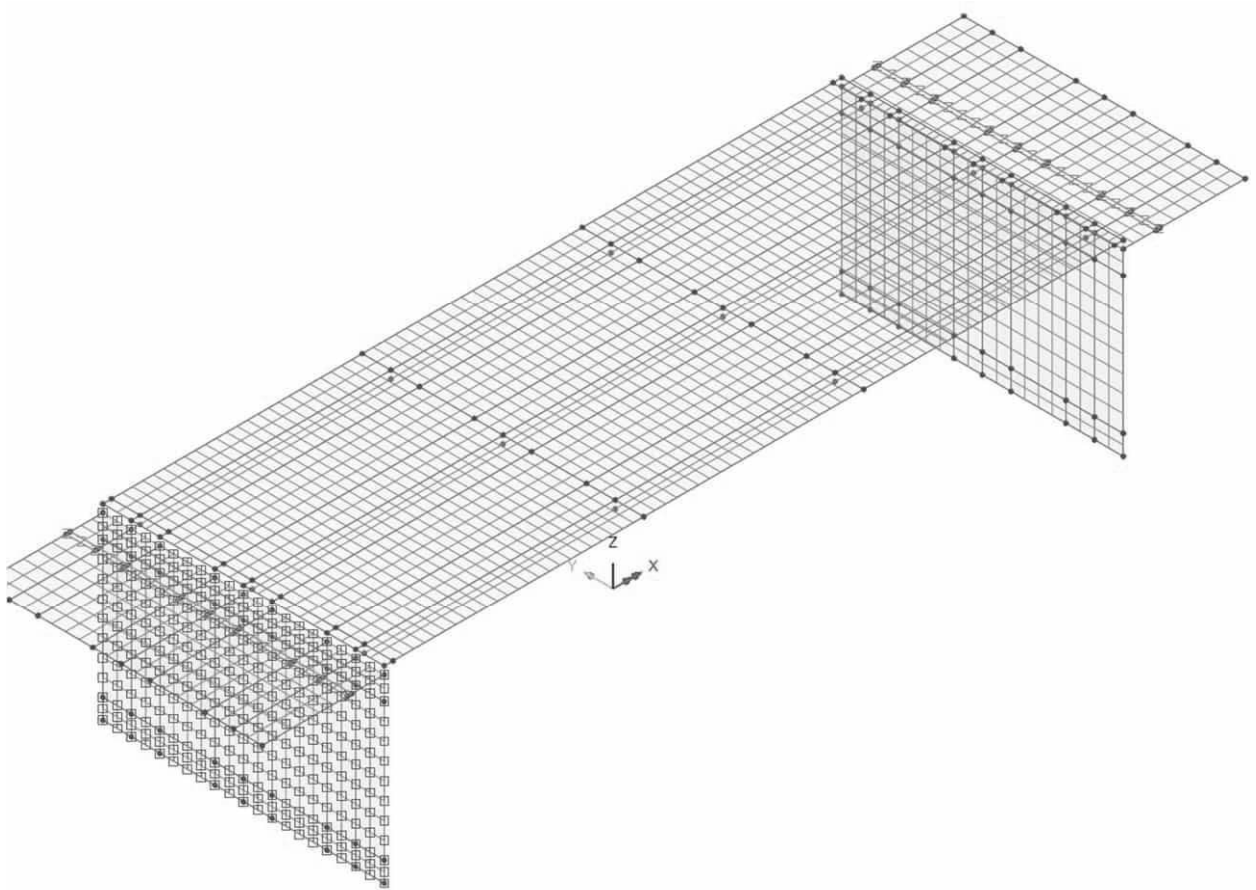
Discrete load can be applied to structure as geometrical load areas. In FEM-program load areas are termed Search Area.

2.7.1 Search area : Superstructure



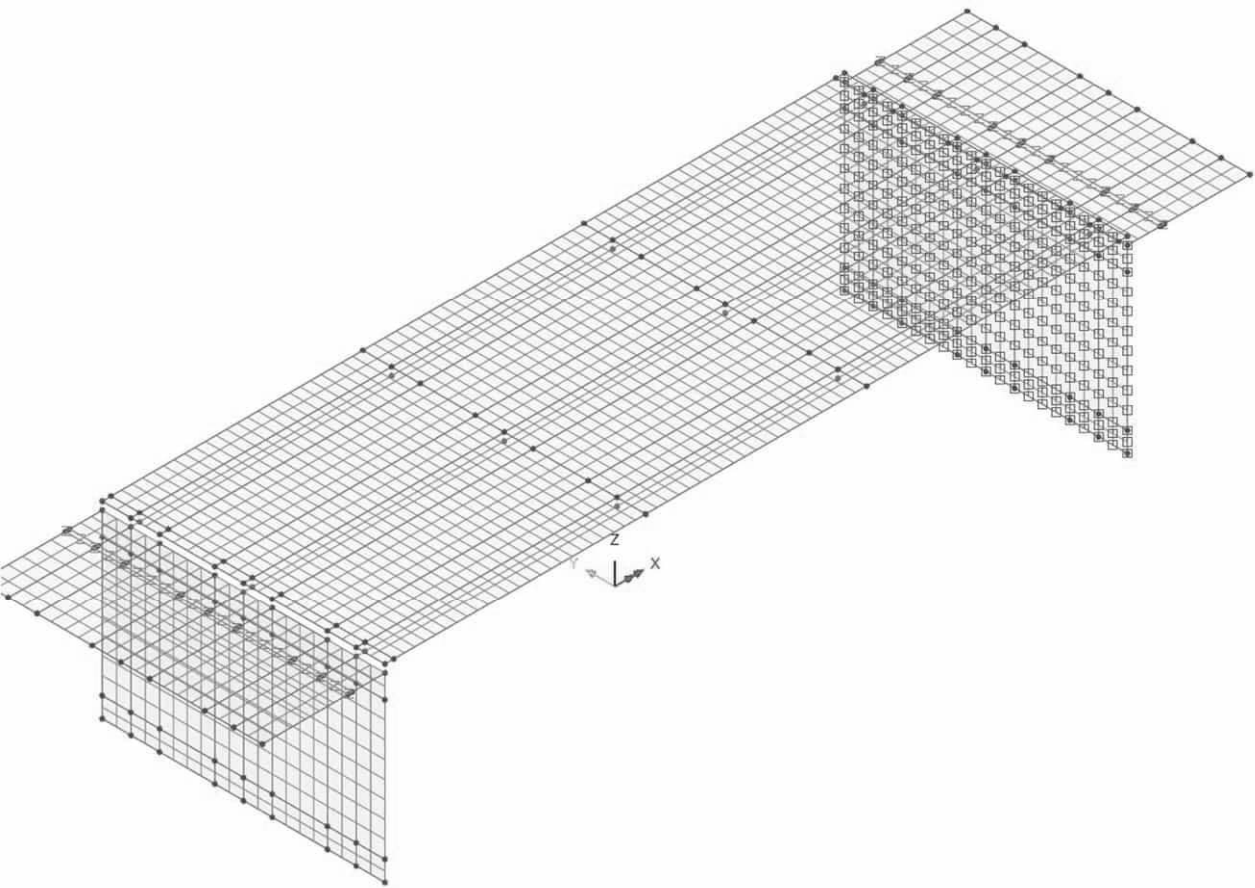
	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A2:66
		Date :	Created :

2.7.2 Search area : Abutment 1



	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A2:67
		Date :	Created :

2.7.3 Search area : Abutment 2



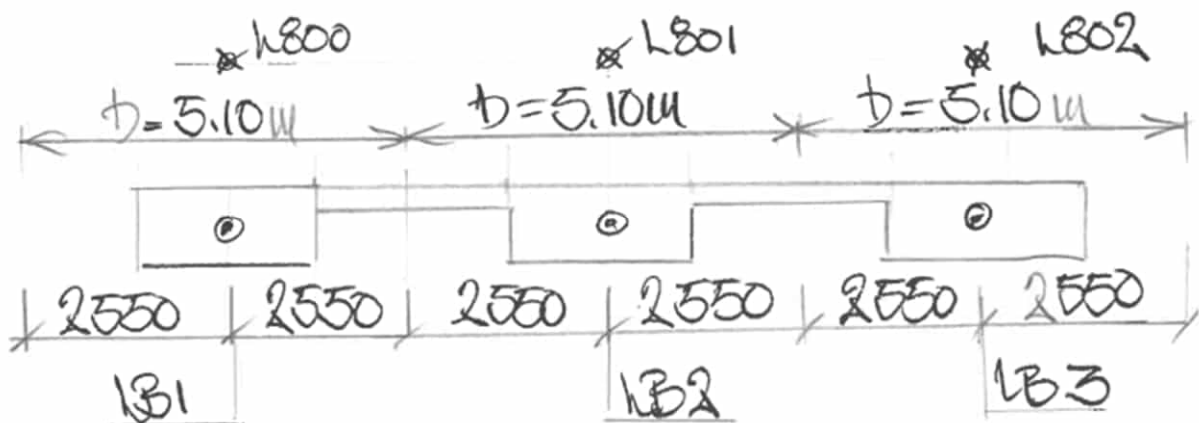
	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A2:68
		Date :	Created :

2.8 SLICE RESULTANTS BEAMS/SHELLS

Equivalent section forces will be determined at 8 sub-points for each main beam. This is done by studying load effects in the Nodal surface and Nodal line for the respective main beams LB 1 and LB 2.

FEM-program has a script called "Slice Resultant Beams/Shells" to handle this, see the presentation below.

Beam	Path line	Extent	Remark
LB1	800	Slice LB1	Width = 5.10 m
LB2	801	Slice LB2	Width = 5.10 m
LB3	802	Slice LB3	Width = 5.10 m
-	-	-	-



	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A2:69
		Date :	Created :

2.8.1 Slice beam LB1

Slice path

Selected lines

800

Update

Slice locations

☐ Incremental distances from start of path e.g. 1@10;2@5
 ☐ Absolute distances from start of path e.g. 10;15;20
 ☐ Parametric distances from start of path e.g. 0.1;0.2
 ☒ Constant spacing e.g. 1.25

3,28

☒ Include additional slices at points along path

Distance from reference origin to start of path (chainage)

0,0

Slice Options

Moments about

☒ Neutral axis
 ☐ Slice path

☒ Slice width

5,1

☐ Include whole elements only

☒ Smooth corners on path

Extent

Slice LB1

Rotation about x

0,0

Name

Slice beam LB1

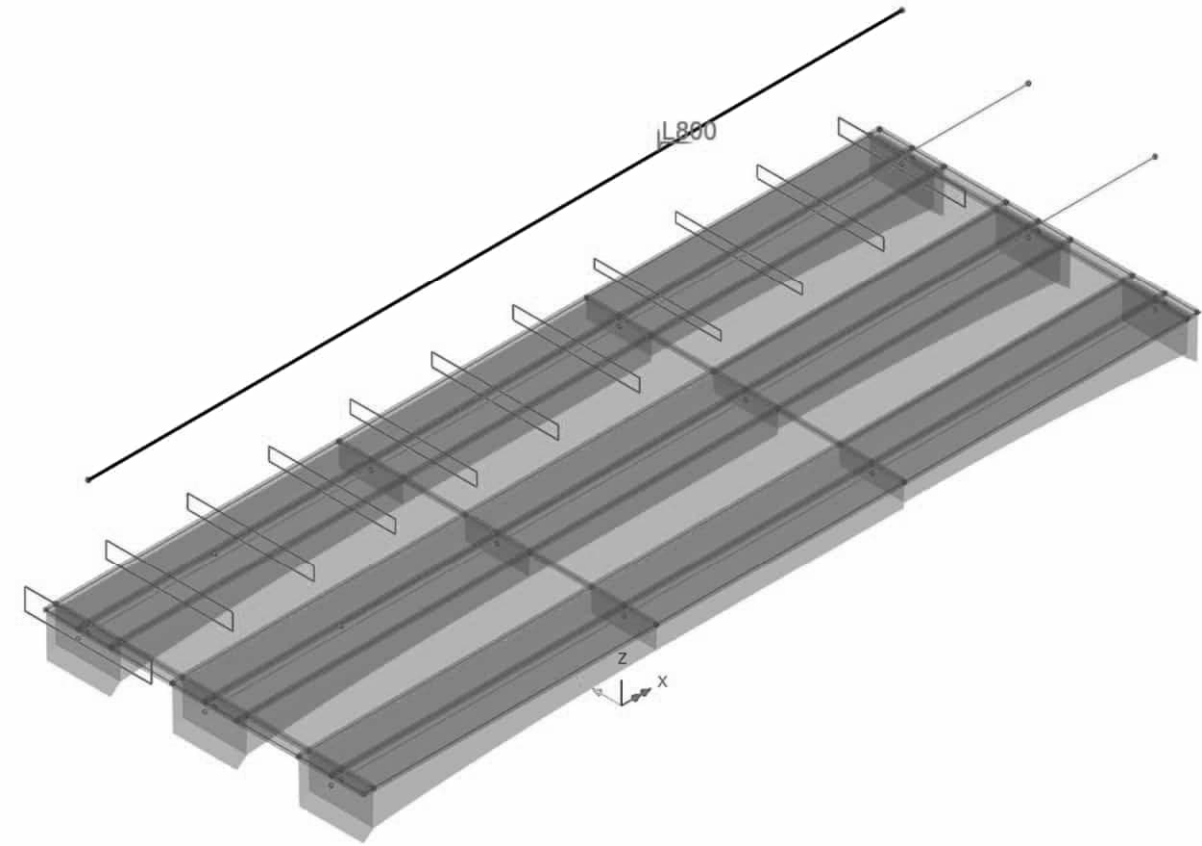
▲

▼

(1)

File : A2 System analysis
 Datum : 2025-12-11
 Tid : 14:08

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A2:70
		Date :	Created :



OVERVIEW

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A2:71
		Date :	Created :

2.8.2 Slice beam LB2

Slice path

Selected lines

801

Update

Slice locations

☐ Incremental distances from start of path e.g. 1@10;2@5
 ☐ Absolute distances from start of path e.g. 10;15;20
 ☐ Parametric distances from start of path e.g. 0.1;0.2
 ☒ Constant spacing e.g. 1.25

3,28

☒ Include additional slices at points along path

Distance from reference origin to start of path (chainage)

0,0

Slice Options

Moments about

☒ Neutral axis
 ☐ Slice path

☒ Slice width

5,1

☐ Include whole elements only

☒ Smooth corners on path

Extent

Slice LB2

Rotation about x

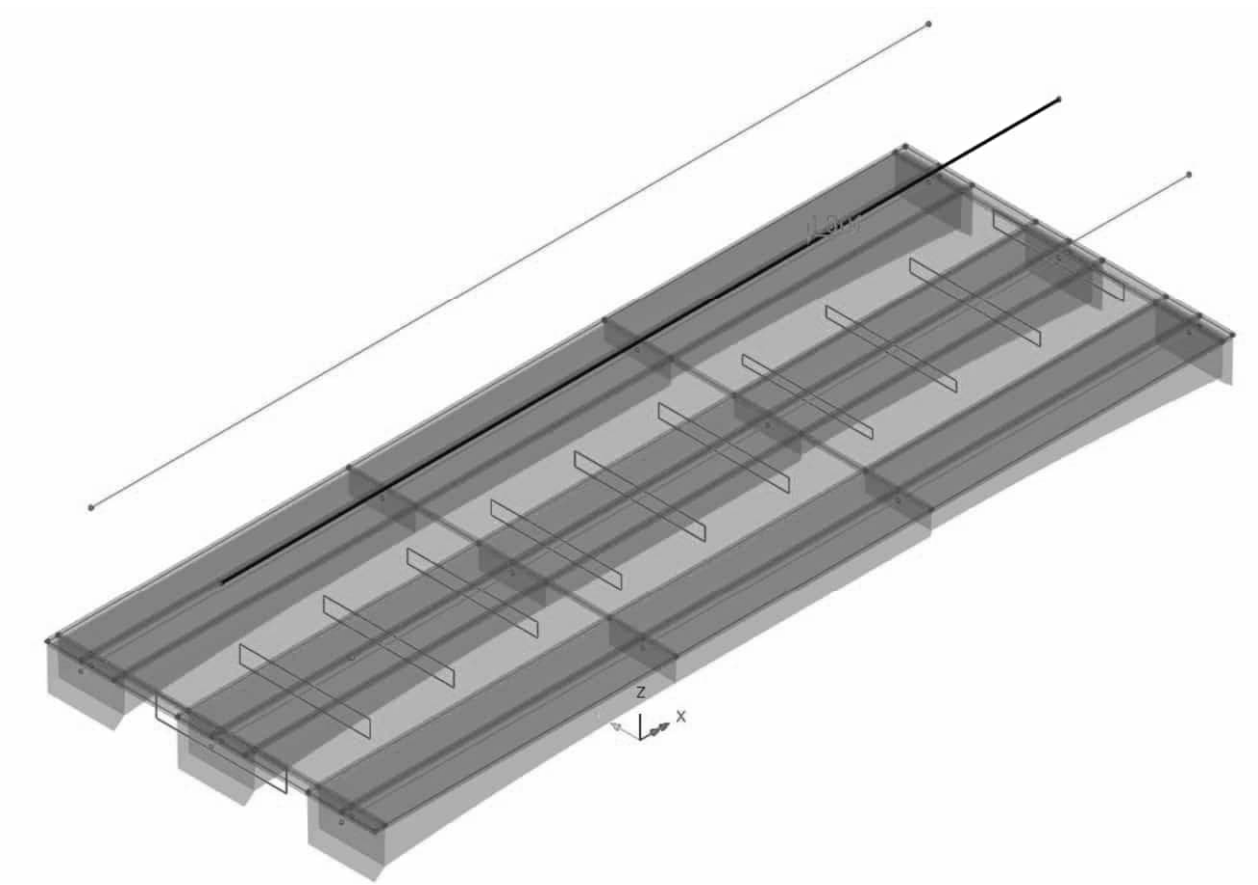
0,0

Name

Slice beam LB2

(new)

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A2:72
		Date :	Created :



OVERVIEW

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A2:73
		Date :	Created :

2.8.3 Slice beam LB3

Slice path

Selected lines

802

Update

Slice locations

☐ Incremental distances from start of path e.g. 1@10;2@5
 ☐ Absolute distances from start of path e.g. 10;15;20
 ☐ Parametric distances from start of path e.g. 0.1;0.2
 ☒ Constant spacing e.g. 1.25

3,28

☒ Include additional slices at points along path

Distance from reference origin to start of path (chainage)

0,0

Slice Options

Moments about

☒ Neutral axis
 ☐ Slice path

☒ Slice width

5,1

☐ Include whole elements only

☒ Smooth corners on path

Extent

Slice LB3

▼

Rotation about x

0,0

Name

Slice beam LB3

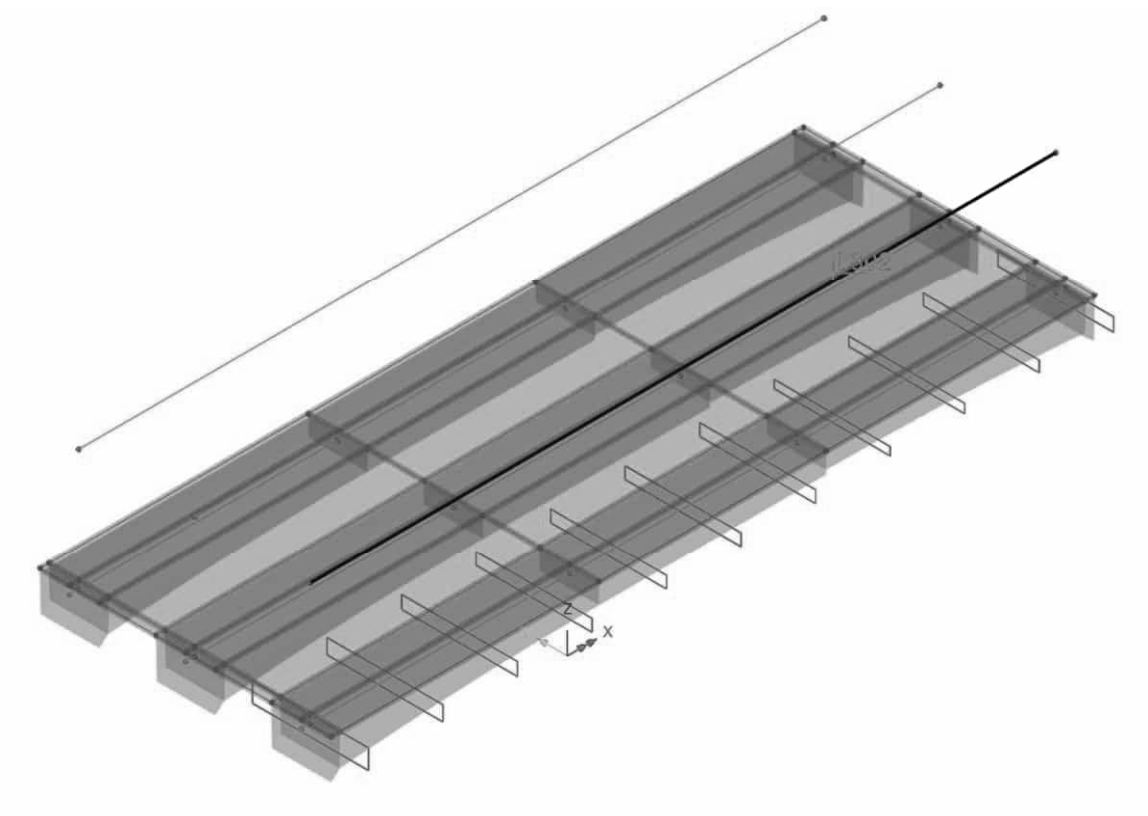
▼

▲

▼

(3)

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A2:74
		Date :	Created :



OVERVIEW

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A2:75
		Date :	Created :

2.9 FLANGE WIDTH

Flange width is determined by SS-EN 1992-1-1 section 5.3.2.1.

Verification shows that no reduction cross section is needed in “midspan”.

I are area 5 m ($\therefore 0.15 \text{ m} \cdot 33.6 \text{ m}$) from abutment a reduction of cross section is needed when studying capacity.

$l_1 = 8.2\text{m}$: length abutment

$l_2 = 33.6\text{m}$: length superstructure

Verification “midspan” :

$$l_0 = 0.70l_2 = 0.70 \cdot 33.6\text{m} = 23.5\text{m}$$

$$\min(0.2b_1 + 0.1l_0; 0.2l_0, b_1) = \min(0.2 \cdot 1.25\text{m} + 0.1 \cdot 23.5\text{m} ; 0.2 \cdot 22.1\text{m}, 1.25\text{m}) = 1.25\text{m}$$

$$\rightarrow b_{ef,1} = 1.25\text{m}$$

Verification “support” :

$$l_0 = 0.15 \cdot (l_1 + l_2) = 0.15 \cdot (8.2\text{m} + 33.6\text{m}) = 6.3\text{m}$$

$$\min(0.2b_1 + 0.1l_0; 0.2l_0, b_1) = \min(0.2 \cdot 1.25\text{m} + 0.1 \cdot 6.3\text{m} ; 0.2 \cdot 6.3\text{m}, 1.25\text{m}) = 0.88\text{m}$$

$$\rightarrow b_{ef,1} = 0.88\text{m}$$

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A3:1
		Date :	Created :

3. LOADS

3.1	DEAD WEIGHT	page 3:2-8
3.2	SURFACING	page 3:9-11
3.3	EARTH PRESSURE	page 3:12-39
3.4	SUPPORT SETTLEMENT	page 3:40-44
3.5	CREEP	page 3:45-49
3.6	SHRINKAGE	page 3:50-54
3.7	TRAFFIC LOAD	page 3:55-73
3.8	BRAKING LOAD	page 3:74-79
3.9	LATERAL LOAD	page 3:80-85
3.10	WIND LOAD	page 3:86-92
3.11	SURCHARGE	page 3:93-107
3.12	TEMPERATURE	page 3:108-132
3.13	PRESTRESS	page 3:133-157
3.14	LOAD COMBINATIONS	page 3:158-175

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A3:2
		Date :	Created :

3.1 DEAD WEIGHT

Load applied to Analysis : *Analysis 1*

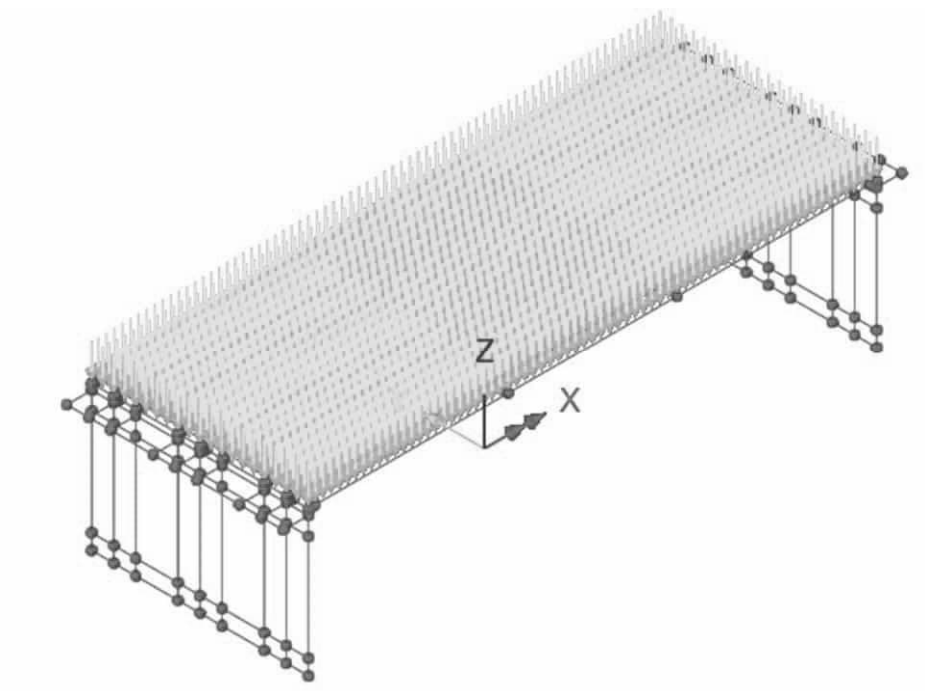
$\gamma_c = 25 \cdot \frac{kN}{m^3}$: concrete

3.1.1 Superstructure - deck

Load case : EGEN 1

Structural loading : Body force

Linear acceleration in Z (a_z) : $-10 \frac{m}{s^2}$



Overview 3D

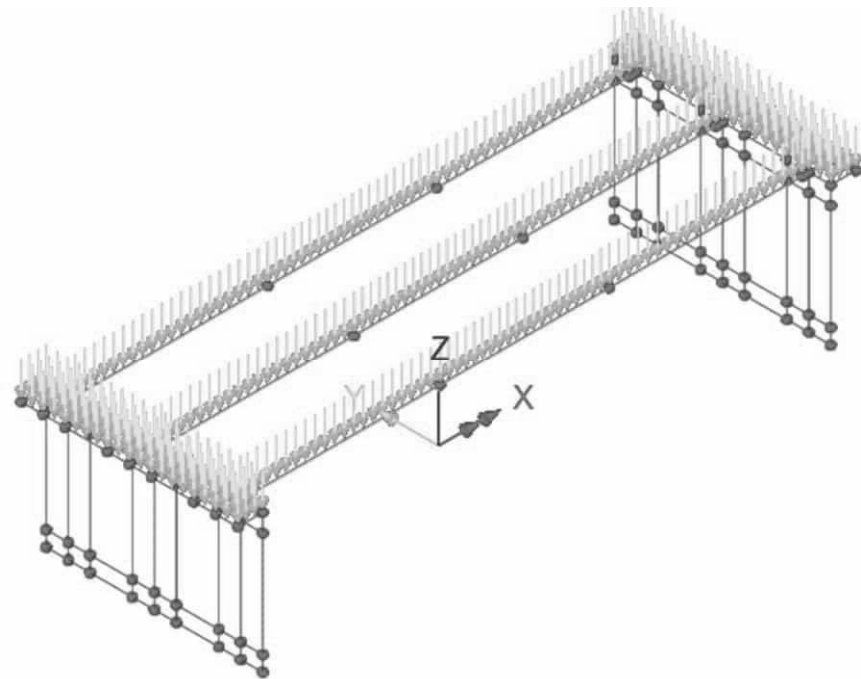
	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A3:3
		Date :	Created :

3.1.2 Superstructure - beams

Loadcase : EGEN.2

Structural loading : Body force

Linear acceleration in Z (a_z) : $-10 \frac{m}{s^2}$



Overview 3D

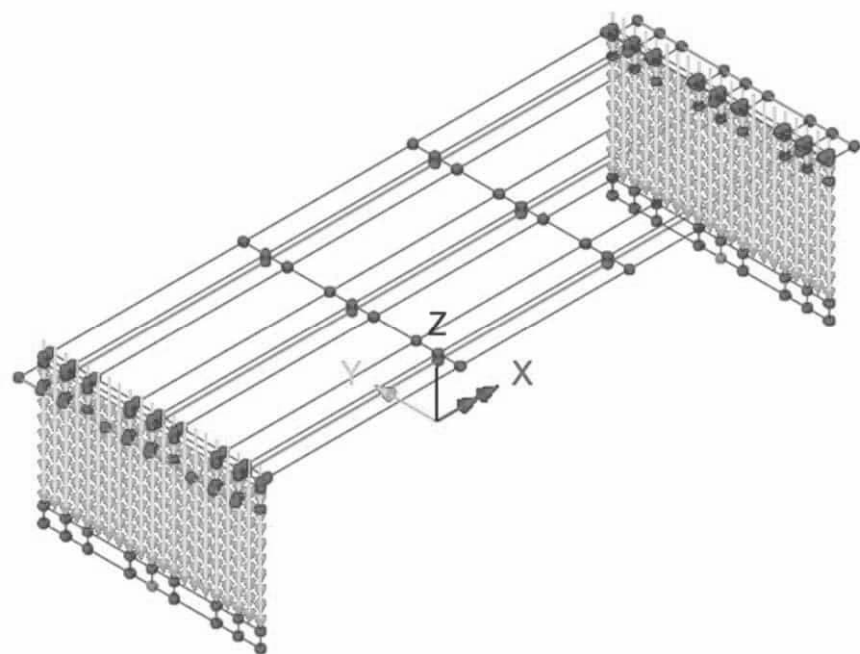
	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A3:4
		Date :	Created :

3.1.3
Abutments

Loadcase : *EGEN.3*

Structural loading : Body force

Linear acceleration in Z (a_z) : $-10 \frac{m}{s^2}$



Overview 3D

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A3:5
		Date :	Created :

3.1.4 Edge beams including railing

Along each edge bream a line load is introduced. The load includes weight of edge beam and railing.

$$p_{r\ddot{a}cke} = 0.7 \frac{kN}{m}$$

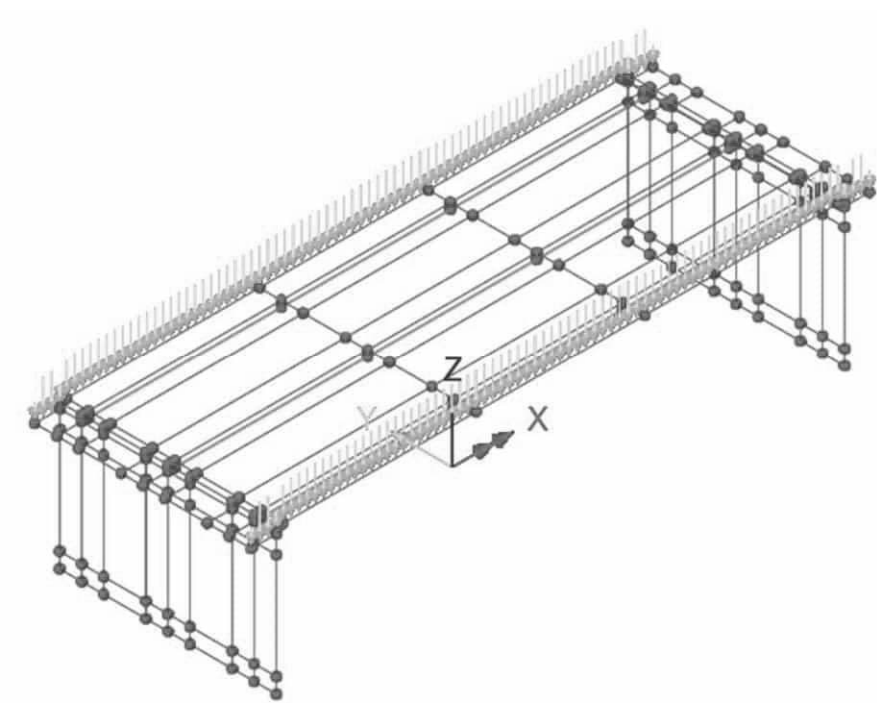
: weight railing

$$\rightarrow p_z = p_{r\ddot{a}cke} + p_{KB} = 0.7 \frac{kN}{m} + 0.40m \cdot 0.45m \cdot 25 \frac{kN}{m^3} = -6 \frac{kN}{m}$$

Loadcase : EGEN 4

Structural loading : Global distributed

Line load per unit length in Z direction: $-6 \frac{kN}{m}$



Overview 3D

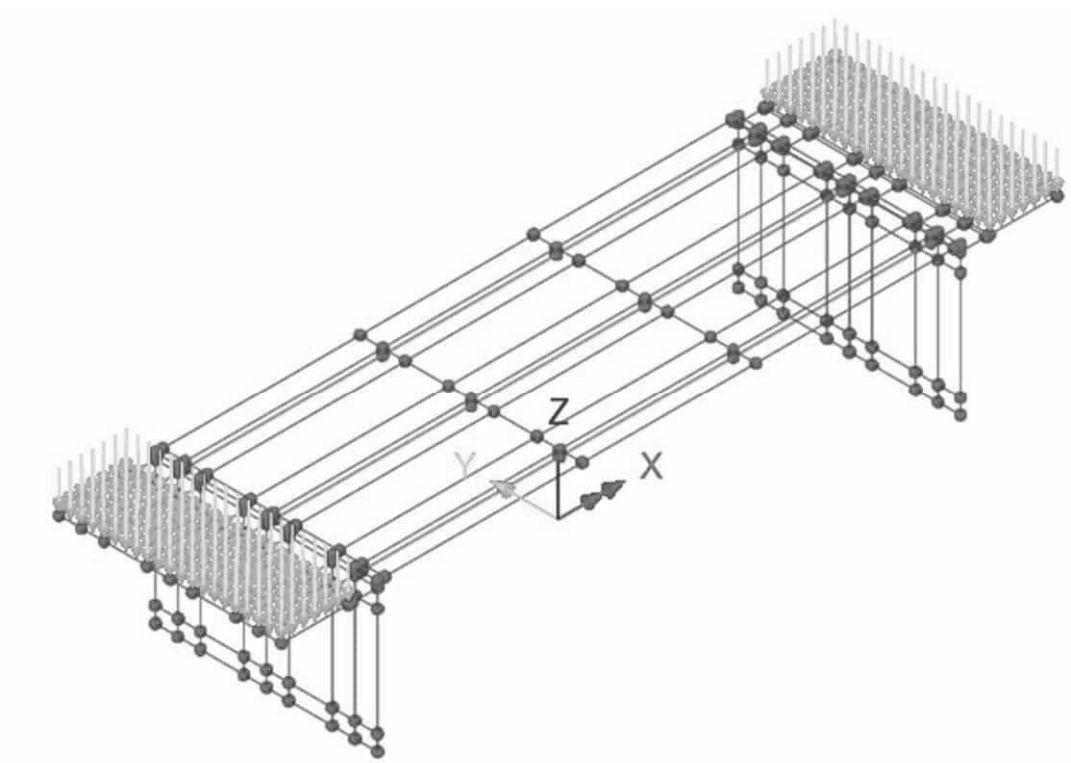
	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A3:6
		Date :	Created :

3.1.5 Link slab

Loadcase : EGEN.5

Structural loading : Body force

Linear acceleration in Z (a_z) : $-10 \frac{m}{s^2}$



Overview 3D

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A3:7
		Date :	Created :

3.1.6 Wingwalls

All wingwalls are alike (∴ L = 6.0 m).

$P_z = -223kN$
: page A3:30

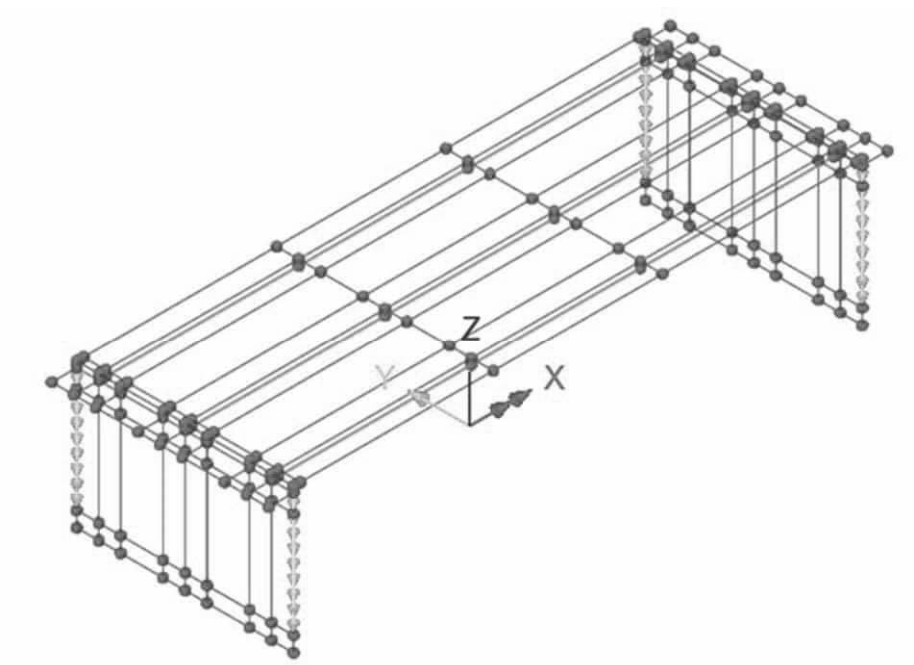
Load is distributed along edge of abutments from bottom of superstructure and distance 6.08 m downward.

$$p_z = \frac{P_z}{L} = -\frac{223N}{6.08m} = -37 \frac{kN}{m}$$

Loadcase : EGEN 6

Structural loading : Global distributed

Line load per unit length in Z direction: $-37 \frac{kN}{m}$



Overview 3D

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A3:8
		Date :	Created :

3.1.7 Load combination deadweight : EGEN

Basic load combination EGEN :

Loadcase	Factor
EGEN 1	1.00
EGEN 2	1.00
EGEN 3	1.00
EGEN 4	1.00
EGEN 5	1.00
EGEN 6	1.00

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A3:9
		Date :	Created :

3.2 SURFACING

Load applied to Analysis : *Analysis 1*

3.2.1 Load on superstructure

Thickness pavement with a thickness of 95 mm built as follows:

- Wearing course ABS 11 40 mm
- Combined protective and binder course PGJA 50 mm
- Waterproofing layer 5 mm

$$\gamma = 23 \frac{kN}{m^3} \quad : \text{course}$$

$$q_{matta} = 0.11 kPa \quad : \text{waterproofing}$$

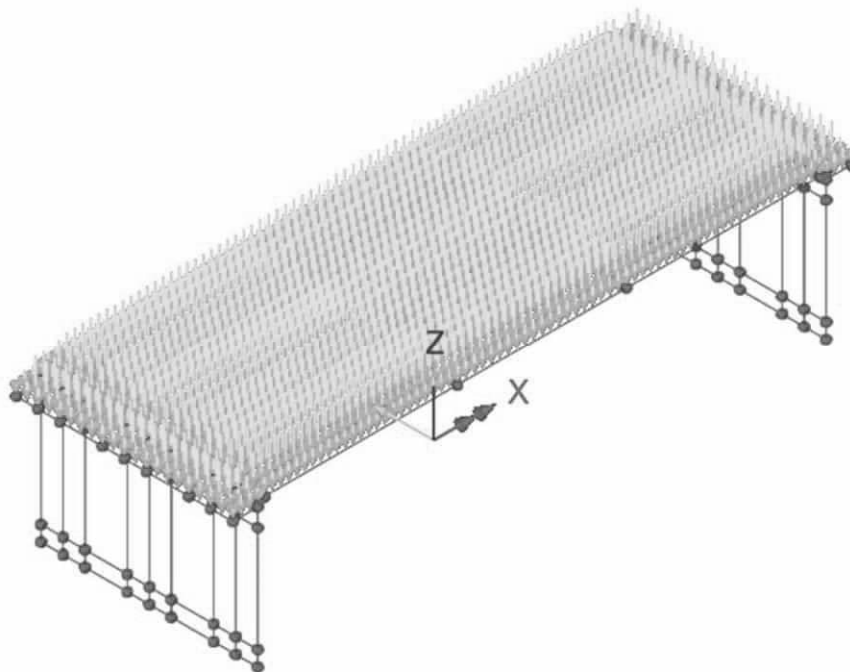
Surfacing load is seen below:

$$q_{belägg} = \gamma_{beläggning} \cdot t + q_{matta} = 23 \frac{kN}{m^3} \cdot 0.09m + 0.11 kPa = 2.2 kPa$$

Load case : BELAGG 1

Structural loading : Global distributed

Surface load per unit area in Z direction: $-3 \frac{kN}{m^2}$



Overview 3D

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A3:10
		Date :	Created :

3.2.2 Load on link slab

On the upper side of the link plate, there is a 95 mm pavement and an overfill with varying thickness (100-400 mm).

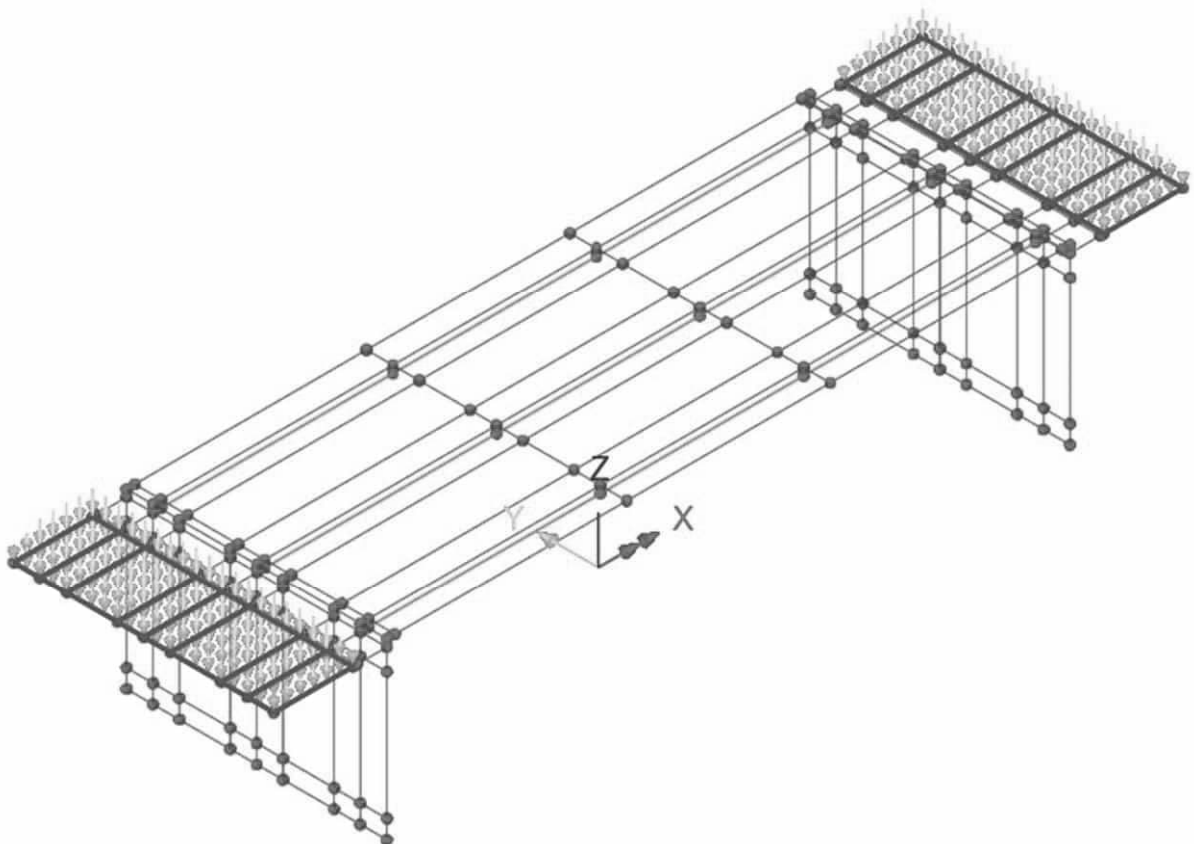
The overfill is considered equivalent to the base layer. In the static model, a fictitious load corresponding to the weights for the pavement and overfill is introduced (an average thickness of 250 mm is applied).

$$q_{belägg} = 2.2kPa + 22 \frac{kN}{m^3} \cdot 0.25m = 8.0kPa$$

Load case : BELAGG 2

Structural loading : Global distributed

Surface load per unit area in Z direction: $-8 \frac{kN}{m^2}$



Overview 3D

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A3:11
		Date :	Created :

3.2.3 Load combination surfacing: BELAGG

Basic load combination BELAGG :

Load case	Factor
BELAGG 1	1.00
BELAGG 2	1.00

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A3:12
		Date :	Created :

3.3 EARTH PRESSURE

Load applied to Analysis : *Analysis 1*

Earth pressure in filling corresponds to coarse crushed blasted rock (AMA CEB.524).

$$\varphi_k = 45^\circ$$

$$\gamma = 20 \frac{kN}{m^3}$$

$$\gamma' = 13 \frac{kN}{m^3}$$

$$X_d = \frac{1}{\gamma_m} \cdot \eta \cdot \bar{X} \equiv \frac{1}{\gamma_m} \cdot X_k$$

Earth pressure coefficient for design method 2 (D2) :

Design coefficients associated to $A1 + M1 + R2$ according to SS-EN 1997-1 section 2.4.7.3.4.3 is applied.

$$\gamma_{m.D2} = 1.0 \quad : \text{see TSFS chapter 38 table 38.3 for M1}$$

$$\rightarrow \varphi_d = \arctan\left(\frac{\tan\varphi_k}{\gamma_{m.D2}}\right) = \arctan\left(\frac{\tan 45^\circ}{1.0}\right) = 45^\circ$$

$$K_0 = 1 - \sin(\varphi_d) = 0.29$$

$$K_a = \tan^2\left(45^\circ - \frac{\varphi_d}{2}\right) = 0.17$$

$$K_p = \tan^2\left(45^\circ + \frac{\varphi_d}{2}\right) = 5.82$$

Earth pressure for design method 3 (D3) :

Design coefficients associated to $A1(\text{design loads}) + A2(\text{geotechnical loads}) + M2 + R3$ according to SS-EN 1997-1 section 2.4.7.3.4.4 is applied.

$$\gamma_{m.D3} = 1.3 \quad : \text{see TSFS chapter 8 table 38.3 for M2}$$

$$\rightarrow \varphi_d = \arctan\left(\frac{\tan\varphi_k}{\gamma_m}\right) = \arctan\left(\frac{\tan 45^\circ}{1.3}\right) = 38^\circ$$

Remark

These are not used in FEM-analysis. This is done by adjusting load coefficients.

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A3:13
		Date :	Created :

Earth pressure in FEM-analysis:

During design earth press coefficients associated to method D2 will used applied, however the load coefficients are adjusted according verification, see pages A3:170.

$$K_0 = 0.29$$

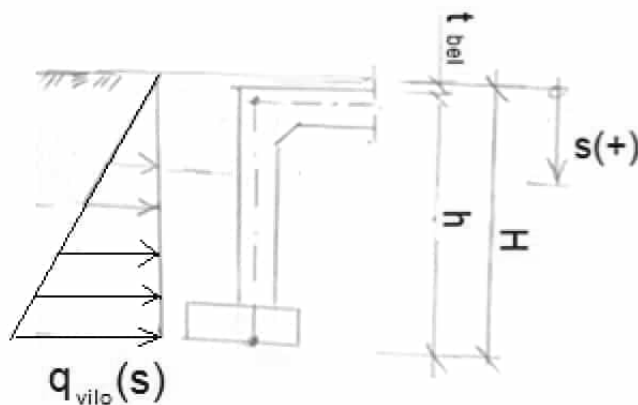
$$K_a = 0.17$$

$$K_p = 5.82$$

$$h = 0.90m + 6.085m + 1.70m = 8.685m$$

$$H = 0.095m + 8.685m = 8.78m$$

$$q_{vilo}(s) = K_0 \cdot \gamma \cdot s = 0.29 \cdot 20 \frac{kN}{m^3} \cdot s(+) = s(+) \cdot 5.8 kPa$$



Remark

Load width $B = 12.8$ is used for the bottom slab even though width $B = 13.3$ m. This simplification is possible since favorable effect of passive earth pressure has not been considered on safe side.

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A3:14
		Date :	Created :

3.3.1 Load against abutment 1

$q_{vilo} (0m) = 0kPa$: top surfacing

$q_{vilo} (8.78m) = 8.78m \cdot 5.8 \frac{kN}{m^3} = 51kPa$: underside bottom slab

Loadcase : JORD 1

Structural loading : Discrete 4 node patch

Surface load (q_x) : 0 kPa $\rightarrow$ +51 kPa

Search Area : Abutment 1

Loads outside search area : Include full load

Patch

Analysis category
3D

Patch type

☐ 8 node patch
☒ 4 node patch
☐ Multi-patch
☐ Straight
☐ Curve
☐ Multi-straight

Load direction

☒ X
☐ Z

☐ Y
☐ XYZ global

☐ Patch x
☐ Patch y
☐ Surface normal
☐ XYZ transformable

Projection vector

☐ Project in load direction
☐ Project for prestress

X component
0.0

Y component
0.0

Z component
1.0

Patch load divisions

☒ Use default

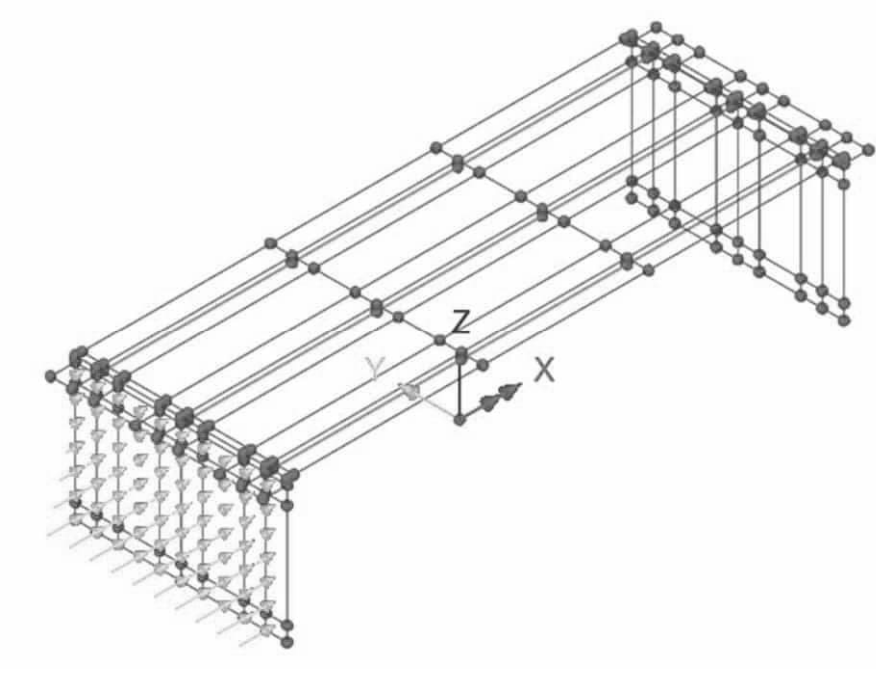
Number of divisions in x
0

Number of divisions in y
0

	X	Y	Z	Load
1	-20.8	-6.4	0.0	51.0
2	-20.8	6.4	0.0	51.0
3	-20.8	6.4	8.78	0.0
4	-20.8	-6.4	8.78	0.0

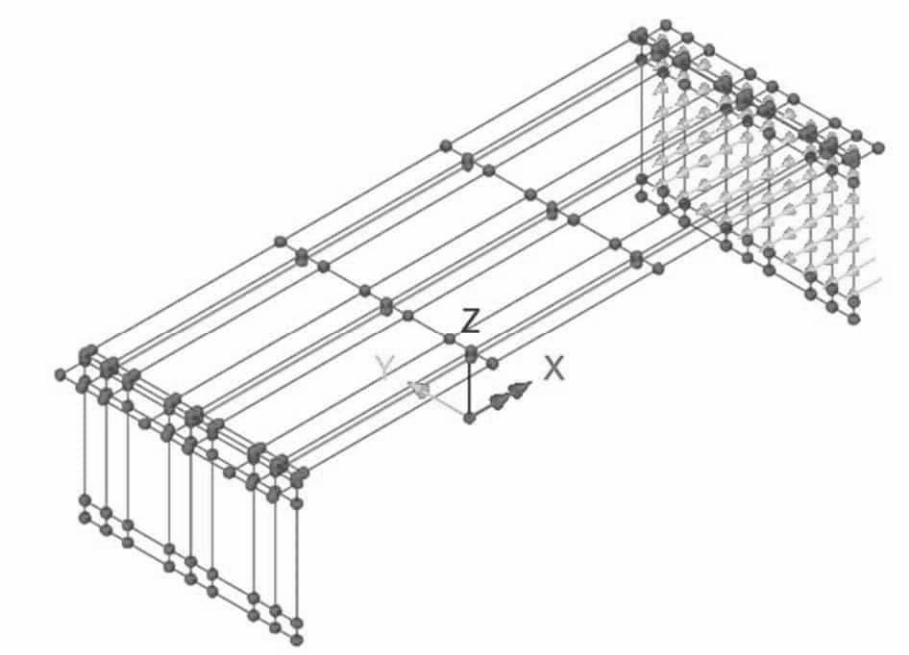
Name
JORD 1
(10)

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A3:15
		Date :	Created :



Overview 3D

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A3:17
		Date :	Created :



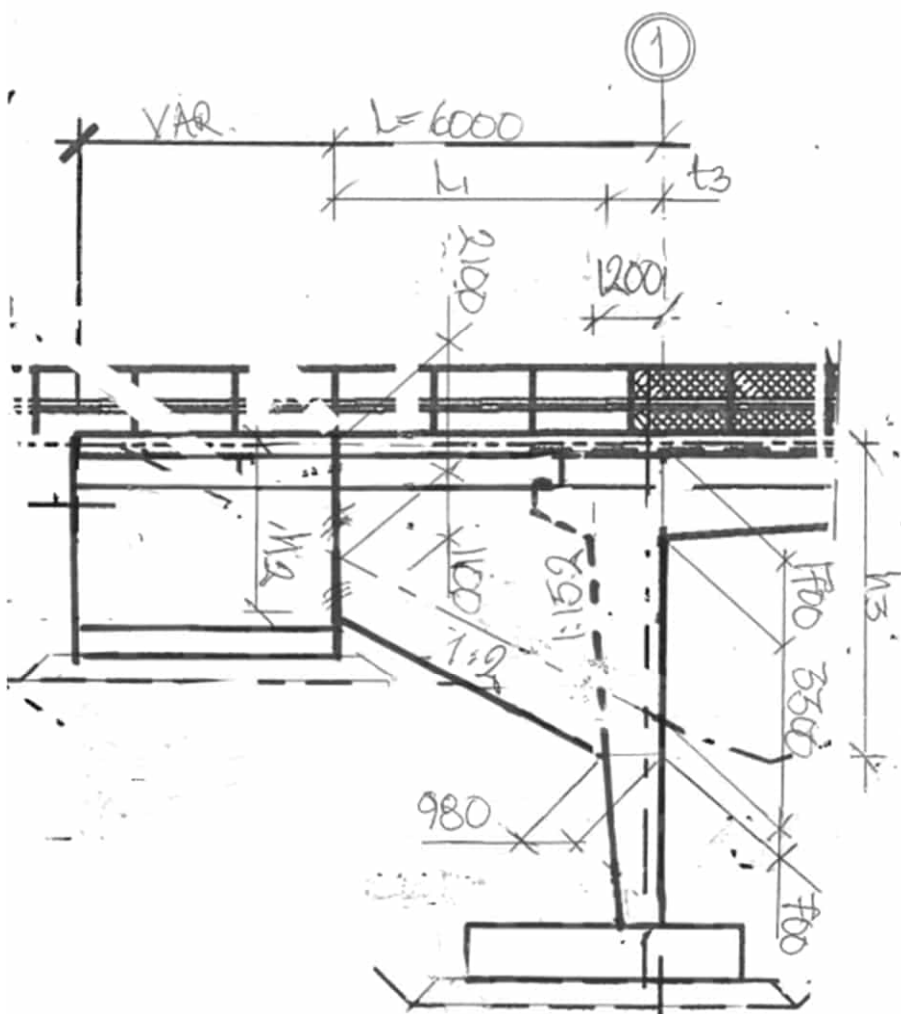
Overview 3D

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A3:18
		Date :	Created :

3.3.3 Load against wingwalls

Design software K2.002 is used to determine earth pressure against wingwalls according to Culmans's theory. All wingwalls are assumed to have same length ($L = 6\text{ m}$).

Load is distributed along edge of abutments from bottom of superstructure and distance 6.08 m downward. This assumption is on safe side.



$$t_3 = \frac{0.98\text{m} + 1.20\text{m}}{2} = 1.09\text{m} \rightarrow L_1 = L - t_3 = 6.0\text{ m} - 1.09\text{ m} = 4.91\text{ m}$$

$$h_2 = 0.10\text{m} + 2.10\text{m} + 1.10\text{m} = 3.30\text{m}$$

$$h_3 = 0.10\text{m} + 1.70\text{m} + 4.00\text{m} = 5.80\text{m}$$

$$h_4 = 0.10\text{m}$$

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A3:19
		Date :	Created :

Effective height along edge abutment:

$$H_{ef} = 5.0m \quad : \text{ see page A3:30}$$

Load at abutment edge quasi-load status (SLS-Q):

$$N_{SLS-Q} = +81 \frac{kNm}{m} \quad : \text{ see page A3:30}$$

$$M_{SLS-Q} = 207 \frac{kNm}{m} \quad : \text{ see page A3:30}$$

Characteristic earth pressure at abutment edge:

Load below is distributed along length 6.08 m in FEM-model.

$$N_{jord} = +81 \frac{kN}{m} \cdot \frac{1}{1.34} = 60 \frac{kN}{m}$$

$$M_{jord} = 207 \frac{kNm}{m} \cdot \frac{1}{1.34} = 154 \frac{kNm}{m}$$

INPUT**Geometry :**

$$L_1 := 4.91 \cdot m$$

$$L_2 := 1 \cdot mm$$

$$h_1 := 1 \cdot mm$$

$$h_2 := 3.30 \cdot m$$

$$h_3 := 5.80 \cdot m$$

$$h_4 := 0.10 \cdot m$$

$$t_1 := 0.40 \cdot m$$

$$t_2 := 0.40 \cdot m$$

$$t_3 := 1.09 \cdot m$$

Angle wingwall-abutment:

$$\omega := 91 \cdot ^\circ$$

Angle wingwall-road :

$$\theta := 1 \cdot ^\circ$$

Distance from break point for effective height :

$$a := 1.4 \cdot m$$

Material :

Soil material :

$$\gamma_{jord} := 20 \cdot \frac{kN}{m^3}$$

$$K_o := 0.29$$

$$K_a := 0.17$$

Concrete :

$$\gamma_{btg} := 25 \cdot \frac{kN}{m^3}$$

Loads :

Surcharge :

$$q_{\overline{over}} := 20 \cdot kPa$$

Load coefficients :**Earth pressure**

$$\psi \gamma_{ULS,1} := 1.49$$

$$\psi \gamma_{SLS,1} := 1.34$$

Surcharge

$$\psi \gamma_{ULS,2} := 1.71$$

$$\psi \gamma_{SLS,2} := 0$$

CALCULATION**Earth pressure according method of Culman:**

Nivå överkant vingmur : $mur_{\text{ök}} = \text{interp}_L(0m \ L_2 \ L_1), (h_3 \ h_3 \ h_3 - h_1), s]$

Nivå underkant vingmur : $mur_{\text{uk}} = \text{interp}_L(0m \ L_1), (0m \ h_3 - h_1 - h_2), s]$

Vingmurens höjd : $h_{\text{mur}} = mur_{\text{ök}} - mur_{\text{uk}}$

Släntens höjd : $h_{\text{slänt}} = \text{interp}_L(0m \ L_2 \ L_1), (0m \ 0m \ h_1), s]$

Friktionsvinkel: $\varphi = \arcsin(1 - K_0)$

Lutning hos slänten ned till överkant vingmur mätt vinkelrätt mot vingen :

$$\beta = \arctan\left[\frac{h_1}{(L_1 - L_2) \tan(\theta)}\right]$$

Vertikallast för brottfigur typ 1 (= brottlinje i slänt, sålunda inget tillskott av överlast) :

$$W_1 = h_{\text{mur}} \sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - \alpha\right) \cdot \left(h_{\text{mur}} \cos\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - \alpha\right) + \frac{h_{\text{mur}} \sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - \alpha\right)}{\tan(\alpha - \beta)} \right) \cdot \frac{\gamma_{\text{jord}}}{2}$$

Vertikallaster för brottfigur typ 2 (= brottlinje hamnar ovanför slänt vilket ger ett bidrag från överlast) :

$$W_2 = \left[(h_{\text{mur}} + h_{\text{slänt}})^2 \cdot \tan\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - \alpha\right) - \frac{h_{\text{slänt}}^2}{\tan(\beta)} \right] \cdot \frac{\gamma_{\text{jord}}}{2}$$

$$Q_{\text{över}}(q) = q \left[(h_{\text{mur}} + h_{\text{slänt}}) \cdot \tan\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - \alpha\right) - \frac{h_{\text{slänt}}(s)}{\tan(\beta)} \right]$$

Vilodjordstrycksresultant enligt Culmann under inverkan av jordlast + överlast :

$$p_o(q) = \begin{cases} W_{jord} \leftarrow W_1 & \text{if } (h_{mur} + h_{slänt}) \cdot \tan(90^\circ - \alpha) < \frac{h_{slänt}}{\tan(\beta)} \\ W_{jord} \leftarrow W_2 + Q_{över}(q) & \text{otherwise} \\ p_{aktiv} \leftarrow W_{jord} \tan(\alpha - \varphi) \\ p_{aktiv} \frac{K_o}{K_a} \end{cases}$$

Utvärdera största last av jordtryck och överlast genom att kontrollera att vinklar mellan φ och 90° . Överlastens lasteffekt fås som skillnaden mellan jordtrycksresultant med och utan överlast

$$P_{jord}(s) = \begin{cases} N_\alpha \leftarrow 20st \\ \Delta\alpha \leftarrow \frac{90^\circ - \varphi}{N_\alpha - 1} \\ \alpha \leftarrow \varphi \\ p_{max} \leftarrow p_o(0kPa) \\ \text{for } i \in 2 \dots N_\alpha \\ \quad \begin{cases} \alpha \leftarrow \alpha + \Delta\alpha \\ p_{vilo} \leftarrow p_o(0kPa) \\ \text{if } p_{vilo} > p_{max} \\ \quad \begin{cases} p_{max} \leftarrow p_{vilo} \\ \alpha_{max} \leftarrow \alpha \end{cases} \end{cases} \end{cases}$$

$$P_{över}(s) = \begin{cases} N_\alpha \leftarrow 20st \\ \Delta\alpha \leftarrow \frac{90^\circ - \varphi}{N_\alpha - 1} \\ \alpha \leftarrow \varphi \\ p_{max} \leftarrow p_o(q_{över}) - p_o(0kPa) \\ \text{for } i \in 2 \dots N_\alpha \\ \quad \begin{cases} \alpha \leftarrow \alpha + \Delta\alpha \\ p_{över} \leftarrow p_o(q_{över}) - p_o(0kPa) \\ \text{if } p_{över} > p_{max} \\ \quad \begin{cases} p_{max} \leftarrow p_{över} \\ \alpha_{max} \leftarrow \alpha \end{cases} \end{cases} \end{cases}$$

Forces earth pressure & surcharge :

$$H_{jord}(x_s) = \int_{x_s}^{L_1} p_{jord}(s) ds$$

$$M_{jord}(x_s) = \int_{x_s}^{L_1} (s - x_s) p_{jord}(s) ds$$

$$H_{över}(x_s) = \int_{x_s}^{L_1} p_{över}(s) ds$$

$$M_{över}(x_s) = \int_{x_s}^{L_1} (s - x_s) p_{över}(s) ds$$

Lastkombinering - Lk ULS och Lk SLS :Snittkraft i frontmur för inspänningssnitt :

$$N_{ULS,front} = (\psi_{ULS,1} \cdot H_{jord}(0 \cdot m) + \psi_{ULS,2} \cdot H_{över}(0 \cdot m)) \cdot \sin(\alpha)$$

$$M_{ULS,front} = \psi_{ULS,1} \cdot M_{jord}(0 \cdot m) + \psi_{ULS,2} \cdot M_{över}(0 \cdot m) + N_{ULS,front} \frac{t_3}{2}$$

$$N_{SLS,front} = (\psi_{SLS,1} \cdot H_{jord}(0 \cdot m) + \psi_{SLS,2} \cdot H_{över}(0 \cdot m)) \cdot \sin(\alpha)$$

$$M_{SLS,front} = \psi_{SLS,1} \cdot M_{jord}(0 \cdot m) + \psi_{SLS,2} \cdot M_{över}(0 \cdot m) + N_{SLS,front} \frac{t_3}{2}$$

Snittkrafter i vingmur :

$$Q_{ULS}(s) = \psi_{ULS,1} \cdot H_{jord}(s) + \psi_{ULS,2} \cdot H_{över}(s)$$

$$M_{ULS}(s) = \psi_{ULS,1} \cdot M_{jord}(s) + \psi_{ULS,2} \cdot M_{över}(s)$$

$$M_{SLS}(s) = \psi_{SLS,1} \cdot M_{jord}(s) + \psi_{SLS,2} \cdot M_{över}(s)$$

Beräkning av effektiv höjd :

$$\Delta h = h_3 - h_2 - h_1$$

$$\Delta h = 2.499 \text{ m}$$

Nivå överkant effektiv vingmur :

$$Nivå_{ök} = \text{interp}\left(0 \text{ m } L_2 \text{ } L_1 - a \text{ } L_1\right), \left(h_3 - h_4 \text{ } h_3 - h_4 \text{ } h_3 - h_1 \text{ } h_3 - h_1\right), s\right]$$

Nivå underkant effektiv vingmur :

$$Nivå_{uk} = \text{interp}\left(0 \text{ m } L_1 - L_2 \text{ } L_1\right), \left(\frac{a}{L} \cdot \Delta h \text{ } \Delta h \text{ } \Delta h\right), s\right]$$

Effektiv höjd vingmur :

$$h_{ef}(s) = Nivå_{ök} - Nivå_{uk}$$

Design forces (Lc ULS & Lc SLS) distributes over effective height :Snittkraft i frontmur för inspänningssnitt :

$$H_{ef} = h_{ef}(0m)$$

$$N_{ULS.front} = \frac{N'_{ULS.front}}{H_{ef}}$$

$$M_{ULS.front} = \frac{M'_{ULS.front}}{H_{ef}}$$

$$N_{SLS.front} = \frac{N'_{SLS.front}}{H_{ef}}$$

$$M_{SLS.front} = \frac{M'_{SLS.front}}{H_{ef}}$$

Snittkrafter i vingmur :

$$Q_{ULS.ving} = \frac{Q'_{ULS}(s)}{h_{ef}(s)}$$

$$M_{ULS.ving} = \frac{M'_{ULS}(s)}{h_{ef}(s)}$$

$$M_{SLS.ving} = \frac{M'_{SLS}(s)}{h_{ef}(s)}$$

Dead weight wingwall :

$$t = t_2 - \frac{t_2 - t_1}{L_1} \cdot s$$

$$A(s) = h_{mur} \cdot t$$

$$V_{egen} = \gamma_{btg} \int_0^{L_1} A(s) \, ds$$

$$M_{egen} = \gamma_{btg} \int_0^{L_1} A(s) \cdot s \, ds$$

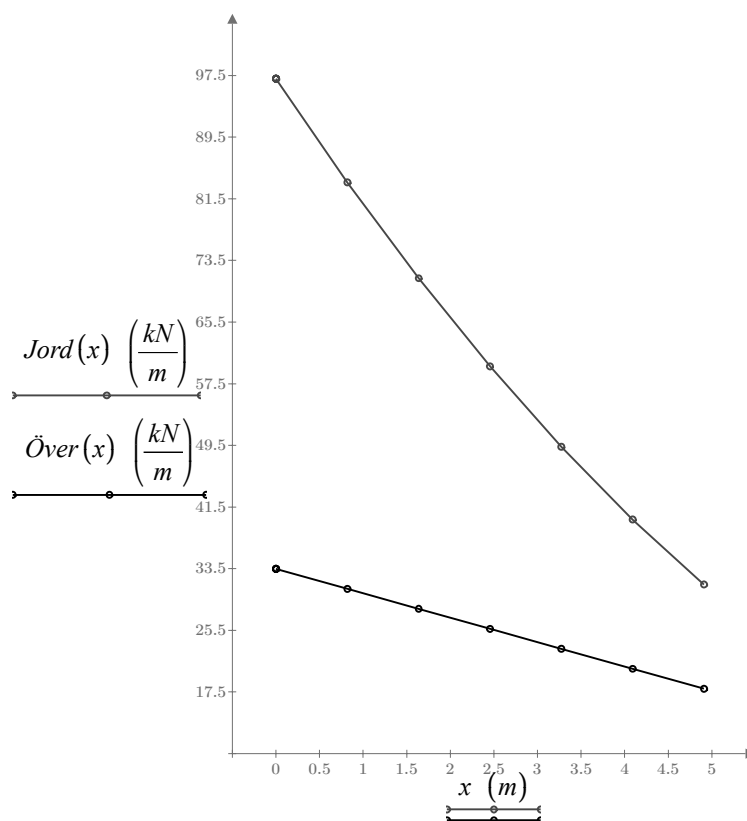
RESULTS**Partial results**

$\varphi = 45^\circ$: design friction angle associated to K_o

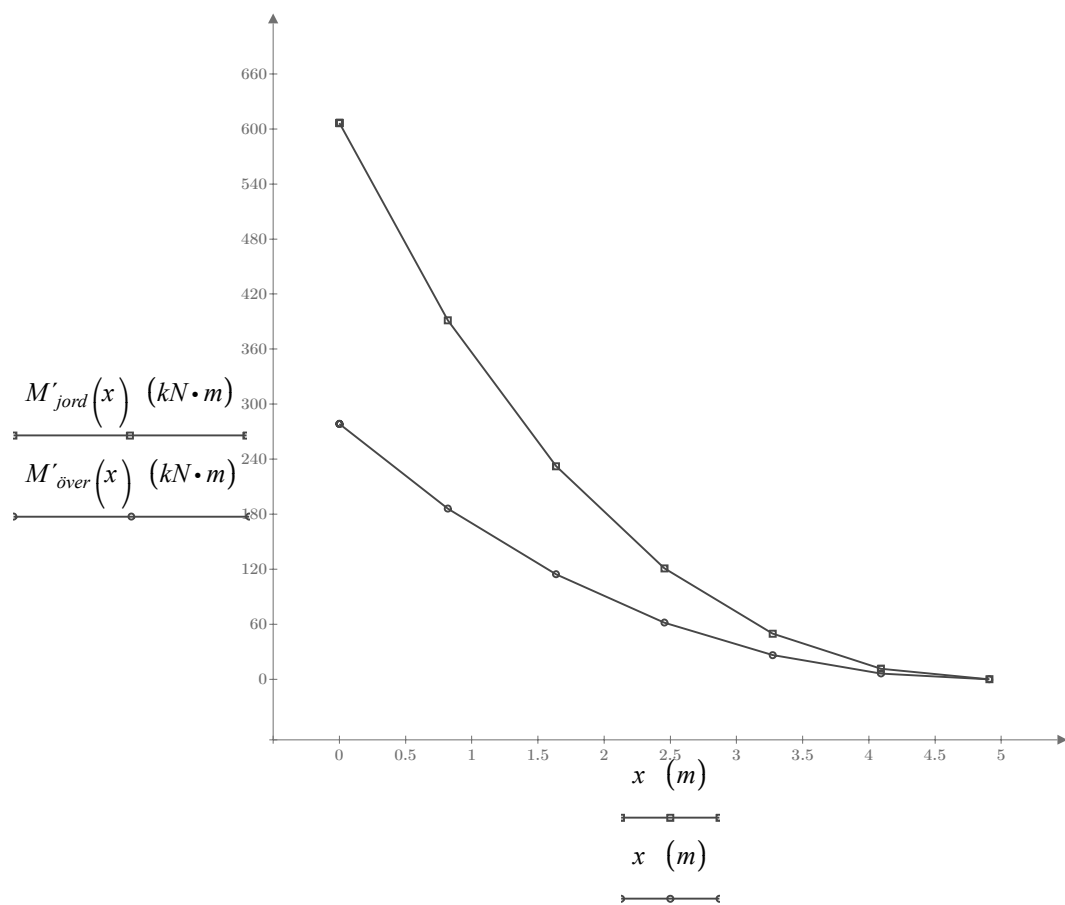
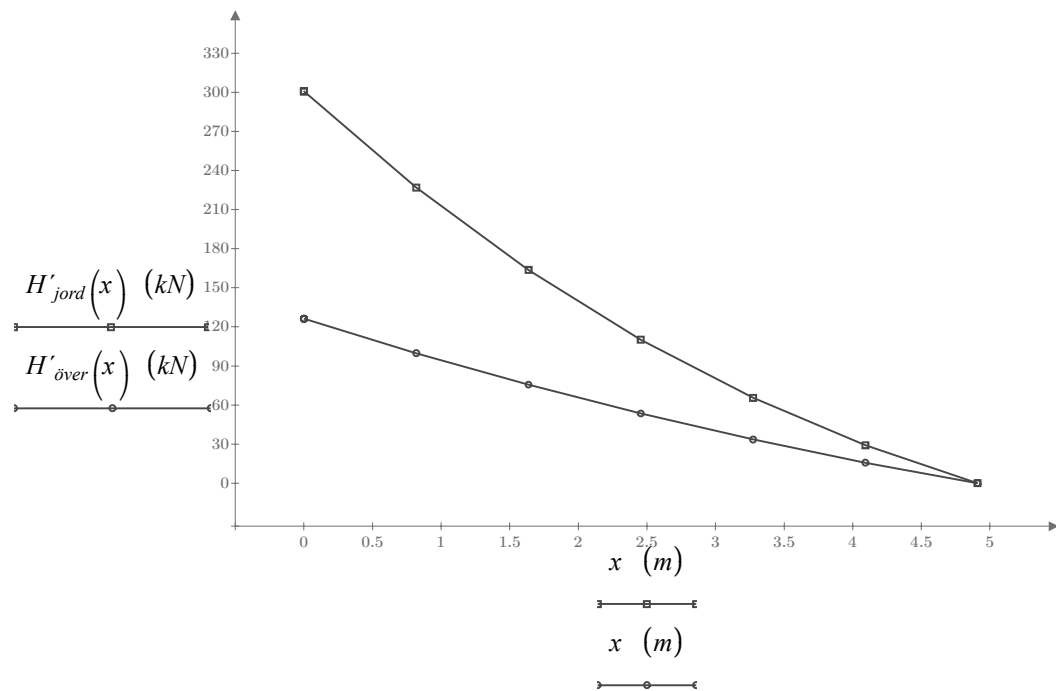
$\beta = 1^\circ$: angle from top of road and to top of wing wall measured perpendicular to wingwall

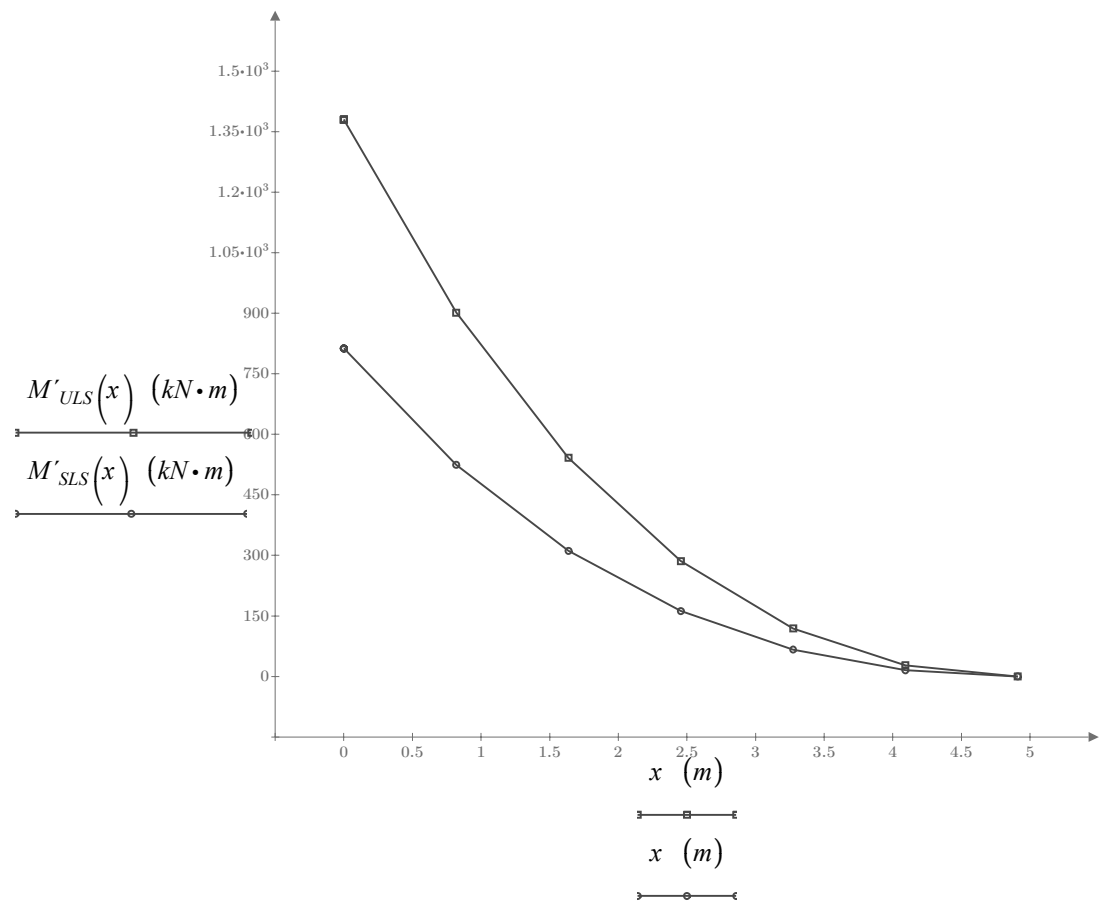
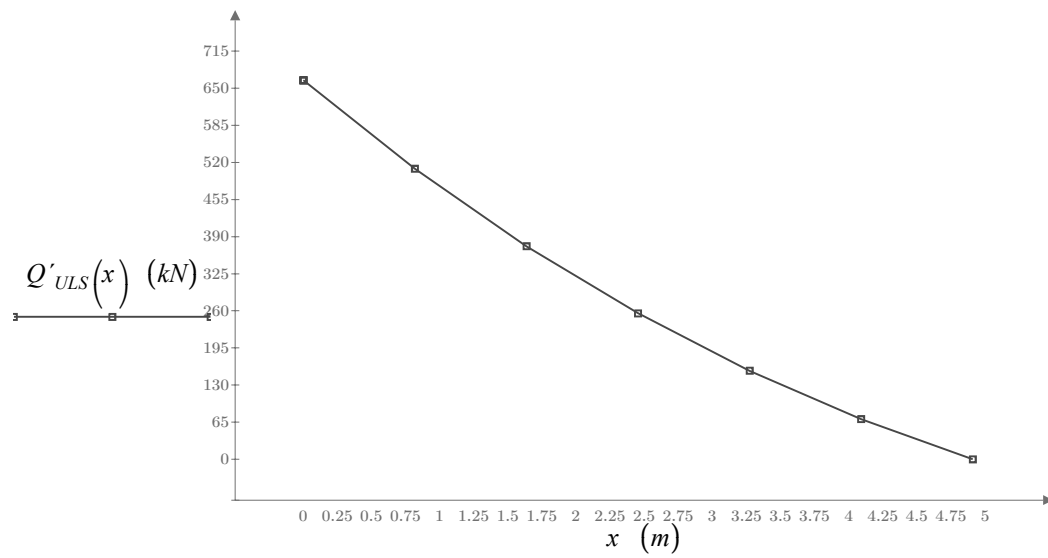
Evaluation earth pressure, surcharge & associated critical rupture angle in table format :

x	p jord	α tillh	p över	α tillh
0	97,1	66	33,5	66
0,000	97,1	66	33,5	66
0,001	97,1	66	33,5	66
0,001	97,1	66	33,5	66
0,82	83,6	66	30,9	66
1,64	71,2	66	28,3	66
2,46	59,8	66	25,7	66
3,27	49,3	66	23,1	66
4,09	39,9	66	20,5	66
4,91	31,4	66	17,9	66
m	kN/m	grader	kN/m	grader

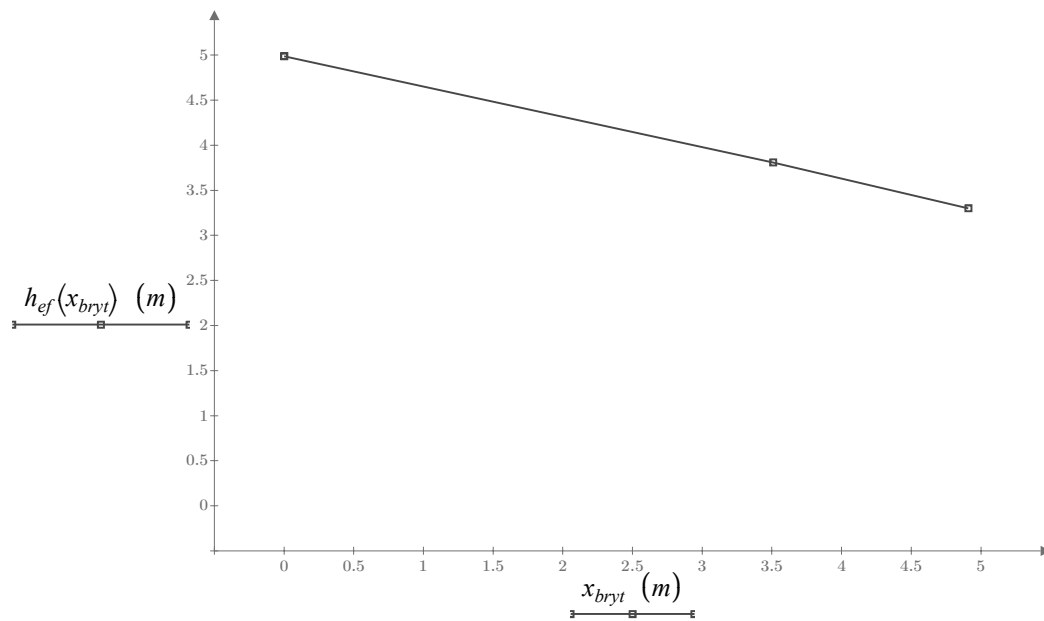


PROG K2.002 / 2002-01-30 (T020)



Evaluation design forces associated to LC ULS & LC SLS :

PROG K2.002 / 2002-01-30 (T020)

Evaluation of effective height :

Detailed resultsDesign forces in section where wingwall is clamped to abutment:

Effective height in clamped section:

$$H_{ef} = 5.0 \text{ m}$$

$N_{ULS,font}$	$M_{ULS,font}$	$N_{SLS,font}$	$M_{SLS,font}$
133	349	81	207
kN/m	kNm/m	kN/m	kNm/m

Design forces in wingwall:

x	$Q_{ULS,ving}$	$M_{ULS,ving}$	$M_{SLS,ving}$	t (x)
0	133	277	163	0,400
0,000	133	277	163	0,400
0,001	133	277	163	0,400
0,001	133	277	163	0,400
0,82	108	191	111	0,400
1,64	84	122	70	0,400
2,46	61	69	39	0,400
3,27	40	31	17	0,400
4,09	20	8	4	0,400
4,91	0	0	0	0,400
m	kN/m	kNm/m	kNm/m	m

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A3:31
		Date :	Created :

Load case: JORD 3-1
(Northern wingwall abutment 1)

$p_y = +60 \frac{kN}{m}$

$m_z = -154 \frac{kNm}{m}$

Global Distributed

Analysis category 3D

☐ Total

☒ Per unit length

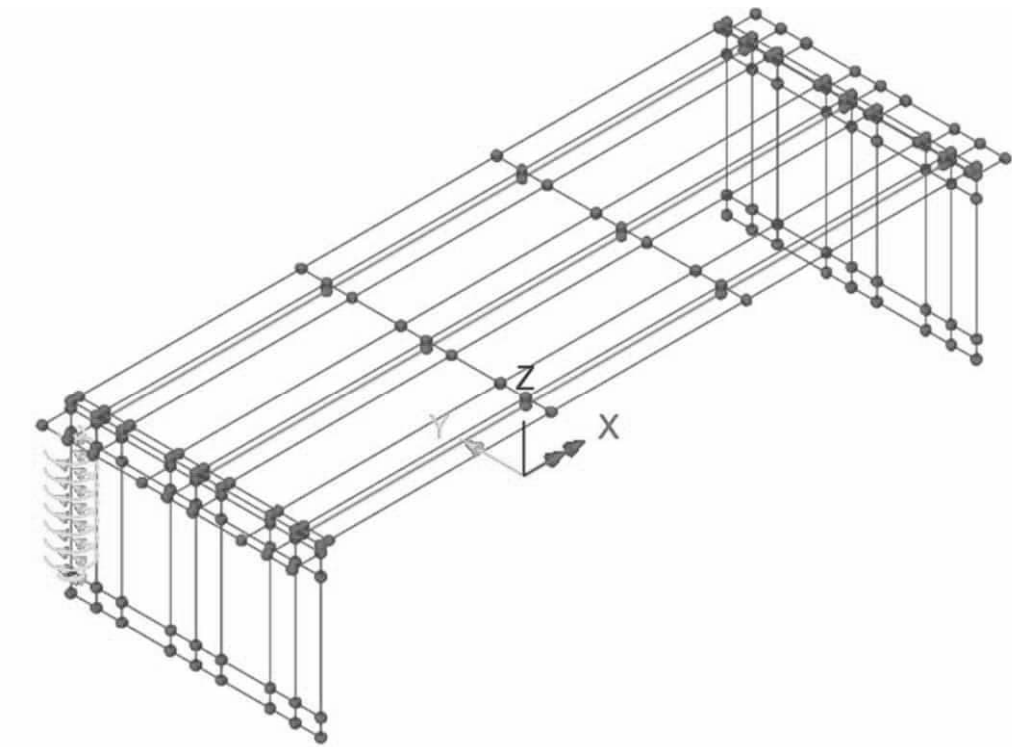
☐ Per unit area

Component	Value
X Direction	0.0
Y Direction	60.0
Z Direction	0.0
Moment about X axis	0.0
Moment about Y axis	0.0
Moment about Z axis	-154.0

Name JORD 3-1

(11)

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A3:32
		Date :	Created :



Overview 3D

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A3:33
		Date :	Created :

Load case.: JORD 3-2
(Southern wingwall abutment 1)

$p_y = -60 \frac{kN}{m}$

$m_z = +154 \frac{kNm}{m}$

Global Distributed

Analysis category 3D

Total

Per unit length

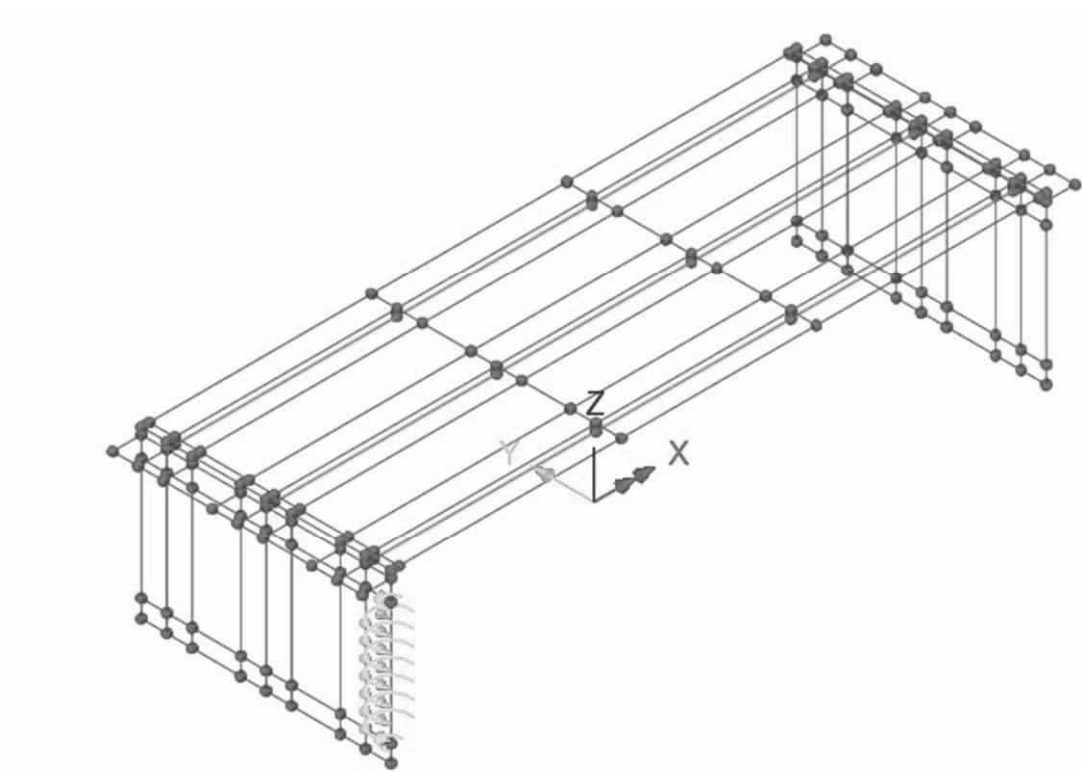
Per unit area

Component	Value
X Direction	0.0
Y Direction	-60.0
Z Direction	0.0
Moment about X axis	0.0
Moment about Y axis	0.0
Moment about Z axis	154.0

Name JORD 3-2

(12)

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A3:34
		Date :	Created :



Overview 3D

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A3:35
		Date :	Created :

Load case.: JORD 3-3
(Northern wingwall abutment 2)

$p_y = +60 \frac{kN}{m}$

$m_z = +154 \frac{kNm}{m}$

Global Distributed

Analysis category 3D

Total

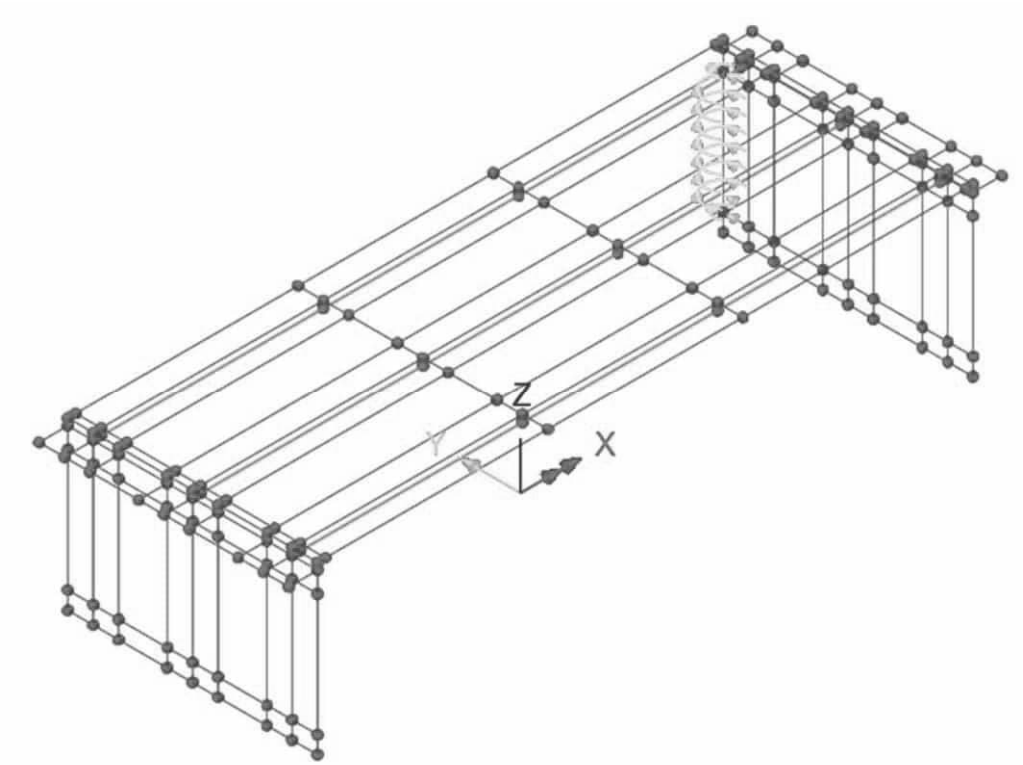
Per unit length

Per unit area

Component	Value
X Direction	0.0
Y Direction	60.0
Z Direction	0.0
Moment about X axis	0.0
Moment about Y axis	0.0
Moment about Z axis	154.0

Name JORD 3-3 (13)

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A3:36
		Date :	Created :



Overview 3D

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A3:37
		Date :	Created :

Load case : JORD 3-4
(Southern wingwall abutment 2)

$$p_y = +60 \frac{kN}{m}$$

$$m_z = +154 \frac{kNm}{m}$$

Global Distributed

Analysis category 3D

☐ Total

☒ Per unit length

☐ Per unit area

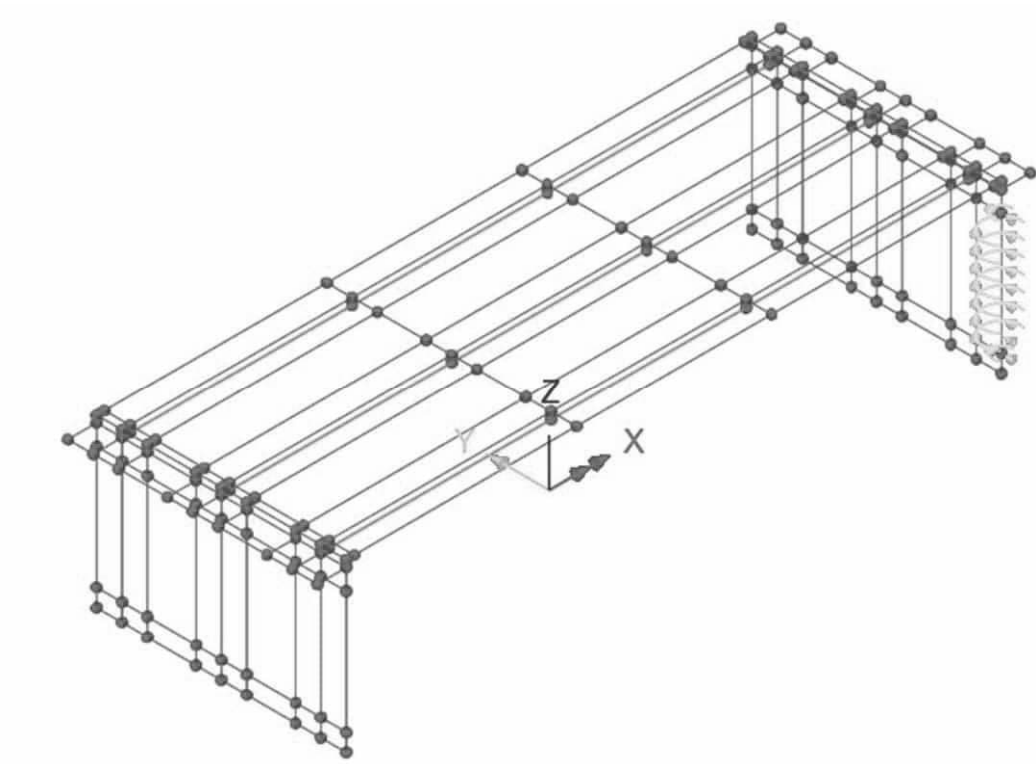
Component	Value
X Direction	0.0
Y Direction	-60.0
Z Direction	0.0
Moment about X axis	0.0
Moment about Y axis	0.0
Moment about Z axis	-154.0

Name

JORD 3-4

(14)

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A3:38
		Date :	Created :



Overview 3D

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A3:39
		Date :	Created :

3.3.4 Summary earth pressure: JORD

Combination of occurring load cases.

Basic loadcombination JORD :

Loadcase	Factor
JORD 1	1
JORD 2	1
JORD 3-1	1
JORD 3-2	1
JORD 3-3	1
JORD 3-4	1

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A3:40
		Date :	Created :

3.4 SUPPORT SETTLEMENT

Load applied to Analysis : *Analysis 1*

Load effect of support settlement shall be considered in TRVINFRA-00227 section 7.2.1.1.1.1.

Only horizontal support displacement in the longitudinal direction of the bridge needs to be considered. Additionally, it is stated that horizontal and vertical support displacements do not need to be combined.

A horizontal support displacement in the longitudinal direction of the bridge (x-direction) of ± 5 mm for each support is applied.

Vertical settlement difference (Z-direction) corresponding to support settlement of 10 mm is assumed to occur for all supports.

A verification will be performed to demonstrate that this is on the safe side.

Horizontal displacement (X-direction) amounts to ± 10 mm.

When determining associated load effects, reduction is carried out with consideration to creep and cracking.

Note:

The impact of support settlement in serviceability limit state (SLS) according to SS-EN 1992-1-1 §2.3.1.3. If this occurs, a gradual crack development should be applied according to SS-EN 1992-1-1 §5.4(3). Reduction is carried out with consideration to creep and cracking.

The impact of support settlement is not considered in the ultimate limit state (ULS) according to SS-EN 1992-1-1 §2.3.1.3 for this type of bridge.

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A3:41
		Date :	Created :

3.4.1 Vertical settlement

3.4.1.1 Support 1

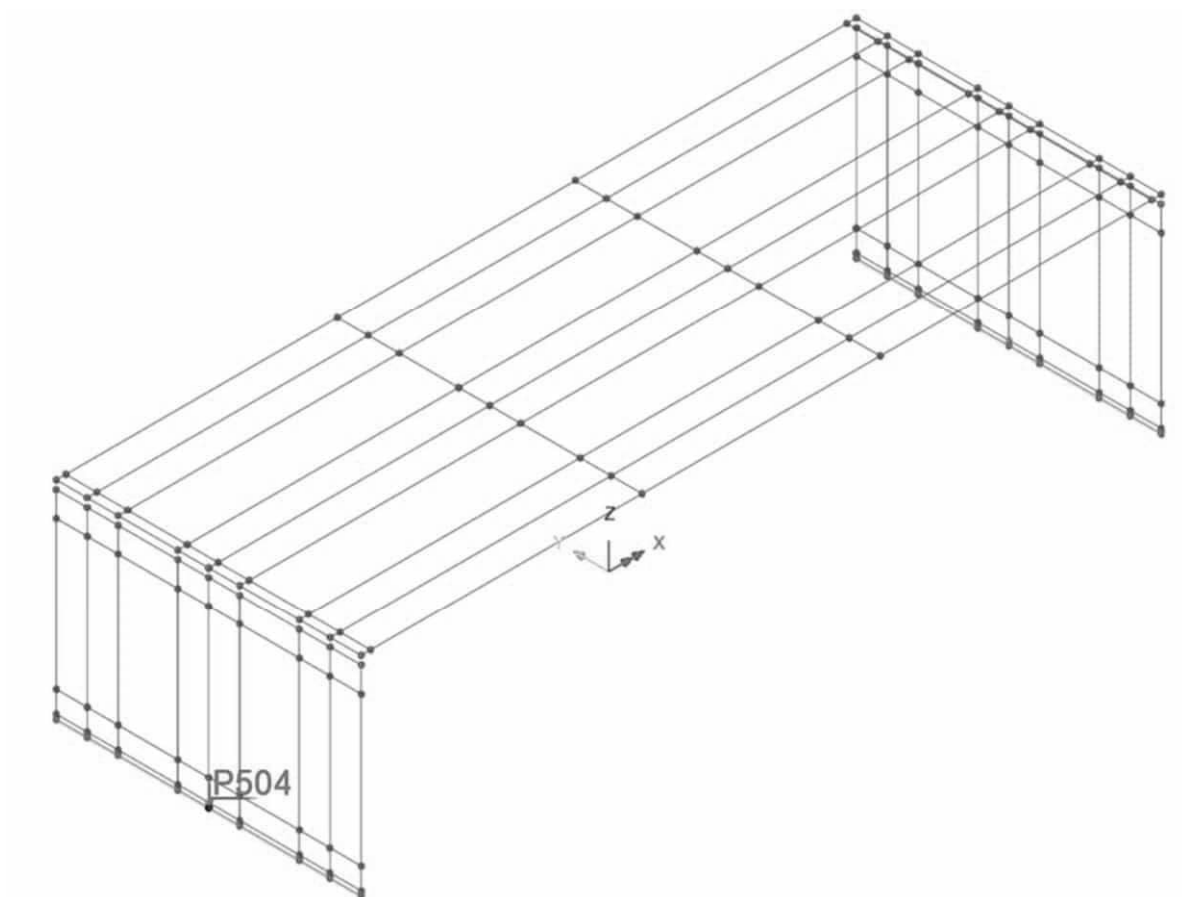
Load: STOD_1Z

Structural loading : Prescribed Displacement

Translation at point in Z direction : -0.010 m

Loadcase : STOD_1Z

Point : P504



Overview 3D

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A3:42
		Date :	Created :

3.4.1.2 Support 2

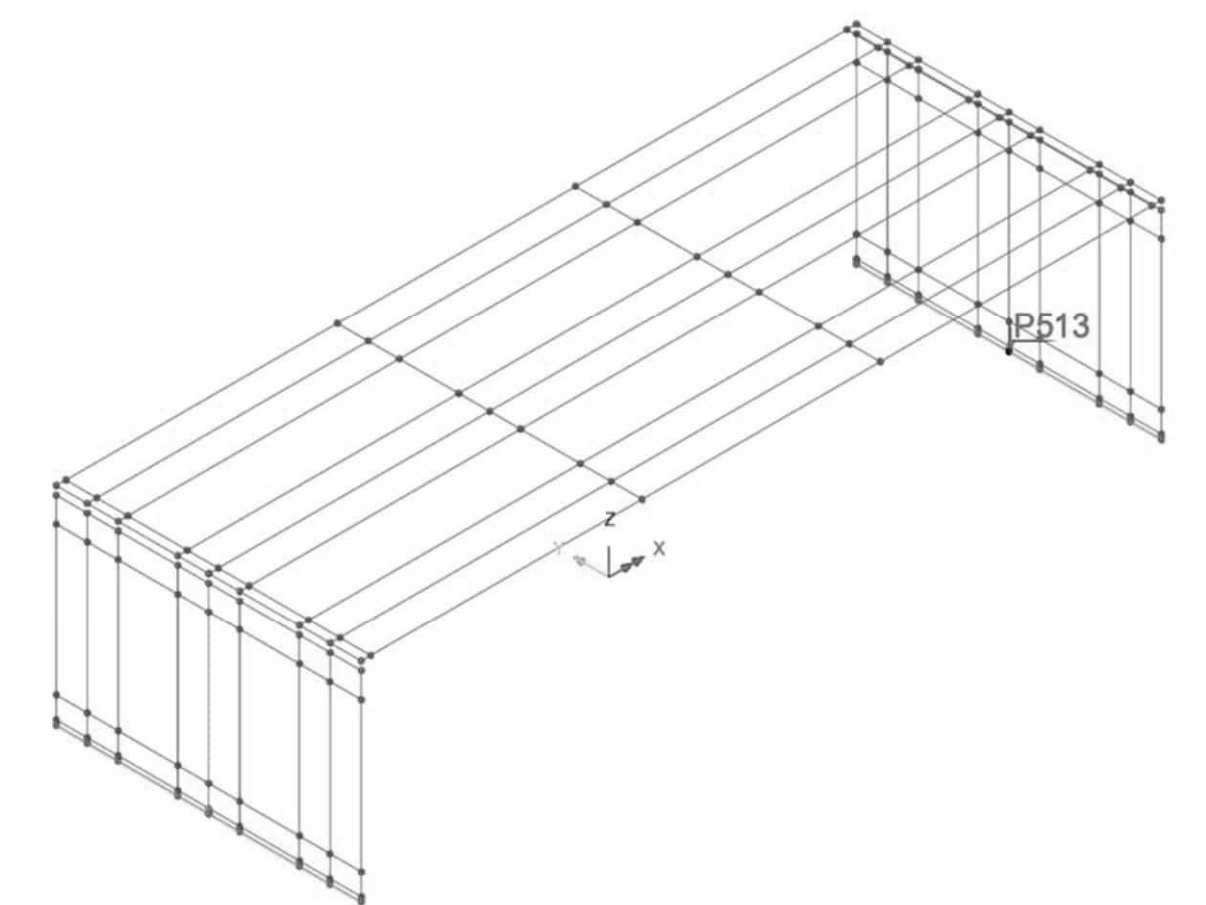
Load: STOD_2Z

Structural loading : Perscribed Displacement

Translation at point in Z direction : -0.010 m

Loadcase : STOD_2Z

Point : P513



Overview 3D

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A3:43
		Date :	Created :

3.4.2 Horizontal settlement

3.4.2.1 Support 1

Load : STOD_1X

Structural loading : Prescribed Displacement

Translation at point in X direction : 0.010 m

Loadcase : STOD_1X+

Point : P504

3.4.2.2 Support 2

Load : STOD_2X

Structural loading : Prescribed Displacement

Translation at point in X direction : 0.010 m

Loadcase : STOD_2X+

Point : P513

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A3:44
		Date :	Created :

3.4.3 Load combination settlement: STOD

Basic load cases :

Load case	Load	Factor
STOD_1X-	STOD_1X+	-1
STOD_2X-	STOD_2X+	-1

Envelope STOD-X :

Load case
STOD_1X+
STOD_2X+
STOD_1X-
STOD_2X-

Envelope STOD-Z :

Load case
STOD_1Z
STOD_2Z

Envelope STOD :

Load case
STOD-X
STOD-Z

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A3:45
		Date :	Created :

3.5 CREEP

Total creep is determined according to SS-EN 1992-1-1 §3.1.4 and TRVINFRA-00227 section 7.1.6.4 for RH 80% at time t_1 .

Time for first loading (= time when formwork was removed) is termed t_0 .

$$t_0 = 5 \text{ days}$$

$$t_1 = 120 \text{ years}$$

Bridge consists of parts with different thicknesses as seen below.

Creep is determine using Mathcad program PROG A001.

Substructure (b = 12.8 m; C35/45):

For $t = 0.80 \text{ m} \rightarrow \phi(t_1, t_0) = 1.95$: see page A3:49

For $t = 1.20 \text{ m} \rightarrow \phi(t_1, t_0) = 1.93$: see page A3:49

Superstructure (b = 2.60 m; C40/50):

For $t = 1.20 \text{ m} \rightarrow \phi(t_1, t_0) = 1.76$: see page A3:49

For $t = 1.70 \text{ m} \rightarrow \phi(t_1, t_0) = 1.73$: see page A3:49

Creep $\phi(t_1, t_0) = 1.70$ is used for the entire bridge on safe side since reduces stiffness and associated constraint forces ($\therefore$ support settlement, shrinkage and temperature).

$$\varepsilon_{cc}(t_1, t_0) = \phi(t_1, t_0) \cdot \frac{\sigma_c}{E_c}$$

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: A3:46
		Date :	Created :

To study the effect concrete stiffness according to SS-EN 1992-1-1 5.8.7 creep values seen below are used.

Load cases	φ
Permanent	1.9
Variable excluding temperature	0
Temperature	0.3*

* = According to Swedish work practice

$$E^{system} = \frac{E_{cm}}{1 + \varphi}$$

Instead of adjusting E-modulus the load coefficients are adjusted.

$$f_{KRYMP} = \frac{1}{1 + \varphi_{ef}} = \frac{1}{1 + 1.70} = 0.37$$

$$f_{STÖD} = \frac{1}{1 + \varphi_{ef}} = \frac{1}{1 + 1.70} = 0.37$$

$$f_{JTEMP} = \frac{1}{1 + \varphi_{ef}} = \frac{1}{1 + 0.3} = 0.77$$

Note:

According to TRVINFRA-00227 section 7.2.1.1.2.4, no reduction is permitted for uneven temperature across the cross-section. This is because this temperature variation is considered to have a very short duration (only over the day).

Object: Abutment & superstructure**INPUT****Number of sections** $N := 4 \text{ pcs}$ **Geometry & concrete (C30/37, C35/45, C40/50 & C45/55)**

Section	B	H	Concrete
1	12,8	0,8	C30/37
2	12,8	1,2	C30/37
3	2,6	1,2	C40/50
4	2,6	1,7	C40/50
-	m	m	-

Relative humidity $RH := 80\%$ **Time of loading (i.e. removal formwork)** $t_0 := 5 \text{ days}$ **Studied time for determination of creep** $t_2 := 120 \text{ year} \quad t_2 = 43800 \text{ days}$

Input receipt

 $f_{cm} = [38 \ 38 \ 48 \ 48] \text{ MPa}$

CALCULATION**Area**

$$A_c := B \cdot H$$

Perimeter exposed to "air"

$$u := 2 \cdot B$$

Effective thickness structure

$$h_0 := \frac{2 \cdot A_c}{u}$$

Creep coefficients

The expressions for determining the creep coefficients are taken from SS-EN 1992-1-1 Annex B.1.

$$\alpha_1 := \left(\frac{35 \cdot \text{MPa}}{f_{cm}} \right)^{0.7} = \begin{bmatrix} 0.94 \\ 0.94 \\ 0.8 \\ 0.8 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\alpha_2 := \left(\frac{35 \cdot \text{MPa}}{f_{cm}} \right)^{0.2} = \begin{bmatrix} 0.984 \\ 0.984 \\ 0.939 \\ 0.939 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\alpha_3 := \left(\frac{35 \cdot \text{MPa}}{f_{cm}} \right)^{0.5} = \begin{bmatrix} 0.96 \\ 0.96 \\ 0.854 \\ 0.854 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\varphi_{RH} := \begin{cases} \text{if } f_{cm} \leq 35 \text{ MPa} \\ \quad \varphi_{RH} \leftarrow 38 \cdot \text{MPa} \\ \text{else} \\ \quad \varphi_{RH} \leftarrow \left(1 + \frac{1 - RH}{0.1 \cdot \sqrt[3]{\frac{h_0}{\text{mm}}}} \cdot \alpha_1 \right) \cdot \alpha_2 \end{cases}$$

$$\varphi_{RH} = \begin{bmatrix} 1.184 \\ 1.158 \\ 1.08 \\ 1.065 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\beta_0 := \frac{1}{0.1 + t_0^{0.20}} = 0.68$$

$$\beta_{fcm} := \frac{16.8}{\sqrt{\frac{f_{cm}}{\text{MPa}}}} = \begin{bmatrix} 2.73 \\ 2.73 \\ 2.42 \\ 2.42 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\beta_H := \begin{cases} \text{if } f_{cm} \leq 35 \cdot \text{MPa} \\ \quad \beta_{H,max} \leftarrow 1500 \\ \quad \text{if } 1.5 \cdot \left(1 + (0.012 \cdot 100 \cdot RH)^{18} \right) \cdot \frac{h_0}{mm} + 250 > \beta_{H,max} \\ \quad \quad \beta_H \leftarrow \beta_{H,max} \\ \quad \text{else} \\ \quad \quad \beta_H \leftarrow 1.5 \cdot \left(1 + (0.012 \cdot 100 \cdot RH)^{18} \right) \cdot \frac{h_0}{mm} + 250 \\ \text{if } f_{cm} > 35 \cdot \text{MPa} \\ \quad \beta_{H,max} \leftarrow 1500 \cdot \alpha_3 \\ \quad \text{if } 1.5 \cdot \left(1 + (0.012 \cdot 100 \cdot RH)^{18} \right) \cdot \frac{h_0}{mm} + 250 > \beta_{H,max} \\ \quad \quad \beta_H \leftarrow \beta_{H,max} \\ \quad \text{else} \\ \quad \quad \beta_H \leftarrow 1.5 \cdot \left(1 + (0.012 \cdot 100 \cdot RH)^{18} \right) \cdot \frac{h_0}{mm} + 250 \cdot \alpha_3 \end{cases}$$

$$\beta_H = \begin{bmatrix} 1440 \\ 1440 \\ 1281 \\ 1281 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\beta_c := \left(\frac{t_2 - t_0}{\beta_H + t_2 - t_0} \right)^{0.3} = \begin{bmatrix} 0.99 \\ 0.99 \\ 0.99 \\ 0.99 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\varphi_{t0} := \varphi_{RH} \cdot \beta_{fcm} \cdot \beta_0 = \begin{bmatrix} 2.18 \\ 2.13 \\ 1.77 \\ 1.75 \end{bmatrix}$$

RESULTS

$$\varphi_{t2} := \varphi_{t0} \cdot \beta_c = \begin{bmatrix} 2.16 \\ 2.11 \\ 1.76 \\ 1.73 \end{bmatrix}$$

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:50
		Date :	Created :

3.6 SHRINKAGE

Load applied to Analysis : *Analysis 2*

Total shrinkage according to SS-EN 1992-1-1 §3.1.4 and TRVINFRA-00227 section 7.1.6.4 for RH 80% at time t_1 .

Determination of load effect from shrinkage should consider the reduced concrete stiffness from creep.

$$t_s = 0 \text{ days}$$

$$t_1 = 120 \text{ years}$$

Shrinkage is determined using Mathcad program PROG A002 after time t_1 .

Substructure (b = 12.8 m; C35/45):

For $t = 0.80 \text{ m} \rightarrow \varepsilon_{cs}(t_1) = 0.024\%$: see page A3:53

For $t = 1.20 \text{ m} \rightarrow \varepsilon_{cs}(t_1) = 0.023\%$: see page A3:53

Superstructure (b = 2.60 m; C40/50):

For $t = 1.20 \text{ m} \rightarrow \varepsilon_{cs}(t_1) = 0.025\%$: see page A3:53

For $t = 1.70 \text{ m} \rightarrow \varepsilon_{cs}(t_1) = 0.024\%$: see page A3:53

Shrinkage $\varepsilon_{cs} = 0.025\%$ is applied to all construction parts for safety. The movement corresponds to that which occurs due to an imaginary temperature load $\therefore T = -25^\circ\text{C}$.

..

Remark

Shrinkage must be considered for service state (SLS) see SS-EN 1992-1-1 §2.3.2.2(1).

Shrinkage does not have to be used for ultimate state (ULS) see SS-EN 1992-1-1 §2.3.2.2(2).

Object: Abutment & superstructure**Number of sections** $N := 4 \text{ pcs}$ **Geometry & concrete (C30/37, C35/45, C40/50 & C45/55)**

Section	B	H	Concrete
1	12,8	0,8	C30/37
2	12,8	1,2	C30/37
3	2,6	1,2	C40/50
4	2,6	1,7	C40/50
-	m	m	-

Relative humidity $RH := 80\%$ **Time of load (i.e. removal formwork)** $t_0 := 5 \cdot \text{days}$ **Studied time for determination of shrinkage** $t_2 := 120 \text{ year}$ $t_2 = 43800 \text{ days}$ **Cement class (S, N, R)** $Klass := \text{"N"}$ **Concrete age when drying starts** $t_s := 0 \cdot \text{days}$

Input receipt

 $f_{cm} = [38 \ 38 \ 48 \ 48] \text{ MPa}$ $f_{ck} = [30 \ 30 \ 40 \ 40] \text{ MPa}$ $f_{cmo} = 10 \text{ MPa}$

CALCULATION**Area**

$$A_c := B \cdot H$$

Perimeter exposed to "air"

$$u := 2 \cdot B$$

Effective thickness structure

$$h_0 := \frac{2 \cdot A_c}{u} = \begin{bmatrix} 0.8 \\ 1.2 \\ 1.2 \\ 1.7 \end{bmatrix} m$$

Basic value of drying shrinkage see SS-EN 1992-1-1, Annex B.2

$$\alpha_{ds1} := \begin{cases} \text{if } Klass = "S" & = 4.00 \\ & \parallel 3.0 \\ \text{if } Klass = "N" & \\ & \parallel 4.0 \\ \text{if } Klass = "R" & \\ & \parallel 6.0 \end{cases}$$

$$\alpha_{ds2} := \begin{cases} \text{if } Klass = "S" & = 0.12 \\ & \parallel 0.13 \\ \text{if } Klass = "N" & \\ & \parallel 0.12 \\ \text{if } Klass = "R" & \\ & \parallel 0.11 \end{cases}$$

$$RH_o := 100\%$$

$$\beta_{RH} := 1.55 \cdot \left(1 - \left(\frac{RH}{RH_o} \right)^3 \right) = 0.76$$

$$\varepsilon_{cd,0} := 0.85 \cdot \left((220 + 110 \cdot \alpha_{ds1}) \cdot e^{-\alpha_{ds2} \cdot \frac{f_{cm}}{f_{cmo}}} \right) \cdot 10^{-6} \cdot \beta_{RH} = \begin{bmatrix} 2.69 \cdot 10^{-4} \\ 2.69 \cdot 10^{-4} \\ 2.385 \cdot 10^{-4} \\ 2.385 \cdot 10^{-4} \end{bmatrix}$$

Basic drying shrinkage (SS-EN 1992-1-1, section 3.1.4, see equations 3.9 and 3.1

$$k_h := \text{interp} \left(\left([0 \ 100 \ 200 \ 300 \ 500 \ 10^4] \cdot \text{mm} \right), [1.00 \ 1.00 \ 0.85 \ 0.75 \ 0.70 \ 0.70], h_0 \right) = \begin{bmatrix} 0.70 \\ 0.70 \\ 0.70 \\ 0.70 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\beta_{ds} := \frac{t_2 - t_s}{t_2 - t_s + 0.04 \cdot \sqrt{\left(\frac{h_0}{\text{mm}} \right)^3}} = \begin{bmatrix} 0.98 \\ 0.96 \\ 0.96 \\ 0.94 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\varepsilon_{cd} := \beta_{ds} \cdot k_h \cdot \varepsilon_{cd,0} = \begin{bmatrix} 1.845 \cdot 10^{-4} \\ 1.814 \cdot 10^{-4} \\ 1.609 \cdot 10^{-4} \\ 1.569 \cdot 10^{-4} \end{bmatrix}$$

Autogenous-shrinkage, see EN 1992-1-1 §3.1.4, eqns. 3.11–3.13

$$\beta_{as} := 1 - e^{-0.2 \cdot \sqrt{t_2}} = 1.00$$

$$\varepsilon_{ca,\alpha} := 2.5 \cdot \left(\frac{f_{ck}}{\text{MPa}} - 10 \right) \cdot 10^{-6} = \begin{bmatrix} 5 \cdot 10^{-5} \\ 5 \cdot 10^{-5} \\ 7.5 \cdot 10^{-5} \\ 7.5 \cdot 10^{-5} \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\varepsilon_{ca} := \beta_{as} \cdot \varepsilon_{ca,\alpha} = \begin{bmatrix} 5 \cdot 10^{-5} \\ 5 \cdot 10^{-5} \\ 7.5 \cdot 10^{-5} \\ 7.5 \cdot 10^{-5} \end{bmatrix}$$

RESULTS**Total shrinkage, see SS-EN 1992-1-1 §3.1.4, eqn. 3.8**

$$\varepsilon_{cs} := \varepsilon_{cd} + \varepsilon_{ca} = \begin{bmatrix} 2.345 \cdot 10^{-4} \\ 2.314 \cdot 10^{-4} \\ 2.359 \cdot 10^{-4} \\ 2.319 \cdot 10^{-4} \end{bmatrix}$$

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:54
		Date :	Created :

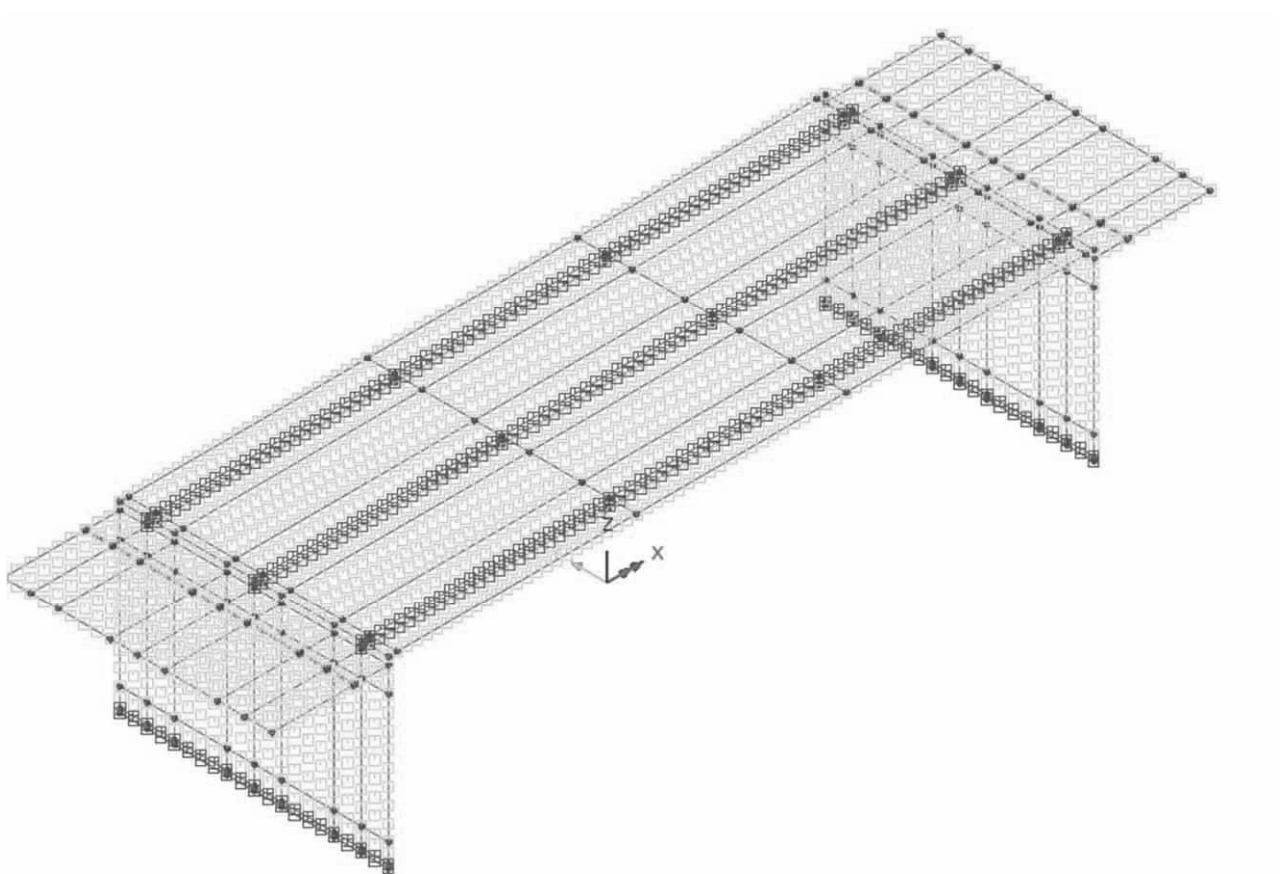
Loadcase : KRYMP

Structural loading : Temperature

Definition : Nodal

Initial temperature : 0 °C

Final temperature : -25 °C



Overview 3D

Remark

Load is applied to entire structure.

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:55
		Date :	Created :

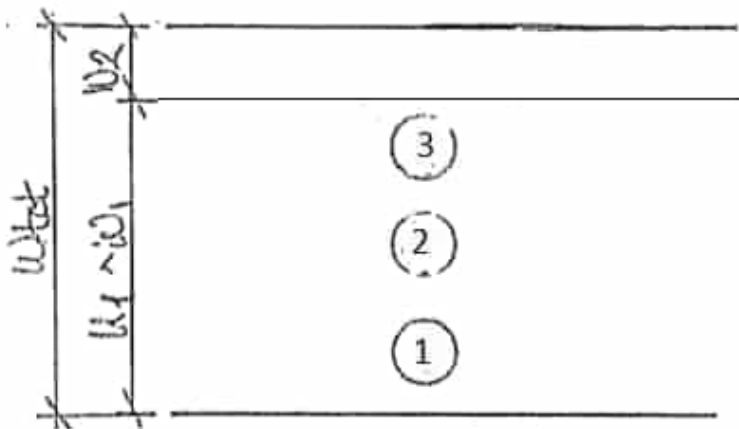
3.7 TRAFFIC

Load applied to Analysis : *Analysis 2*

Evaluation of vertical traffic is performed for LM 1 and LM 2 according to SS-EN 1991-2 section 4.3.

Evaluation will also be performed EG A/B = 180kN/300 kN according to TRVFS 2011:12 chapter 6 point 3§.

3.7.1 Traffic lane division



Total traffic width : $w_{tot} = 12.8 m$

Number of traffic lanes : $n_1 = Integer \left[\frac{w_{tot}}{3.0m} \right] = 4 lanes$

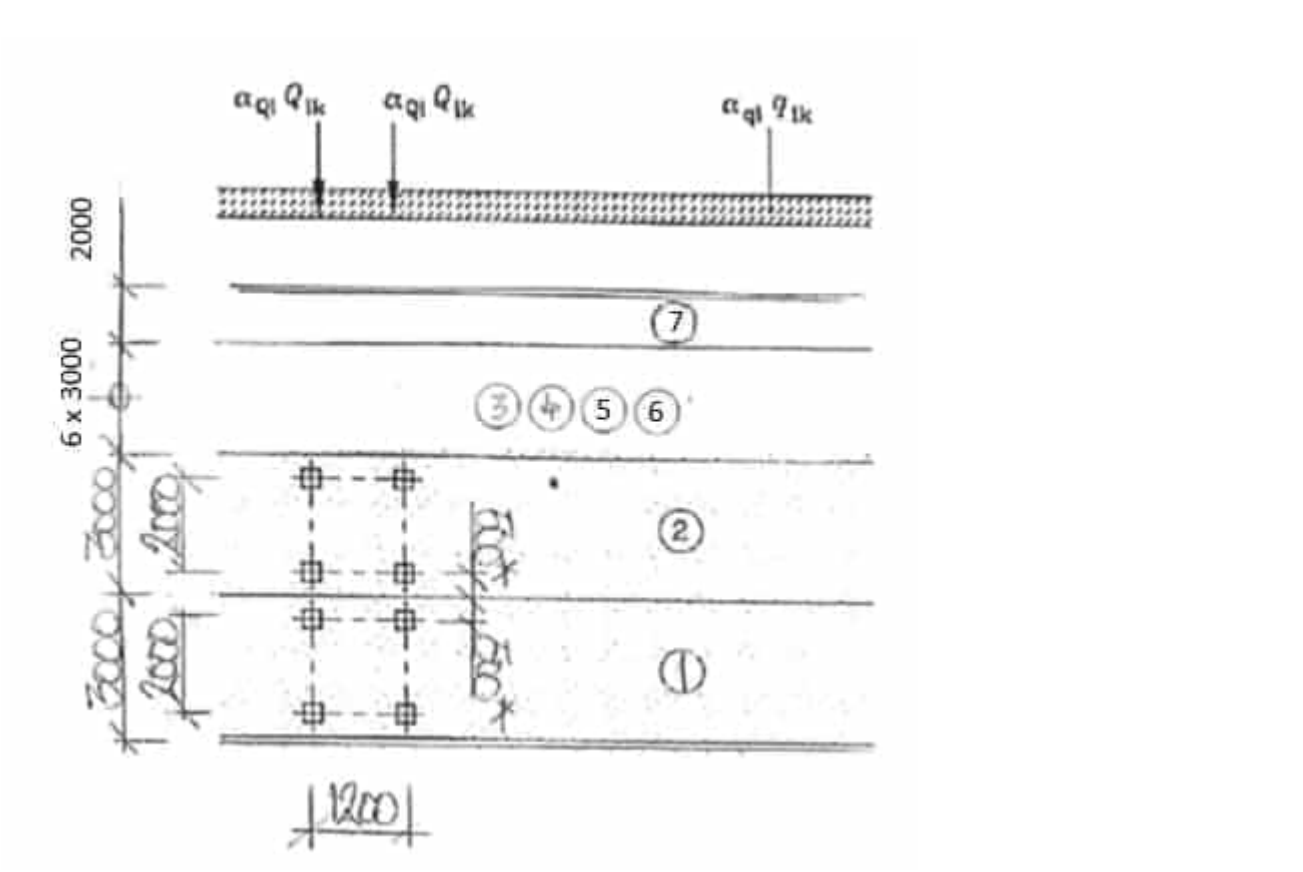
Full traffic width : $w_1 = 3.0m$

Remaining width : $w_2 = 0.8m$

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:56
		Date :	Created :

3.7.2
Load model 1 (LM 1)

Characteristic values according to SS-EN 1991-2 §4.3.2.



* = When studying local effects 250 mm is to be assumed.



	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:57
		Date :	Created :

Axellaster :

α_Q : national adaptation factor according to TRVFS 2011:12 table 7.1

$Q'_k = \alpha_Q \cdot Q_k$: characteristic value including national adaptation factor

Traffic lane	Q_k	α_Q	Q'_k	Remark
1	300	0,9	270	LM1- 2 x 270 kN
2	200	0,9	180	LM1- 2 x 180 kN
3-6	100	0	0	No load
-	kN	-	kN	-

Utbredda laster :

α_q : national adaptation factor according to TRVFS 2011:12 table 7.1

$q'_k = \alpha_q \cdot q_k$: characteristic value including national adaptation factor

Traffic lande	q_k	α_q	q'_k
1	9.0	0.8	7.2
2-7	2.5	1.0	2.5
-	kPa	-	kPa

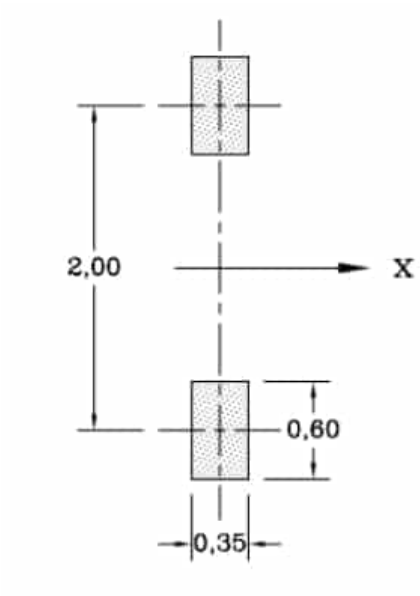
Remark

Evaluation is performed using Vehicle Load Optimisation (VLO), see section 3.7.4.

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:58
		Date :	Created :

3.7.3
Load model 2 (LM 2)

Characteristic vertical load according to SS-EN 1991-2 §4.3.3.



- $\beta_Q = \alpha_Q = 0.90$
: national adaptation factor
- $Q_k = 400\text{ kN}$
: characteristic value
- $Q'_k = \beta_k \cdot Q_k = 360\text{ kN}$
: characteristic value including national adaptation factor

Tire pressure
TSFS Chapter 11 Section 4 states that the same contact surface as LM 1 may be used.

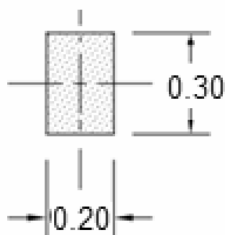
	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:59
		Date :	Created :

3.7.4 Load model EG A/B

Calculation is performed using traffic load EG A/B = 180 kN/300 kN excluding dynamic factor.

Traffic load EG A/B are applied to two traffic lanes. Traffic on first lane is multiplied by 1.00 while second lane is multiplied 0.80.

The center distance between the wheel pressures is 2.0 meters according to TSFS chapter 11 §2.



Wheel pressure

$\varepsilon_{\text{dyn}} = 25 \%$: dynamic factor ^{1.)}

$A' = A \cdot (1 + \varepsilon_{\text{dyn}}) = 180 \text{ kN} \cdot (1 + 0.25) = 225 \text{ kN}$: single load including dynamic factor

$B' = B \cdot (1 + \varepsilon_{\text{dyn}}) = 300 \text{ kN} \cdot (1 + 0.25) = 375 \text{ kN}$: tandem load including dynamic factor

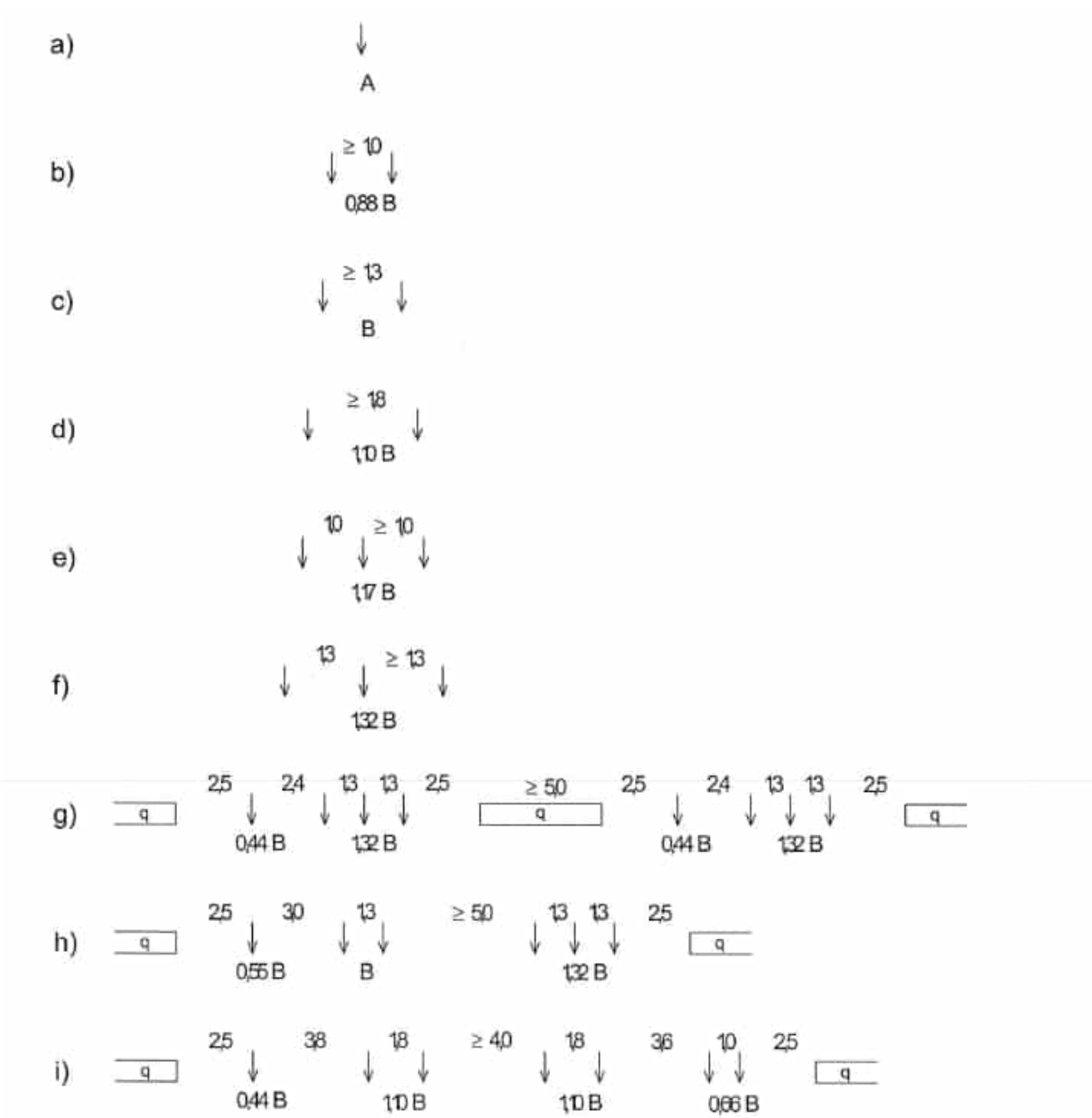
$p = 5 \frac{\text{kN}}{\text{m}}$: surface load

Footnote:

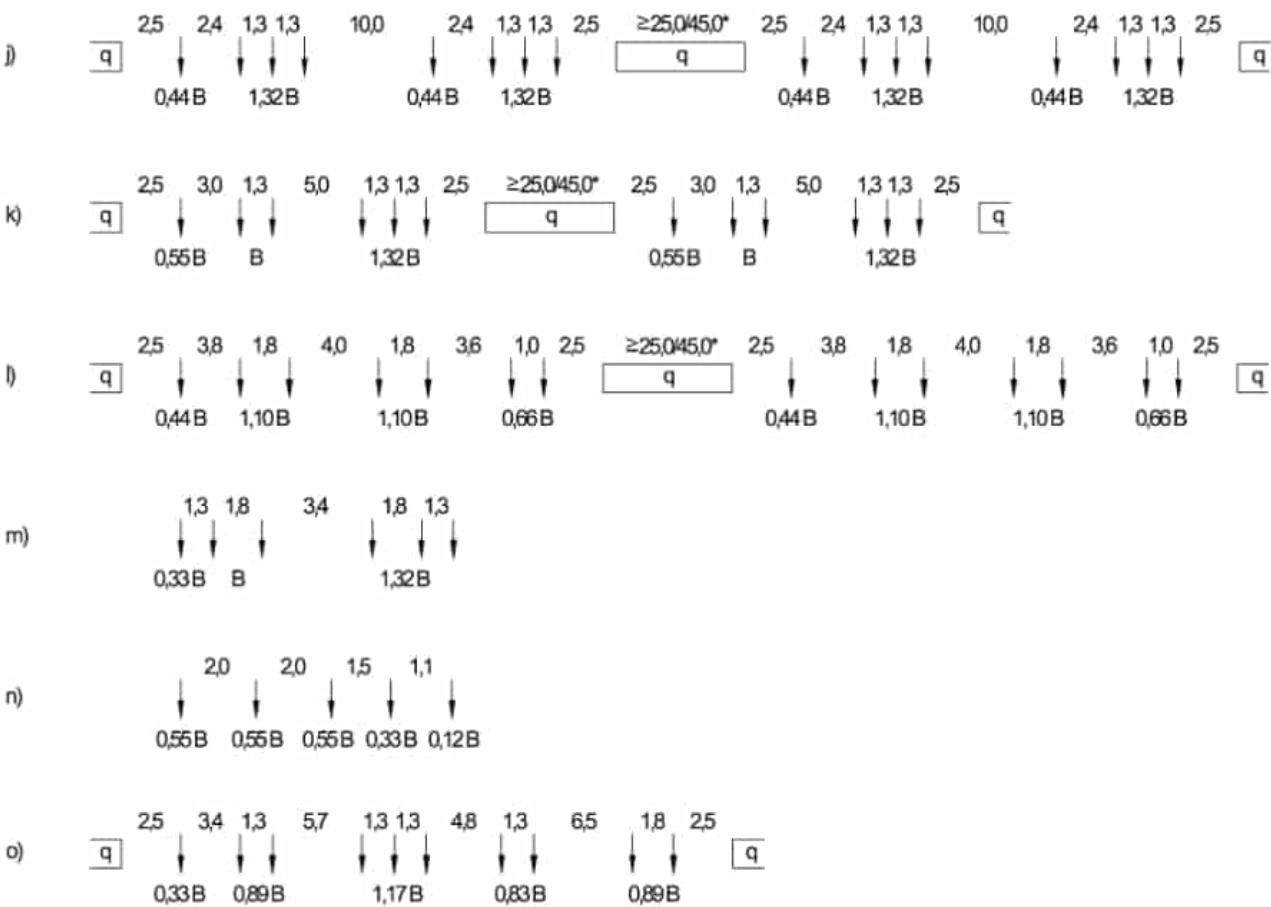
^{1.)} TRVINFRA-00227 table 7.1-5 section 4.2.1(1) states apply 25 % ..

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:60
		Date :	Created :

Graphic presentation of common vehicle types:
(Vehicle types according to TRVINFRA-00331 Appendix 1)



	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:61
		Date :	Created :



Note:
Evaluation is carried out with the script Vehicle Load Optimization (VLO), see sections 3.5.3 and 3.5.4.
Since there is no motorway, * = 45 m is applied according to TRVINFRA-00331 section 8.3.2.2.1 for vehicle types j, k, and l.

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:62
		Date :	Created :

3.7.5 Vehicle Load Optimization (VLO)

3.7.5.1 Influence components

Influence surfaces are created using *Direct Method Influence Envelope*. This is done by applying *Influence components* seen below.

Inf1 – Beam & shells :

Direct Method Influence Envelope

Entity
Beam/Shell Slice Resultants

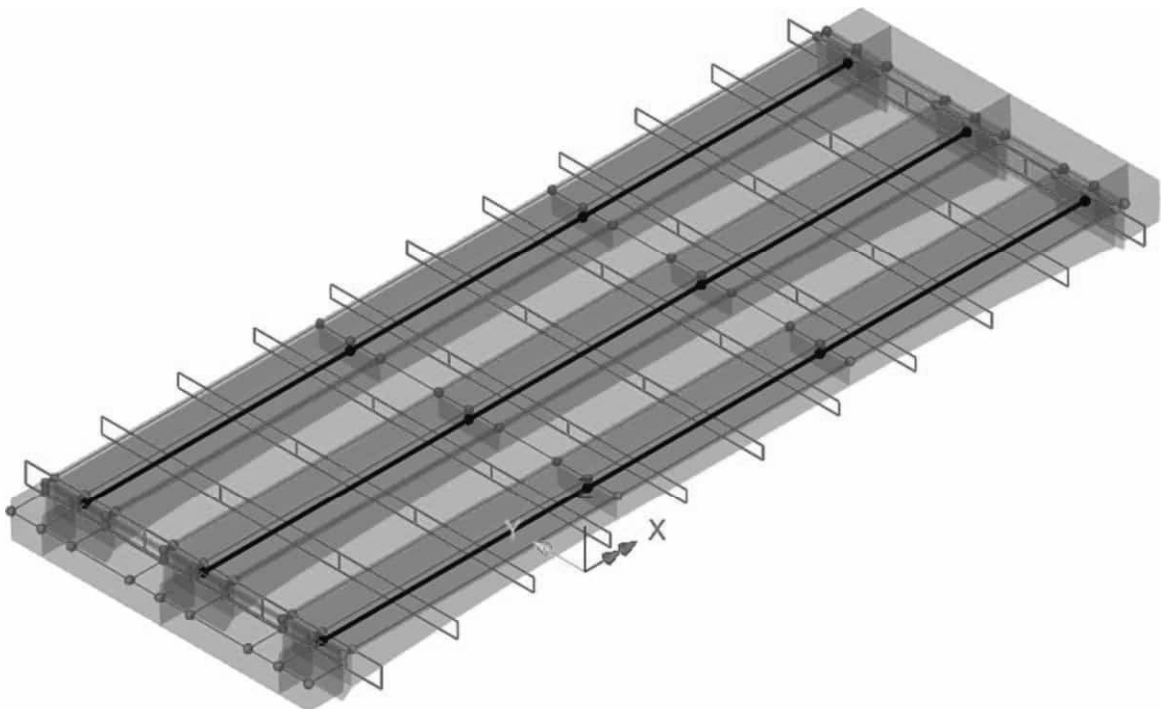
Direction
None
0,0

☒ Standard

☒ Fx
☒ Fy
☒ Fz
☒ Mx
☒ My
☐ Mz

☒ Include coincident effects

Name
Inf1 - Beam & shell
(1)



	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:63
		Date :	Created :

Overview 3D

Inf2 – Reactions :

Direct Method Influence Envelope

Entity

Reaction

Direction

Nodal

0,0

Standard

☒FX

☒FY

☒FZ

☒MX

☒MY

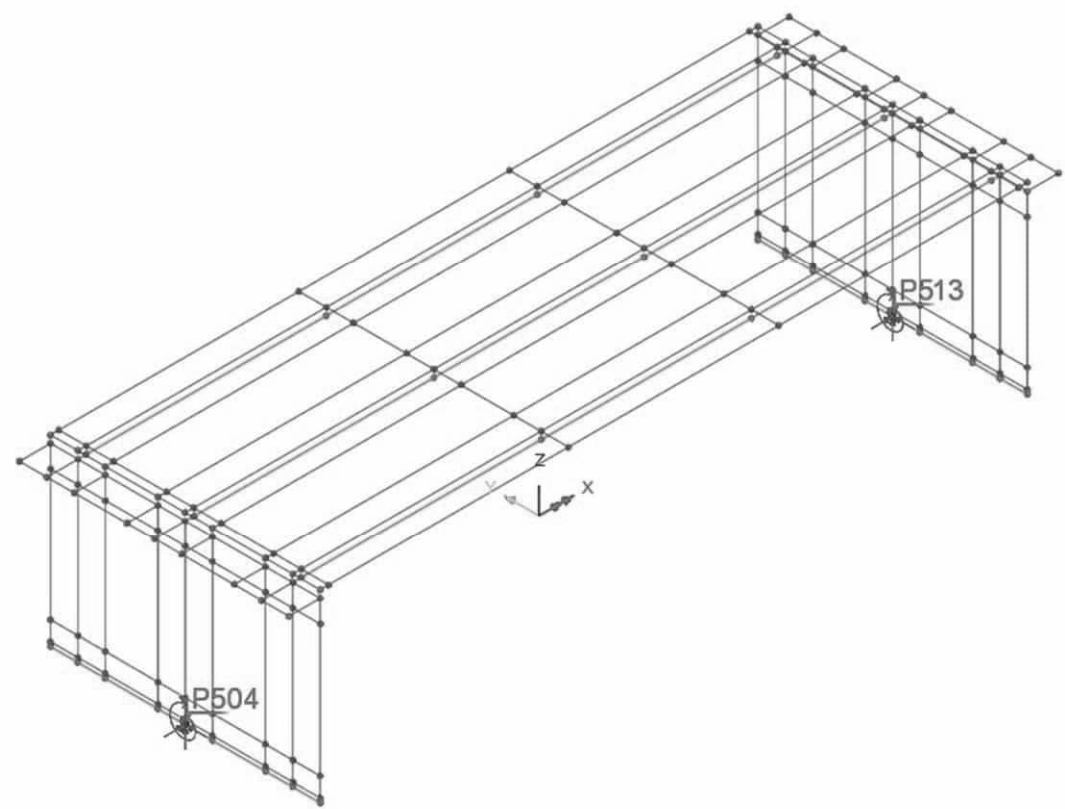
☐MZ

☒ Include coincident effects

Name

Inf2 - Reactions

(2)



Overview 3D

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:64
		Date :	Created :

Inf3 – Thick shells:
(Deck superstructure)

Direct Method Influence Envelope

EntityForce/Moment - Thick Shell

DirectionElement local0.0

☐ Ny

☐ Nxy

☐ Mx

☒ My

☐ Mxy

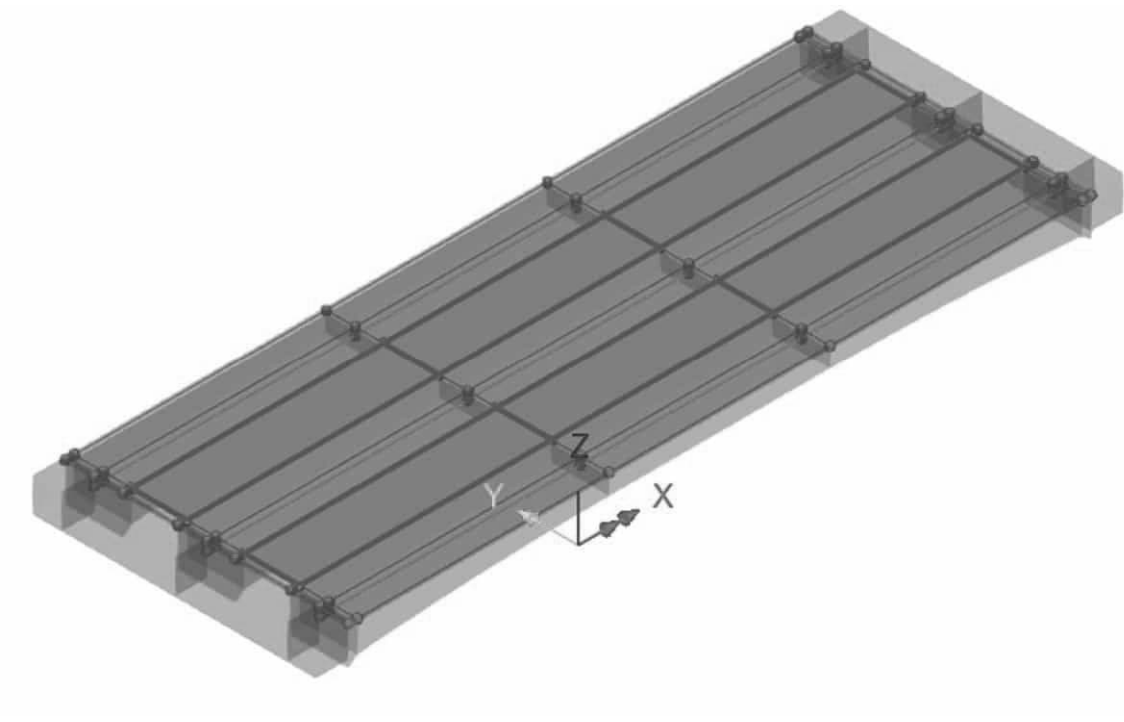
☐ Sx

☒ Sy

☒ Include coincident effects

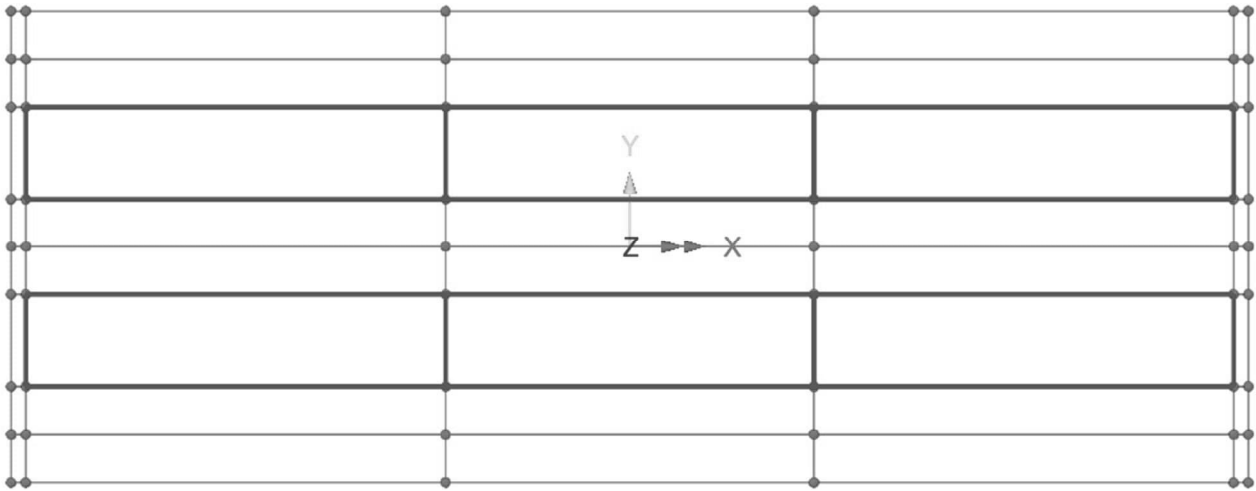
NameInf3 - Thick shell

(3)



Overview 3D

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:65
		Date :	Created :



PLAN

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:66
		Date :	Created :

Inf4 – Thick shells :
(Abutments)

Direct Method Influence Envelope

EntityForce/Moment - Thick Shell

DirectionElement local0.0

☐Ny

☐Nxy

☒Mx

☐My

☐Mxy

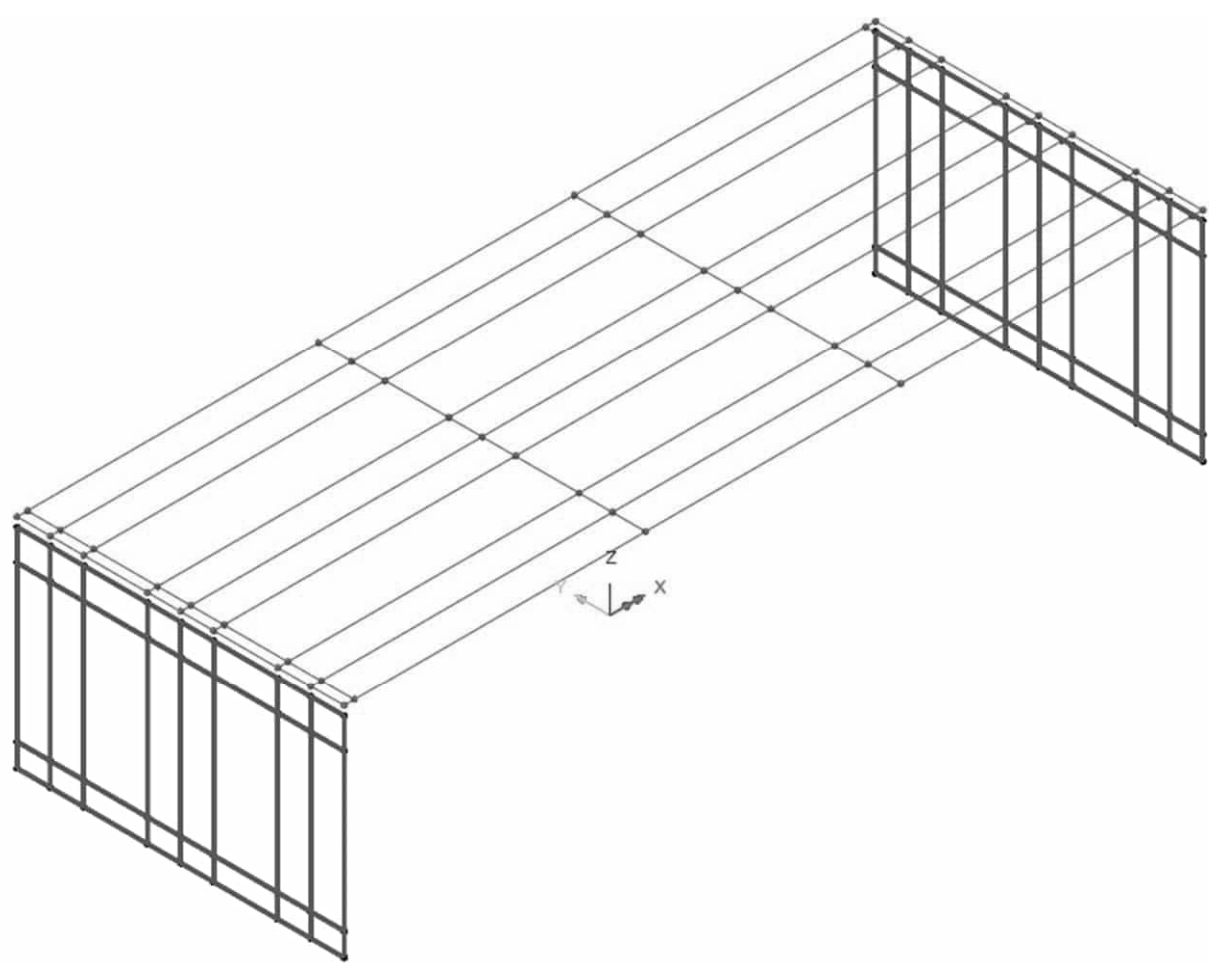
☒Sx

☐Sy

☒ Include coincident effects

NameInf4 - Thick shell

(6)



Overview 3D

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:67
		Date :	Created :

3.7.5.2 Influence surface analysis

Influence surfaces :

Search area: Superstructure

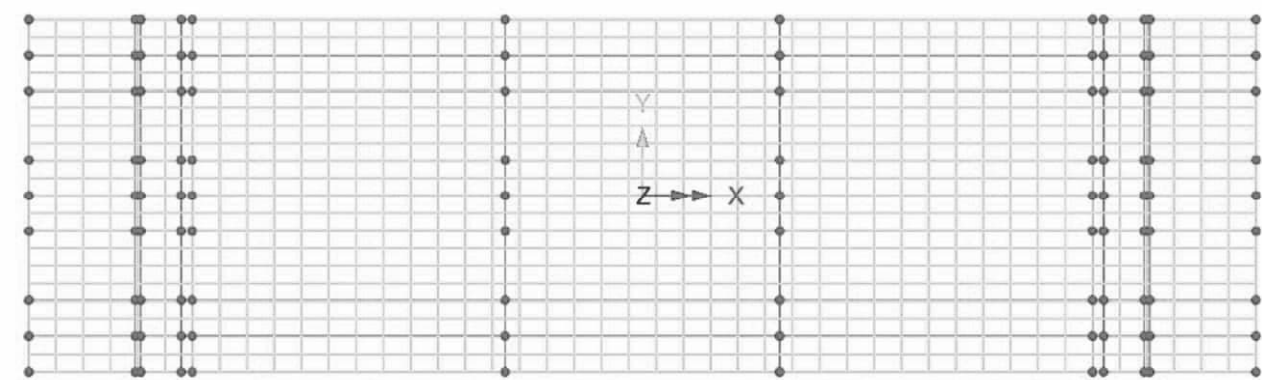
Definition type: Grid

Path: Centerline X

Transverse width: 12.8 m

Longitudinal spacing: 1.0 m

Transversal spacing: 0.64 m



PLAN

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:68
		Date :	Created :

3.7.5.3 Traffic load analysis (VLO)

Loading options

Country
Sweden

Design code
EN1991-2 Sweden 2011

Optional code settings...

Optional loading parameters...

Solution process

☐ View onerous effects table

☒ Create loading patterns

☒ Create envelopes

☒ All chosen influences
☐ Most onerous

☒ By design case
☐ By influence and design case

Set influence surfaces...

Define carriageways...

- Vehicle longitudinal incremental movement:

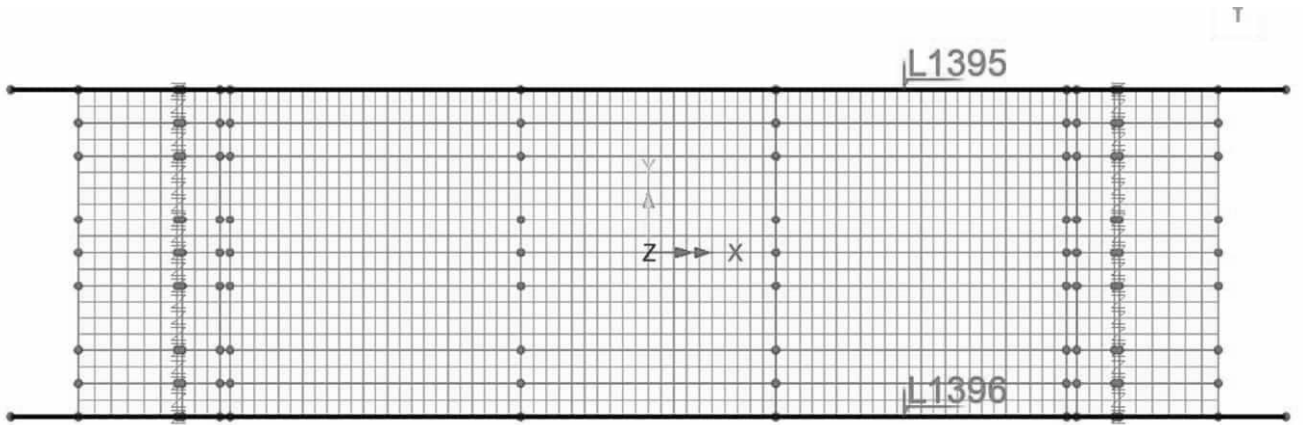
0.25 m
- Vehicle transverse incremental movement:

0.50 m
- Vehicle direction:

both
- Definition of carriageway (kerbs):

L1395 & L1396
- Influence surfaces:

Include all (positive & negative)



PLAN

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:69
		Date :	Created :

3.7.5.4 Envelope : LM 1

Load model 1 (LM1) defined in SS-EN 1991-2 section 4.3.2.

Representative values required

☒ Characteristic

☐ Combination (psi0)

☐ Frequent (psi1)

☐ Infrequent (psi1,infq)

☐ Quasi-permanent (psi2)

Load groups to include

☒ Group 1a - LM1

☐ Group 4 - LM4

☐ Complementary load model

Dynamic amplification (additional)

20

 %

Vehicle(s)

None

...

☐ Group 5 - LM3

Vehicle(s)

None

...

☐ Include associated LM1

3.7.5.5 Envelope : LM 2

Load model 2 (LM2) defined in SS-EN 1991-2 section 4.3.3. The load is defined in Group 5 vehicle) since Group 1b is not defined in present version of software.

Representative values required

☒ Characteristic

☐ Combination (psi0)

☐ Frequent (psi1)

☐ Infrequent (psi1,infq)

☐ Quasi-permanent (psi2)

Load groups to include

☐ Group 1a - LM1

☐ Group 4 - LM4

☐ Complementary load model

Dynamic amplification (additional)

20

 %

Vehicle(s)

None

...

☒ Group 5

Vehicle(s)

LM2

...

☐ Include associated LM1

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:70
		Date :	Created :

Point

Analysis category3D

Arbitrary

Grid

x1

y1

Untransformed load direction

X

Y

Z

Surface normal

XYZ global

XYZ transformable

Projection vector

☒Project in load direction

X component0.0

Y component0.0

Z component1.0

	X	Y	Z	Load
1	0	1.00	10	-200
2	0	-1.00	10	-200

Name

LM2

(new)

3.7.5.6 Envelope : EG A

EG A is defined as complementary load model with options seen below.

Representative values required

☒Characteristic

☐Combination (psi0)

☐Frequent (psi1)

☐Infrequent (psi1.infq)

☐Quasi-permanent (psi2)

Load groups to include

☐Group 1a - LM1

☐Group 4 - LM4

☒Complementary load model

Dynamic amplification (additional)

25

%

Vehicle(s)

Type a

...

☐Group 5 - LM3

Vehicle(s)

None

...

☐Include associated LM1

Dynamic amplification (additional): 25 %

Vehicle selection: Type a

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:71
		Date :	Created :

3.7.5.7 Envelope : EG B

EG B is defined as complementary load model with options seen below.

The screenshot shows a software interface for selecting load models. On the left, under 'Representative values required', the 'Characteristic' option is selected with a checked checkbox. Other options like 'Combination (psi0)', 'Frequent (psi1)', 'Infrequent (psi1,infq)', and 'Quasi-permanent (psi2)' are unchecked. On the right, under 'Load groups to include', the 'Complementary load model' option is selected. Below it, 'Dynamic amplification (additional)' is set to 25%. The 'Vehicle(s)' field is populated with 'Type b; Type c; Type d; Typ ...'. Further down, 'Group 5 - LM3' is listed with its 'Vehicle(s)' field set to 'None'. There is also an unchecked option for 'Include associated LM1'.

Dynamic amplification (additional): 25 %

Vehicle selection: Type b → o

3.7.5.8 Combined traffic load (TRAFIK)

There are a total 4 different traffic loads termed LM 1, LM2, EG A and EG B.

The envelope is used to identify the most onerous load effect.

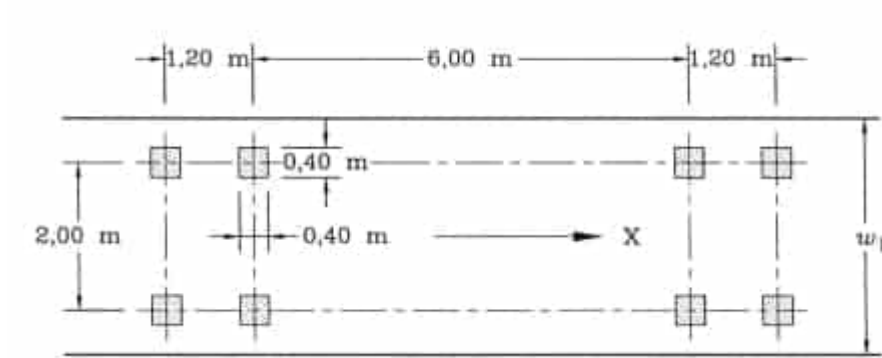
Envelope...TRAFIK..:

Envelope
LM 1
LM 2
EG A
EG B

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:72
		Date :	Created :

3.7.5.9 Fatigue model

Fatigue model 3 (UTM3) defined in SS-EN 1991-2 section 4.6.4. The load is defined in Group 5 (special vehicle) in present version of software.



$Q_k = 120 \text{ kN}$: characteristic value including nation adaptation factors.

Traffic data according to document 1C070001 section B1:

- Reference speed: 80 km/h
- Annual Average Daily Traffic (AADT until 2045) amounts to 7000 vehicles/day
- Proportion of heavy annual average daily traffic is 12% of AADT → 840 vehicles/day until 2045.

An annual traffic increase of 1% over 100 years results in a total annual AADT of 143,204 vehicles → average AADT = 1,432 vehicles/day.

Traffic category:

TRVINFRA-0027 table 7.1-5(h) gives traffic category 3

Reference values for the number of heavy vehicles:

According to SS-EN 1991-2 section 4.6.1 table 4.5(n), Category 3 is obtained

→ $N_{obs} = 125,000 \text{ vehicles/year}$

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:73
		Date :	Created :

The load definition:
The load UTM3 is defined as a special vehicle in "load group 5."

Representative values required

☒ Characteristic

☐ Combination (psi0)

☐ Frequent (psi1)

☐ Infrequent (psi1,infq)

☐ Quasi-permanent (psi2)

Load groups to include

☐ Group 1a - LM1

☐ Group 4 - LM4

☐ Complementary load model

Dynamic amplification (additional)

20

 %

Vehicle(s)

None

...

☒ Group 5

Vehicle(s)

UTM3

...

☐ Include associated LM1

Point

Analysis category

3D

☒ Arbitrary

☐ Grid

x

y

1

1

Untransformed load direction

☐ X

☐ Y

☒ Z

☐ Surface normal

☐ XYZ global

☐ XYZ transformable

Projection vector

☒ Project in load direction

X component

Y component

Z component

0.0

0.0

1.0

	X	Y	Z	Load
1	-4.2	1.00	10	-60
2	-4.2	-1.00	10	-60
3	-3.0	1.00	10	-60
4	-3.0	-1.00	10	-60
5	3.0	1.00	10	-60
6	3.0	-1.00	10	-60
7	4.2	1.00	10	-60
8	4.2	-1.00	10	-60

Name

UTM3

▼

▲

▼

(new)

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:74
		Date :	Created :

3.8 BRAKING LOAD

Load applied to Analysis : *Analysis 1*

Braking load is defined by SS-EN 1991-2 §4.4.1.

Load acts at level of surfacing.

$$L = 1.75 \text{ m} + 32.8 \text{ m} + 1.75 \text{ m} = 36.3 \text{ m}$$

Load modell LM 1 :

$$Q_{lk} = 0.6\alpha_{Q1} \cdot (2Q_{ik}) + 0.1\alpha_{q1} \cdot q_{1k} \cdot w_1 \cdot L$$

$$180kN \cdot \alpha_{Q1} \leq Q_{lk} \leq 900kN$$

$$Q_{broms} = 0.6 \cdot (2 \cdot 270kN) + 0.1 \cdot 7.2kPa \cdot 3.0m \cdot 36.3m = 324kN + 78kN = 402kN$$

Load modell EG B = 300 kN (see TSFS chapter 11 §2):

Typ o is dimensioning.

$$Q_{lk} = 0.35 \cdot \sum Q_{EG B} + 0.1 \cdot p \cdot L_q$$

$$Q_{lk} \leq 500kN$$

$$Q_{broms} = 0.35 \cdot (0.89 + 1.17 + 0.83 + 0.89) \cdot B = 0.35 \cdot 3.78 \cdot 300kN = 397kN$$

Note:

The braking force associated with LM 1 is applied on the safe side in the system calculation.

The impact of the resisting earth pressure against the frame legs is neglected on the safe side.

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:75
		Date :	Created :

3.8.1 Load definition

The load is introduced as a surface load in the bridge deck's system line, located 0.25 meters below the pavement level. In the static model, this is disregarded since the effect of load my is small.

To avoid considering varying load placement laterally, it is assumed that two braking forces occur symmetrically on the bridge deck. This simplification of braking forces is considered safe. The braking force is considered evenly distributed over the entire bridge deck.

$$q_x = 2 \cdot \frac{Q_{broms}}{w_{tot} \cdot L_{deck}} = 2 \cdot \frac{402kN}{12.8m \cdot 33.6m} = 1.9 \frac{kN}{m^2}$$

$$m_y = q_x \cdot (0.15m + t_{bel}) = 1.9 \frac{kN}{m^2} \cdot (0.15m + 0.10m) = 0.5 \frac{kNm}{m^2}$$

Load case : BROMS +

Global Distributed

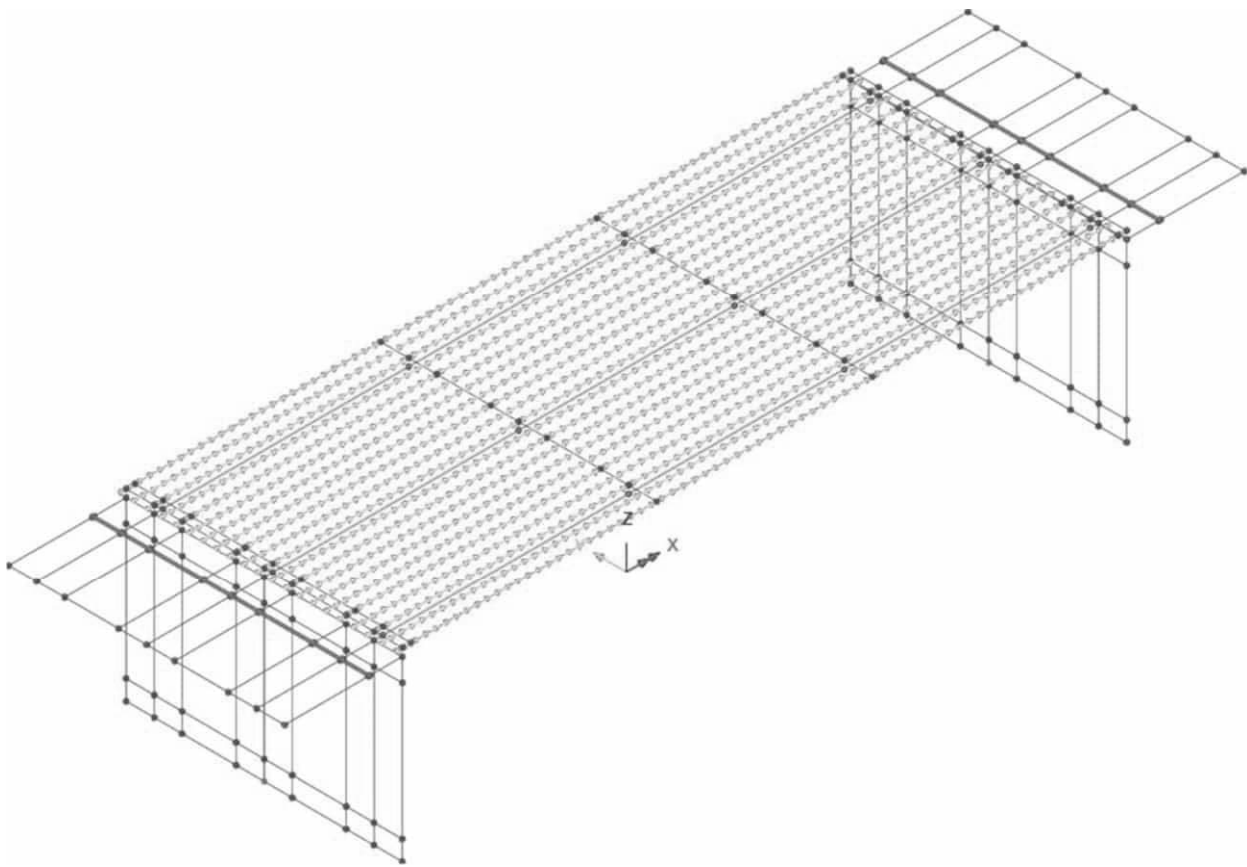
Analysis category 3D

☐ Total
 ☐ Per unit length
 ☒ Per unit area

Component	Value
X Direction	2
Y Direction	0
Z Direction	0

Name BROMS+ (new)

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:76
		Date :	Created :



Overview 3D

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:77
		Date :	Created :

Loadcase : BROMS-

Global Distributed

Analysis category 3D

Total

Per unit length

Per unit area

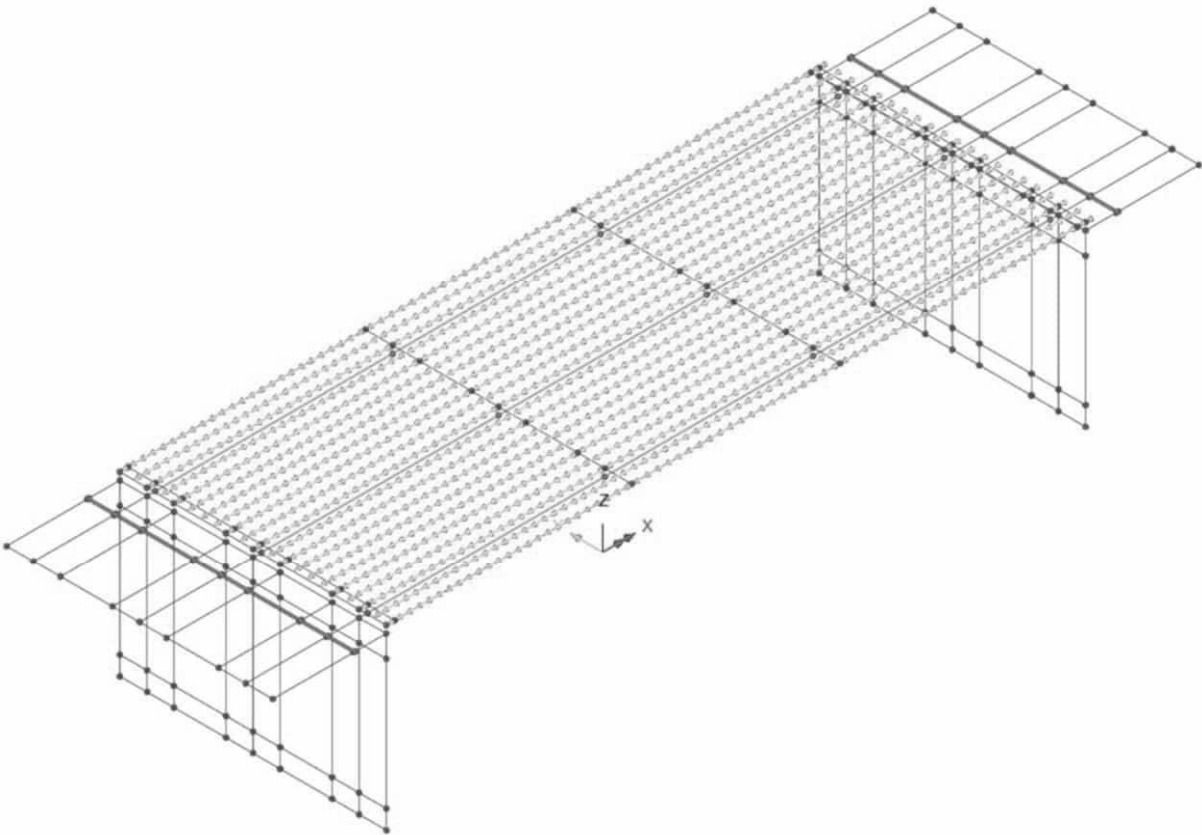
Component	Value
X Direction	-2.0
Y Direction	0.0
Z Direction	0.0

Name

BROMS-

(21)

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:78
		Date :	Created :



Overview 3D

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:79
		Date :	Created :

3.8.2 Load combination (BROMS)

Envelope BROMS :

Load case
BROMS +
BROMS -

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:80
		Date :	Created :

3.9 LATERAL FORCE

Load applied to Analysis : *Analysis 1*

Lateral force is defined by SS-EN 1991-2 §4.4.2.

The load is orthogonal to braking force and acts due to skewed braking.

The acting load acts at the level of the pavement and evenly distributed over the load length.

Load model LM 1 :

$$Q_{tk} = 0.25Q_{lk} = 0.25 \cdot 402kN = 100kN \quad : \text{skewed braking}$$

Load model EG B = 300 kN (see TSFS chapter 11 §2) :

$$Q_{tk} = 0.25Q_{lk} = 0.25 \cdot 397kN = 69kN \quad : \text{skewed braking}$$

Last definition:

The load is applied as a surface load on the system line of the bridge deck, which is located 0.35 m below the pavement level. In the static model, the impact of m_x is not considered as it is deemed negligible.

To avoid considering varying load placement longitudinally, it is assumed that two lateral forces occur symmetrically on the bridge deck. This simplification of lateral forces is considered safe.

The lateral force is considered evenly distributed over the entire bridge deck.

$$q_y = 2 \cdot \frac{Q_{sido}}{w_{tot} \cdot L_{deck}} = 2 \cdot \frac{100kN}{12.8m \cdot 33.6m} = 0.5 \frac{kN}{m^2}$$

$$m_x = q_y \cdot (0.15m + t_{bel}) = 0.5 \frac{kN}{m} \cdot (0.15m + 0.10m) = 0.1 \frac{kNm}{m^2}$$

Note:

The braking force associated with LM 1 is applied on the safe side in the system calculation.

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:81
		Date :	Created :

Load case : SDO +

Global Distributed

Analysis category 3D

☐ Total

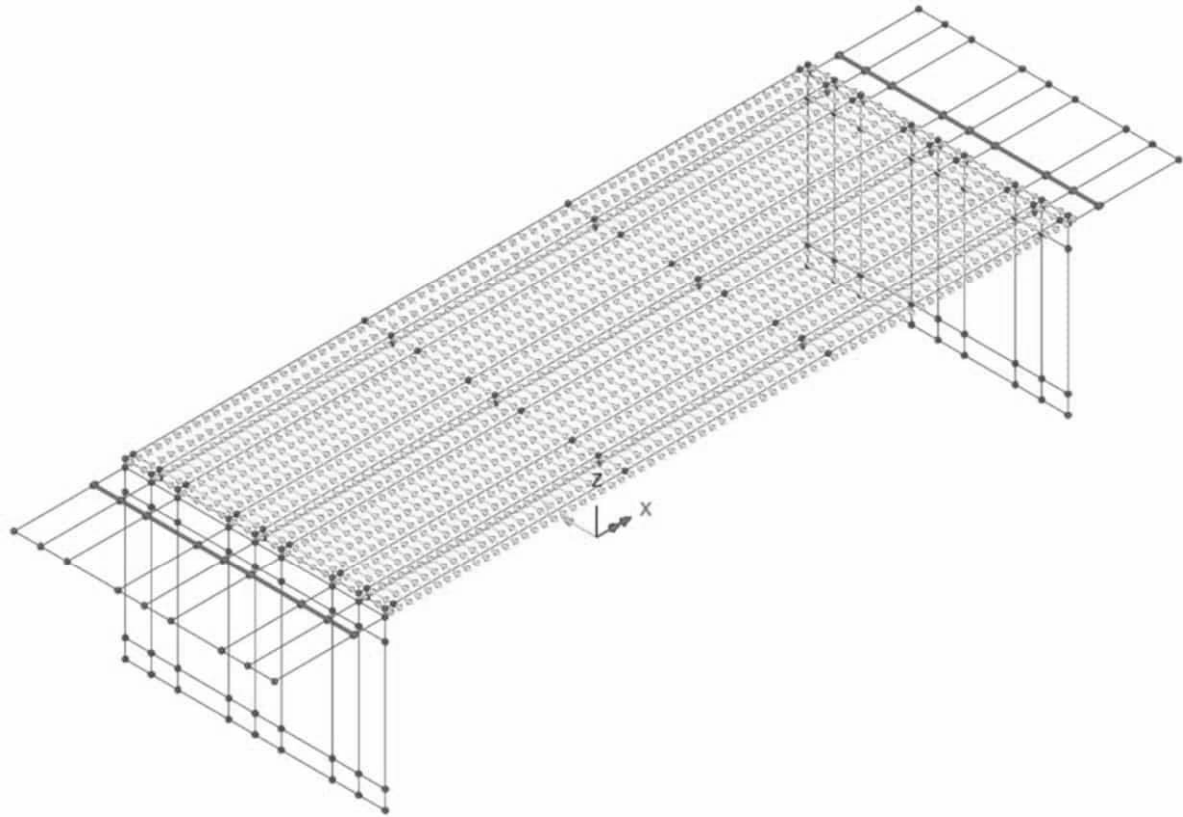
☐ Per unit length

☒ Per unit area

Component	Value
X Direction	0,0
Y Direction	1,0
Z Direction	0,0

Name SDO+ (22)

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:82
		Date :	Created :



Overview 3D

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:83
		Date :	Created :

Loadcase : SDO-

Global Distributed ×

Analysis category

3D

☐ Total

☐ Per unit length

☒ Per unit area

Component	Value
X Direction	0,0
Y Direction	-1,0
Z Direction	0,0

Name

SDO-

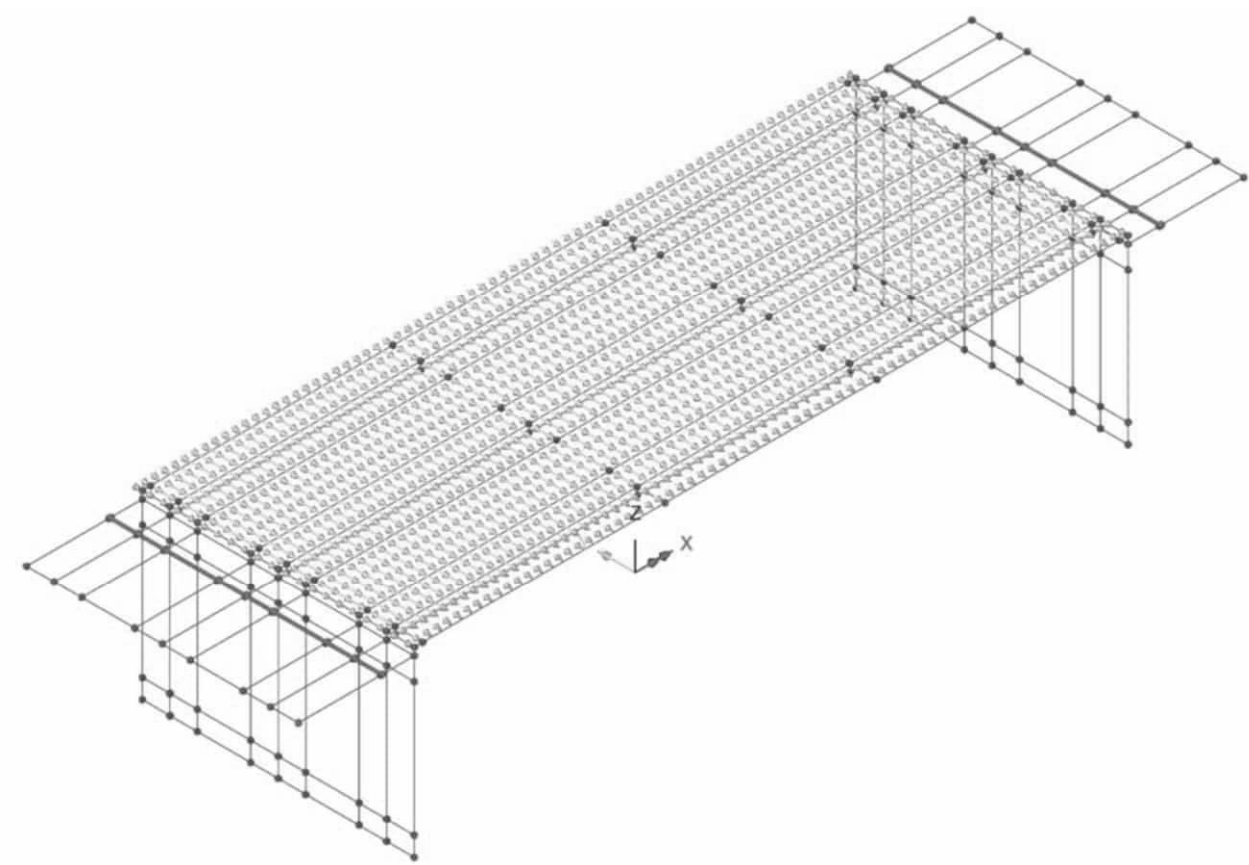
▼

▲

▼

 (28)

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:84
		Date :	Created :



Overview 3D

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:85
		Date :	Created :

3.9.2.2 Load combination

Envelope SIDO :

Load case
SIDO +
SIDO -

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:86
		Date :	Created :

3.10 WIND LOAD

Load applied to Analysis : *Analysis 1*

Windload on bridges is defined by EN 1991-1-4 chapter 8.

Duration coefficients (see SS-EN 1990 attachment A2 table A2.1) :

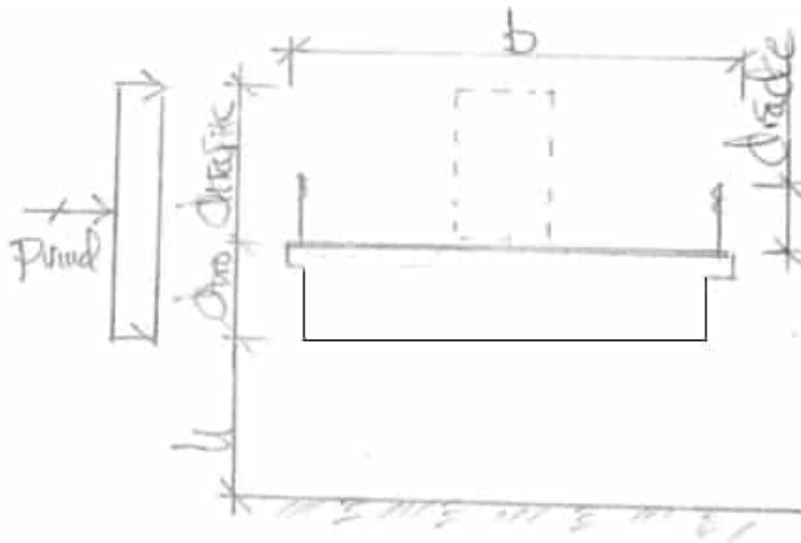
$$\psi_k = 1.00$$

$$\psi_0 = 0.30$$

$$\psi_1 = 0.20$$

$$\psi_2 = 0$$

Load intensity:



	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:87
		Date :	Created :

Terrain type II is applied on safe side according to SS-EN 1991-1-4 table 4.1.

Reference height $z_e = 6\text{ m}$: SS-EN 1991-1-4 section 8.3.1 (6)

$v_b(\text{Skellefteå}; z_e = 10\text{m}; z_0 = 0.05\text{m}) = 22 \frac{\text{m}}{\text{s}}$: TRVFS 2018:57 chapter 7 figure 7.1

$q_p(z_e = 6\text{m}, \text{Terrängtyp II}, v_b = 22 \frac{\text{m}}{\text{s}}) = 0.56\text{kPa}$: TRVFS 2011:12 attachment 4 table 4.2

$q_b = \frac{1}{2} \cdot \rho \cdot v_b^2 = \frac{1}{2} \cdot 1.25 \frac{\text{kg}}{\text{m}^3} \cdot \left(22 \frac{\text{m}}{\text{s}}\right)^2 = 0.30 \frac{\text{kN}}{\text{m}^2}$: SS-EN 1991-1-4 chapter 4.5

$c_e = \frac{q_p}{q_b} = \frac{0.56\text{kPa}}{0.30\text{kPa}} = 1.87$: SS-EN 1991-1-4 chapter 4.5

$d_{bro} = \frac{1.2\text{m} + 1.7\text{m}}{2} + 0.10\text{m} = 1.55\text{m}$: construction height incl. pavement

$d_{traf} = 2.0\text{m}$: traffic height pavement

$d_{tot} = 1.55\text{m} + 2.0\text{m} = 3.55\text{m}$

$\rightarrow \frac{b_{bro}}{d_{tot}} = \frac{12.8\text{m}}{3.55\text{m}} = 3.6$

$c_{f.x0} \left(\frac{b_{bro}}{d_{tot}} = 3.6 \right) = 1.4$: SS-EN 1991-1-4 sketch 8.3

$c_{f.x} = c_{f.x0} = 1.4$: SS-EN 1991-1-4 section 8.3.1 (1)

$C = c_e \cdot c_{f.x} = 1.87 \cdot 1.4 = 2.61$

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:88
		Date :	Created :

Wind load structure (below pavement) :

$$\frac{A_{ref.x}^{bro}}{L} \equiv d_{bro}$$

$$p_{vind}^{bro} = \frac{F_w}{L} = \frac{1}{2} \cdot \rho \cdot v_b^2 \cdot C \cdot \frac{A_{ref.x}^{bro}}{L} = \frac{1}{2} \cdot 1.25 \frac{kg}{m^3} \cdot \left(22 \frac{m}{s}\right)^2 \cdot 2.61 \cdot 1.55m = 1.2 \frac{kN}{m}$$

Wind load traffic (above pavement) :

$$\frac{A_{ref.x}^{traf}}{L} \equiv d_{traf}$$

$$p_{vind}^{traf} = \frac{F_w}{L} = \frac{1}{2} \cdot \rho \cdot v_b^2 \cdot C \cdot \frac{A_{ref.x}^{bro}}{L} = \frac{1}{2} \cdot 1.25 \frac{kg}{m^3} \cdot \left(22 \frac{m}{s}\right)^2 \cdot 2.61 \cdot 2.00m = 1.6 \frac{kN}{m}$$

When traffic load acts on bridge together load associated to traffic can be reduced according to SS-EN 1991-1-4 section 8.1 (4). However this reduction is not considered on safe side.

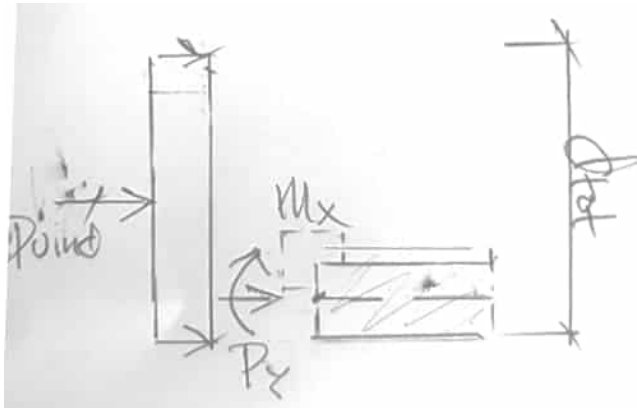
$$\begin{aligned} * p_{vind}^{traf} &= \psi_0 \cdot \frac{F_w}{L} = \psi_0 \cdot \frac{1}{2} \cdot \rho \cdot v_{b.0}^2 \cdot C \cdot \frac{A_{ref.x}^{bro}}{L} = 0.3 \cdot \frac{1}{2} \cdot 1.25 \frac{kg}{m^3} \cdot \left(23 \frac{m}{s}\right)^2 \cdot 2.61 \cdot 2.00m \\ &= 0.5 \frac{kN}{m} \end{aligned}$$

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:89
		Date :	Created :

3.10.1 Definition of load

Load is applied as a line load acting along each edge beam.

$$p_{vind} = p_{vind}^{bro} + * p_{vind}^{traf} = 1.2 \frac{kN}{m} + 1.6 \frac{kN}{m} = 2.8 \frac{kN}{m}$$



$$p_y = 3 \frac{kN}{m}$$

→

$$m_x = -p_y \cdot \left[\frac{d_{tot}}{2} - (1.45m - 0.50m) \right] = -3 \frac{kN}{m} \cdot \left[\frac{3.55m}{2} - 0.95m \right] = -3 \frac{kNm}{m}$$

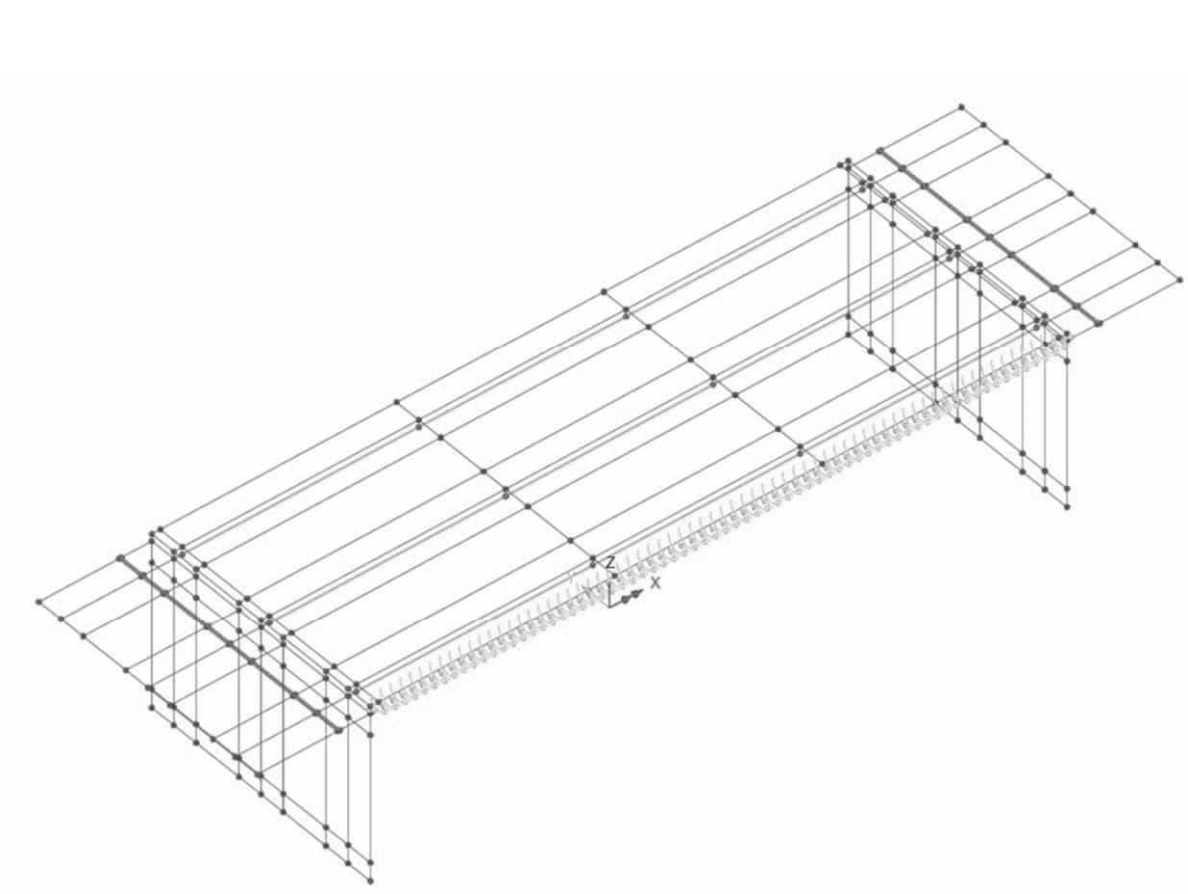
	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:90
		Date :	Created :

Load : VIND+

Structural loading : Global distributed

Line load in Y direction (p_y) : $+3 \frac{kN}{m}$

Line moment about X axis (m_x) : $-3 \frac{kNm}{m}$



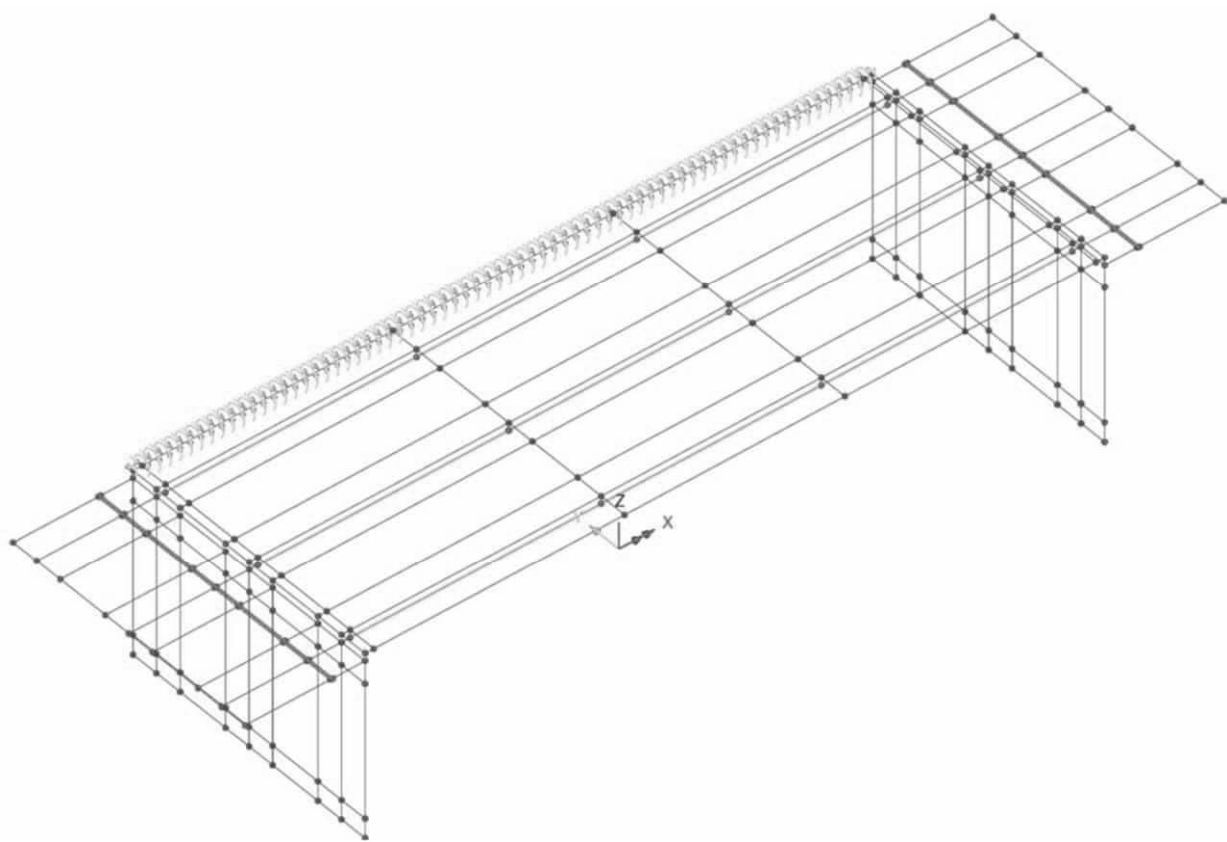
	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:91
		Date :	Created :

Load : VIND-

Structural loading : Global distributed

Line load in Y direction (p_y) : $-3 \frac{kN}{m}$

Line moment about X axis (m_x) : $3 \frac{kNm}{m}$



	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:92
		Date :	Created :

3.10.2 Load combination

Envelope VIND:

Load case
VIND+
VIND-

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:93
		Date :	Created :

3.11 SURCHARGE

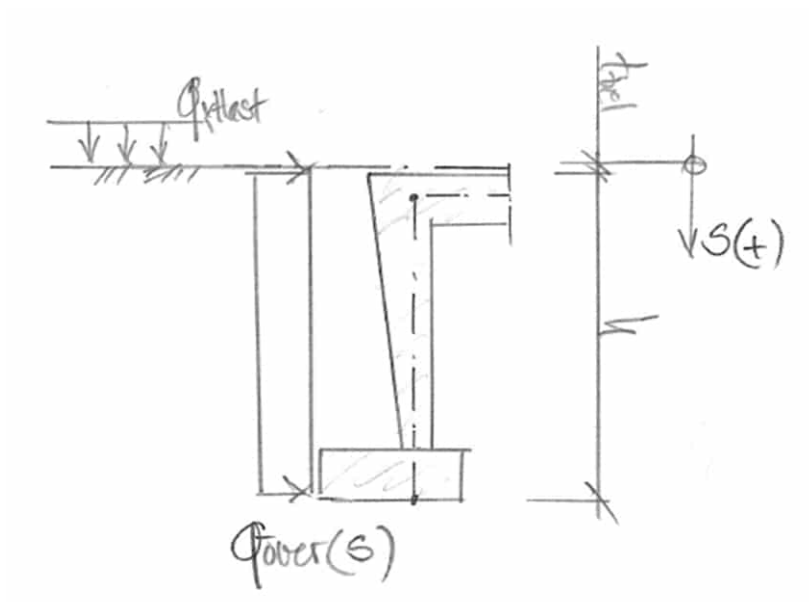
Load applied to Analysis : *Analysis 1*

TSFS chapter 11 section §8 describes load seen below.

$q_{ytlast.1} = 20kPa$: road width 6.0 m

$q_{ytlast.2} = 10kPa$: remaining width

$$q_{\ddot{o}ver}(s) = K_0 \cdot q_{ytlast}$$



$$q_{ytlast}^{b=6.0m} = 0.29 \cdot 20kPa = 6kPa$$

$$q_{ytlast}^{\ddot{o}vrigt} = 0.29 \cdot 10kPa = 3kPa$$

Note:

Since the bridge has a link plate with a fictitious bearing located 4 meters from the back edge of the frame beam, no overload theoretically occurs towards the frame beam or wing walls. On the safe side, this favourable effect is not considered.

On the safe side, a surface load of 20 kPa is applied to the entire bridge width of 12.8 meters.

The favourable impact of the counteracting earth pressure due to movement is not accounted for on the safe side.

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:94
		Date :	Created :

3.11.1 Load abutment 1

Load case : OVER 1

Structural loading : Discrete 4 node patch load

Surface load (q_x) : 6 kPa

Search Area : Abutment 1

Loads outside search area : Include full load

Patch

Analysis category
3D

Patch type

☐ 8 node patch
☒ 4 node patch
☐ Multi-patch
☐ Straight
☐ Curve
☐ Multi-straight

Load direction

☒ X
☐ Z

☐ Y
☐ XYZ global

☐ Patch x
☐ Patch y
☐ Surface normal
☐ XYZ transformable

Projection vector

☐ Project in load direction
☐ Project for prestress

X component
0.0

Y component
0.0

Z component
1.0

Patch load divisions

☒ Use default

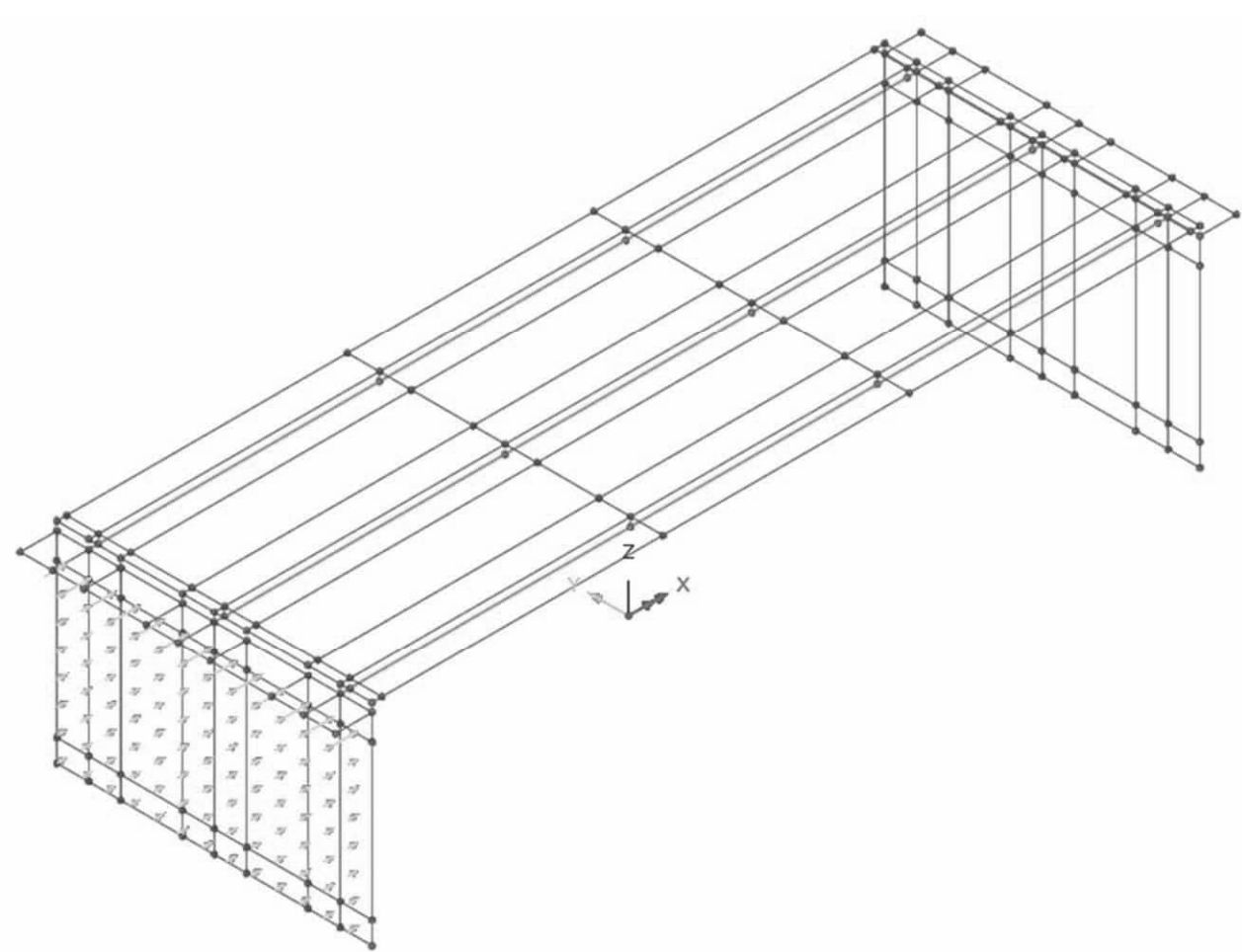
Number of divisions in x
0

Number of divisions in y
0

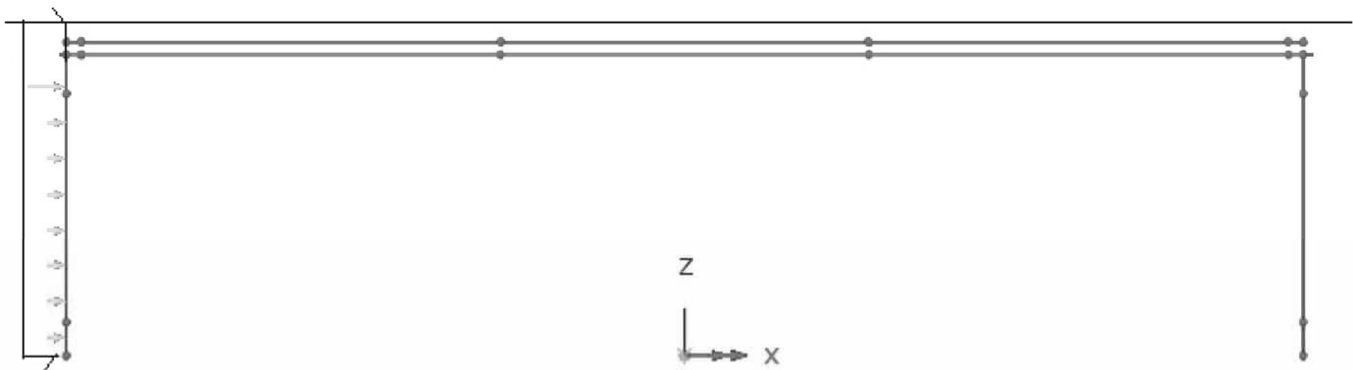
	X	Y	Z	Load
1	-20.8	-6.4	0.0	6.0
2	-20.8	-6.4	8.78	6.0
3	-20.8	6.4	8.78	6.0
4	-20.8	6.4	0.0	6.0

Name
OVER 1
(27)

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:95
		Date :	Created :



Overview 3D



ELEVATION

The vector for load intensity in the figure appears to be higher at the top of the frame leg. This is because the load surface 'Abutment 1' is lower than the load surface."

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:96
		Date :	Created :

3.11.2 Load abutment 2

Load case : OVER 2

Structural loading : Discrete 4 node patch load

Surface load (q_x) : -6kPa

Search Area : Abutment 2

Loads outside search area : Include full load

Patch

Analysis category
3D

Patch type

☐ 8 node patch
☒ 4 node patch
☐ Multi-patch
☐ Straight
☐ Curve
☐ Multi-straight

Load direction

☒ X
☐ Z
☐ Y
☐ XYZ global
☐ Patch x
☐ Patch y
☐ Surface normal
☐ XYZ transformable

Projection vector

☐ Project in load direction
☐ Project for prestress

X component
0.0
Y component
0.0
Z component
1.0

Patch load divisions

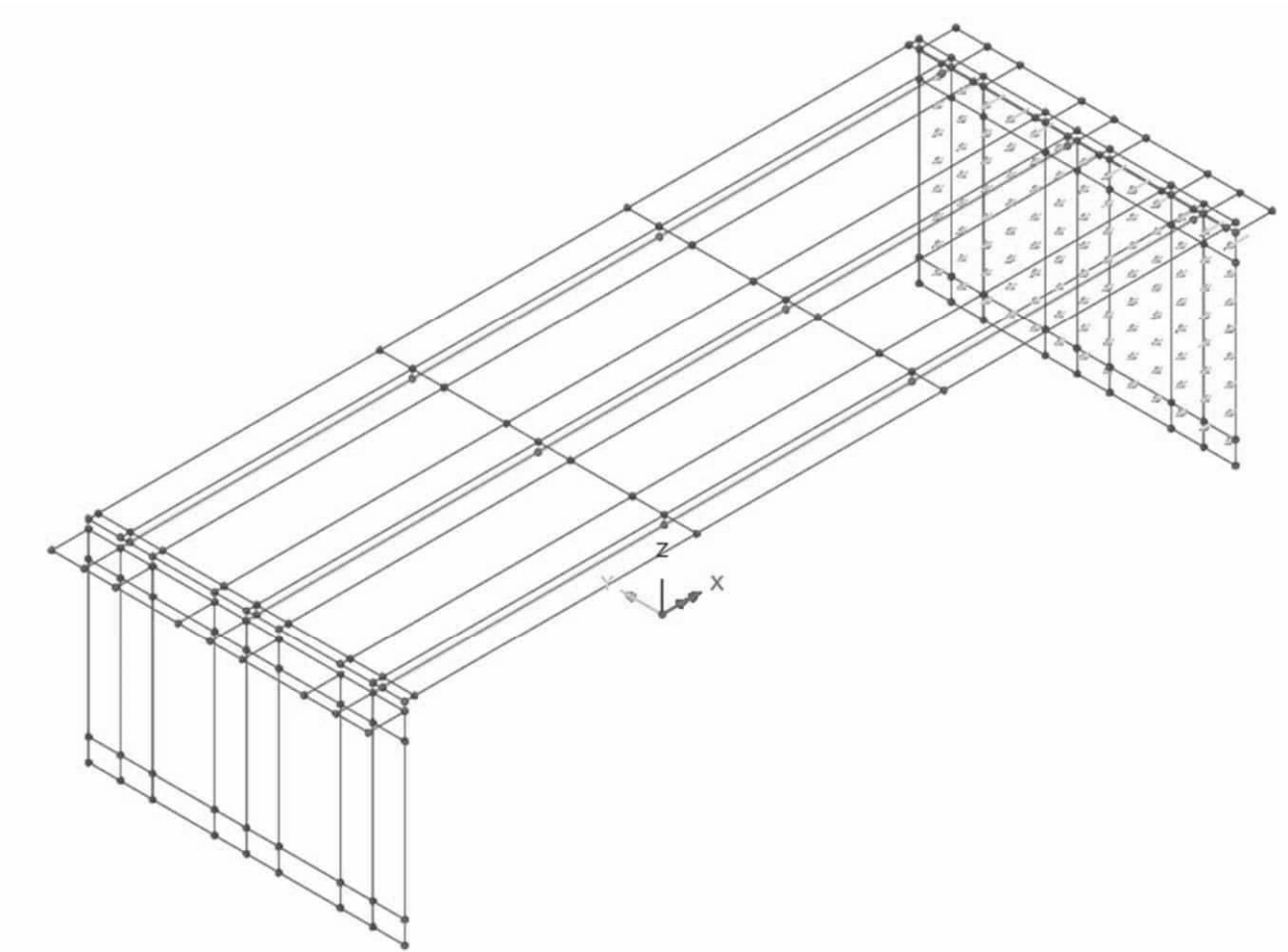
☒ Use default

Number of divisions in x
0
Number of divisions in y
0

	X	Y	Z	Load
1	20.8	6.4	0.0	-6.0
2	20.8	-6.4	0.0	-6.0
3	20.8	-6.4	8.78	-6.0
4	20.8	6.4	8.78	-6.0

Name
OVER 2
(26)

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:97
		Date :	Created :



Overview 3D

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:98
		Date :	Created :

3.11.3 Load wingwalls

Calculation software K2.002 is used to determine the earth pressure against wing walls according to Culman's method. All wing walls are assumed to have the same length (L = 6.0 m).

Load is distributed along edge of abutments from bottom of superstructure and distance 6.08 m downward. This assumption is on safe side.

Effective height at edge abutment:

$$H_{ef} = 5.0m \quad : \text{ see page A3:30}$$

Forces at edge abutment in limit state (ULS):

$$N_{ULS} = +133 \frac{kNm}{m} \quad : \text{ see page A3:30}$$

$$M_{ULS} = 349 \frac{kNm}{m} \quad : \text{ see page A3:30}$$

Characteristic earth pressure at edge abutment:

$$N_{jord} = 60 \frac{kN}{m} \quad : \text{ see page A3:19}$$

$$M_{jord} = 154 \frac{kNm}{m} \quad : \text{ see page A3:19}$$

Characteristic surcharge at edge abutment:

$$N_{\ddot{o}ver} = \left(133 \frac{kN}{m} - 60 \frac{kN}{m} \cdot 1.49 \right) \cdot \frac{1}{1.71} = 25 \frac{kN}{m}$$

$$M_{\ddot{o}ver} = \left(349 \frac{kNm}{m} - 154 \frac{kNm}{m} \cdot 1.49 \right) \cdot \frac{1}{1.71} = 70 \frac{kNm}{m}$$

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:99
		Date :	Created :

Load case : JORD 3-1
(Northern wing wall abutment 1)

$p_y = +25 \frac{kN}{m}$

$m_z = -70 \frac{kNm}{m}$

Global Distributed

Analysis category

3D

Total

Per unit length

Per unit area

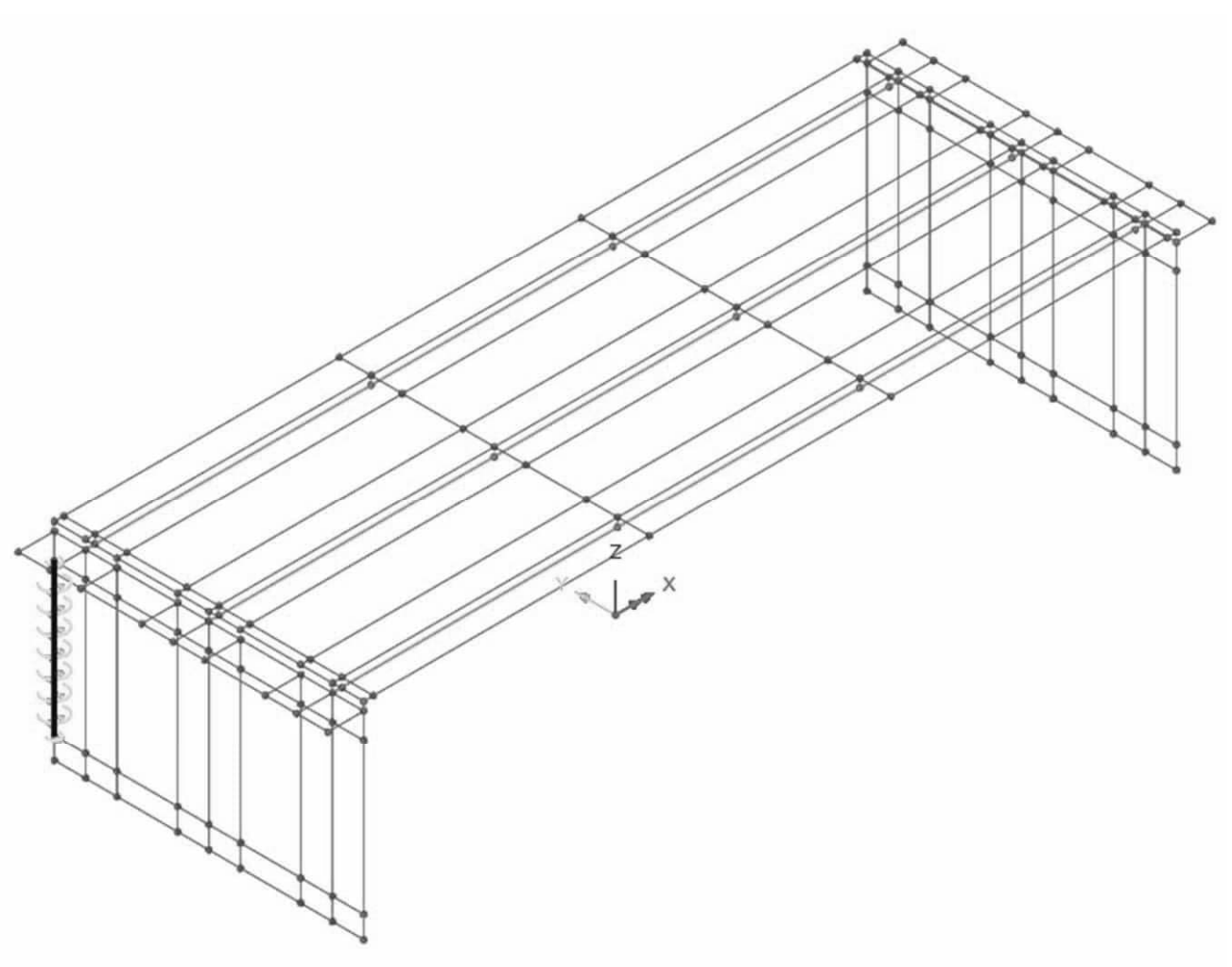
Component	Value
X Direction	0.0
Y Direction	25.0
Z Direction	0.0
Moment about X axis	0.0
Moment about Y axis	0.0
Moment about Z axis	-70.0

Name

OVER 3-1

(28)

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:100
		Date :	Created :



Overview 3D

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:101
		Date :	Created :

Load case : OVER 3-2
(Southern wing wall abutment 1)

$$p_y = -25 \frac{kN}{m}$$

$$m_z = +70 \frac{kNm}{m}$$

Global Distributed
✕

Analysis category
3D

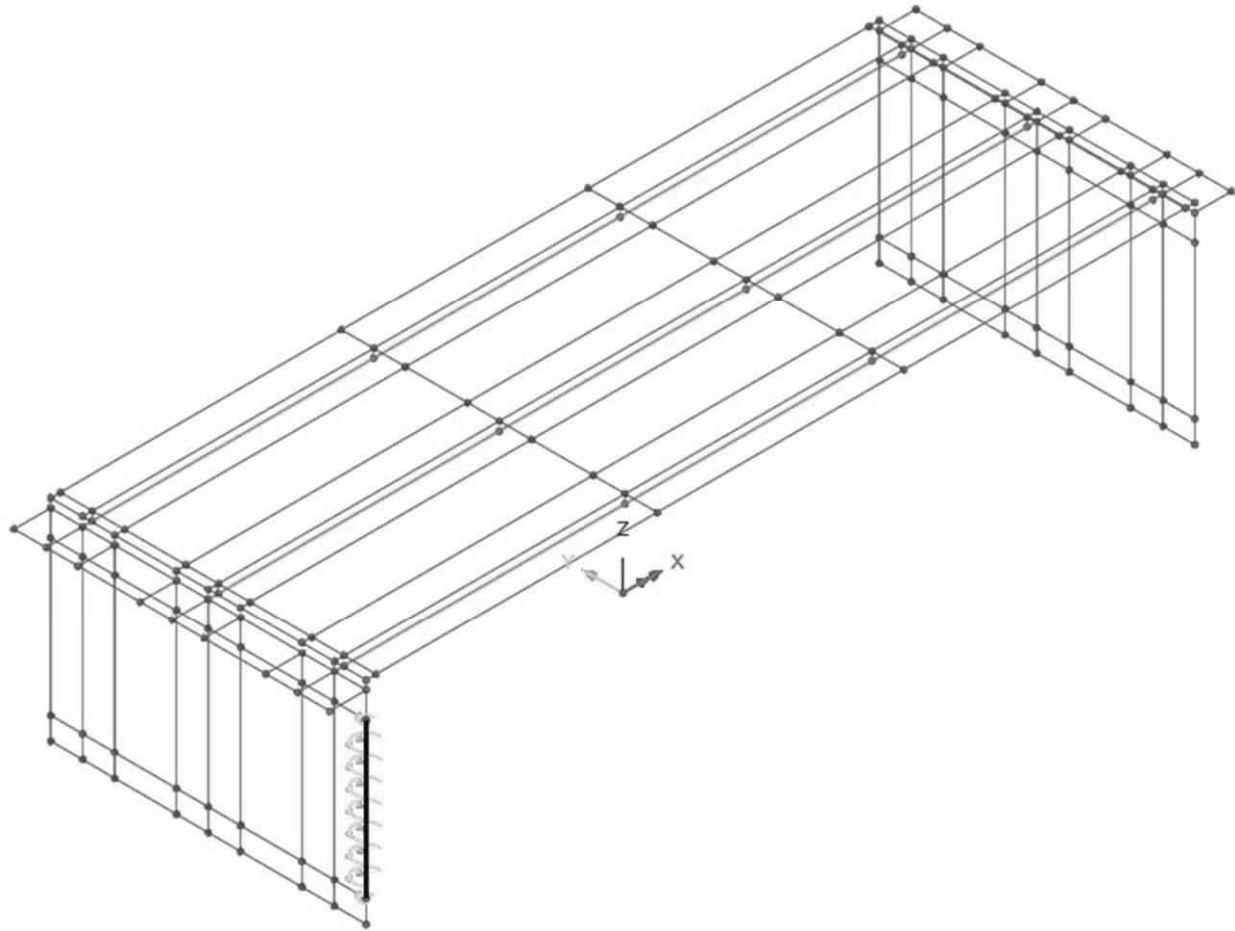
☐ Total
☒ Per unit length
☐ Per unit area

Component	Value
X Direction	0.0
Y Direction	-25.0
Z Direction	0.0
Moment about X axis	0.0
Moment about Y axis	0.0
Moment about Z axis	70.0

Name
OVER 3-2

▼
▲▼
(29)

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:102
		Date :	Created :



Overview 3D

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:103
		Date :	Created :

Load case : OVER 3-3
(Northern wing wall abutment 2)

$p_y = +25 \frac{kN}{m}$

$m_z = +70 \frac{kNm}{m}$

Global Distributed

Analysis category

3D

Total

Per unit length

Per unit area

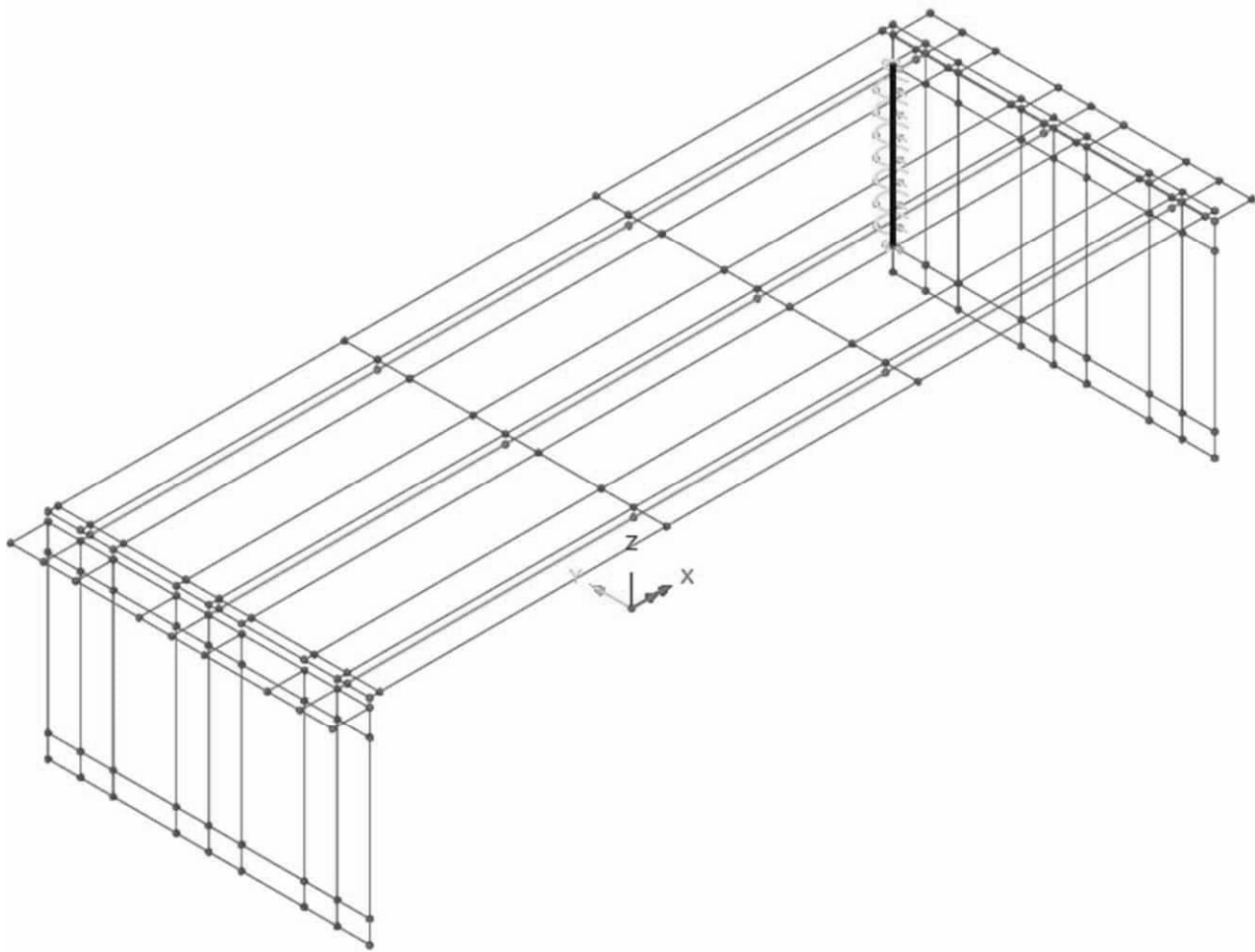
Component	Value
X Direction	0.0
Y Direction	25.0
Z Direction	0.0
Moment about X axis	0.0
Moment about Y axis	0.0
Moment about Z axis	70.0

Name

OVER 3-3

(30)

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:104
		Date :	Created :



Overview 3D

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:105
		Date :	Created :

Load case : OVER 3-4
(Southern wing wall abutment 2)

$$p_y = -25 \frac{kN}{m}$$

$$m_z = -70 \frac{kNm}{m}$$

Global Distributed

Analysis category 3D

☐ Total

☒ Per unit length

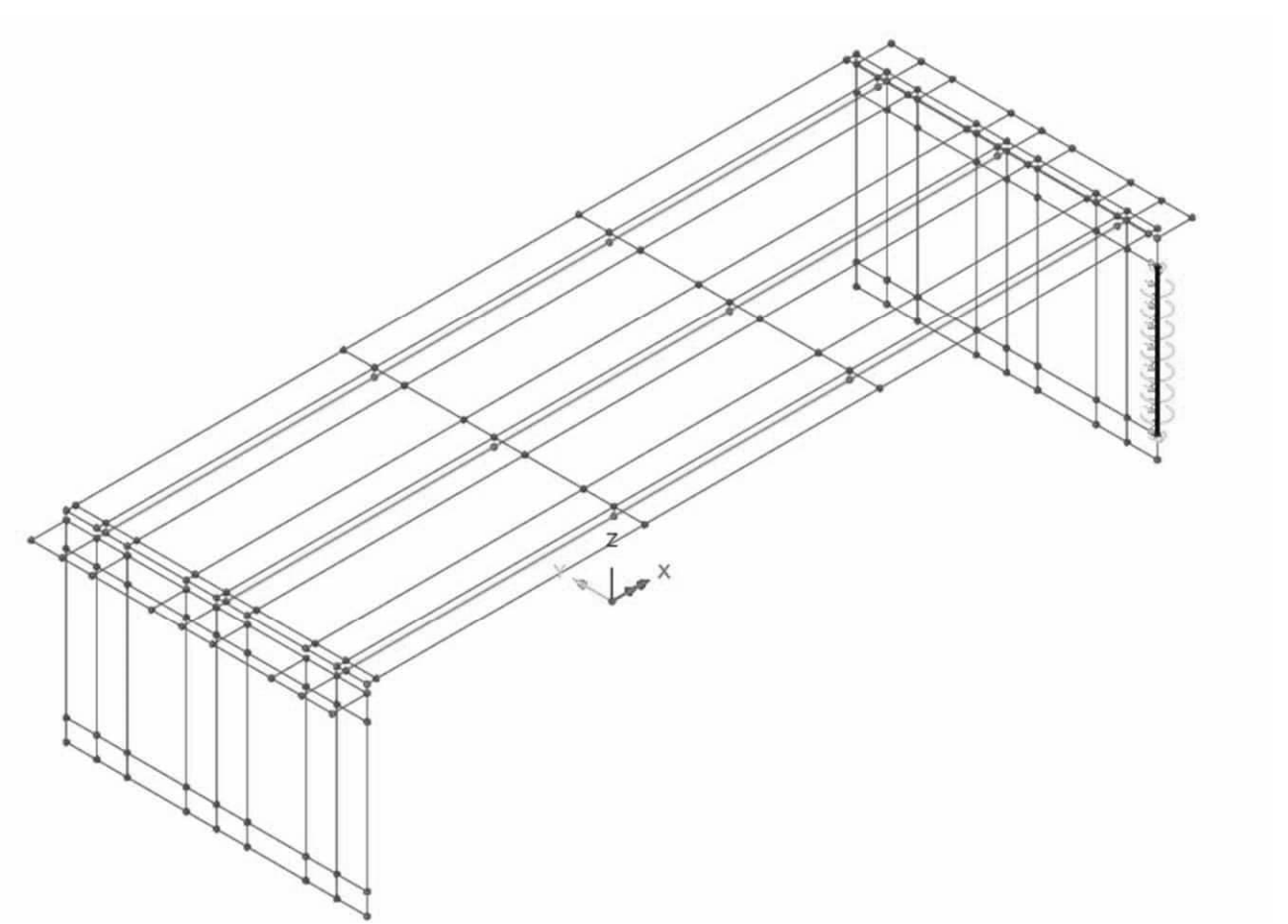
☐ Per unit area

Component	Value
X Direction	0.0
Y Direction	-25.0
Z Direction	0.0
Moment about X axis	0.0
Moment about Y axis	0.0
Moment about Z axis	-70.0

Name OVER 3-4

(31)

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:106
		Date :	Created :



Overview 3D

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:107
		Date :	Created :

3.11.4 Load combination

Load combination smart OVER.:

Load case	Permanent factor	Variable factor
OVER 1	0	1
OVER 2	0	1
OVER 3-1	0	1
OVER 3-2	0	1
OVER 3-3	0	1
OVER 3-4	0	1

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:108
		Date :	Created :

3.12 TEMPERATURE

Load applied to Analysis : *Analysis 2*

Temperature effect bridges according to TSFS section B.3.2.5 and EN 1991-1-5 chapter 6.

Effect in service state see SS-EN 1992-1-1 §2.3.1.2. If used then apply effect of gradual cracking according to SS-EN 1992-1-1 §5.4(3).

Effect in ultimate state is not required according to SS-EN 1992-1-1 §2.3.1.2. If used apply reduced stiffness according to SS-EN 1992-1-1 §5.4(3).

Casting temperature, $T_{\text{mont}} = +10^{\circ} \text{C}$: EN 1991-1-5A.1(3)

Expansion coefficient, $\alpha = 12 \cdot 10^{-6}$

Concrete slab $\Rightarrow$ typ 3

Location : Skellefteå

$T_{\text{max}} = +34^{\circ}\text{C}$: TSFS chapter 8 sketch 8.1

$T_{\text{min}} = -42^{\circ}\text{C}$: TSFS chapter 8 sketch 8.2

Duration coefficients :

Coefficients according to SS-EN 1990/A1 table A2.3

$$\psi_0 = 0.60$$

$$\psi_1 = 0.60$$

$$\psi_2 = 0.50$$

System superstructure:

Analysis 2 is used (see page A2:57).

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:109
		Date :	Created :

13.12.1 Effect of concrete stiffness due to cracking

Impact is considered in the serviceability limit state according to SS-EN 1992-1-1 §2.3.1.2 (1). If this is done, a gradual development of cracking may be applied according to SS-EN 1992-1-1 §5.4(3).

In the studied bridge, all concrete is assumed to be cracked for the load cases of temperature, support settlement, and creep.

This assumption will be verified to ensure that it is accurate. If it is not, the calculation model will be adjusted accordingly.

Verification of whether the concrete is cracked will be done according to SS-EN 1992.2 section 7.2 (102) under the condition $\sigma_{ct}^{SLS-K} > f_{ctm}$.

A review of the bending stiffness according to SS-EN 1992-1-1 shows that completely uncracked reinforced concrete has a stiffness that is 13% of the cracked concrete according to SS-EN 1992-1-1 section 7.4.3 when applied to a slab with a thickness of 1200 mm, see page A3:116.

Selected bending stiffness in the calculation model:

In the chosen calculation, standard Swedish calculation practice is applied with stiffness of 60% for cracked compared to uncracked concrete.

Uncracked section (stage I): $EI_{osprucket} = EI_I = E_{cm} \cdot I_c$

Cracked section (stage II): $EI_{sprucket} = EI_{II} = 0.6 E_{cm} \cdot I_c$

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:110
		Date :	Created :

Evaluation of bending stiffnesses according to SS-EN 1992-1-1 :

The control is performed for a section corresponding to $b \times h = 1000 \text{ mm} \times 1200 \text{ mm}$ and reinforcement $\phi 16s250$ ($\therefore 804 \text{ mm}^2/\text{m}$).

The evaluation of stiffness for stage II (cracked section) is done using the calculation program caeEc205.

$$I_I = \frac{b \cdot h^3}{12} = \frac{1.0\text{m} \cdot (1.20\text{m})^3}{12} = 144 \cdot 10^{-3} \text{m}^4 \quad : \text{uncracked crossection}$$

$$I_{II} = 18 \cdot 10^{-3} \text{m}^4 \quad : \text{cracked crossection, see page A3: 116}$$

$$\rightarrow \eta = \frac{I_{II}}{I_I} = 13\% < 60\% \quad \text{thus on safe side !}$$

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:112
		Date :	Created :

3.12.2 Even temperature over entire bridge (JTEMP)

Even temperature over entire bridge according to EN 1991-1-5 section 6.1.3.3. This temperature change is seasonal.

Uniform temperature change across the entire bridge is given by EN 1991-1-5, section 6.1.3.3. This temperature change is seasonal and primarily causes translation from the bridge's movement center towards the respective supports. This movement is considered to give rise to increased earth pressure due to the movement.

Function according to SS EN 1991-1-5 sketch 6.1 (bridge type 3) :

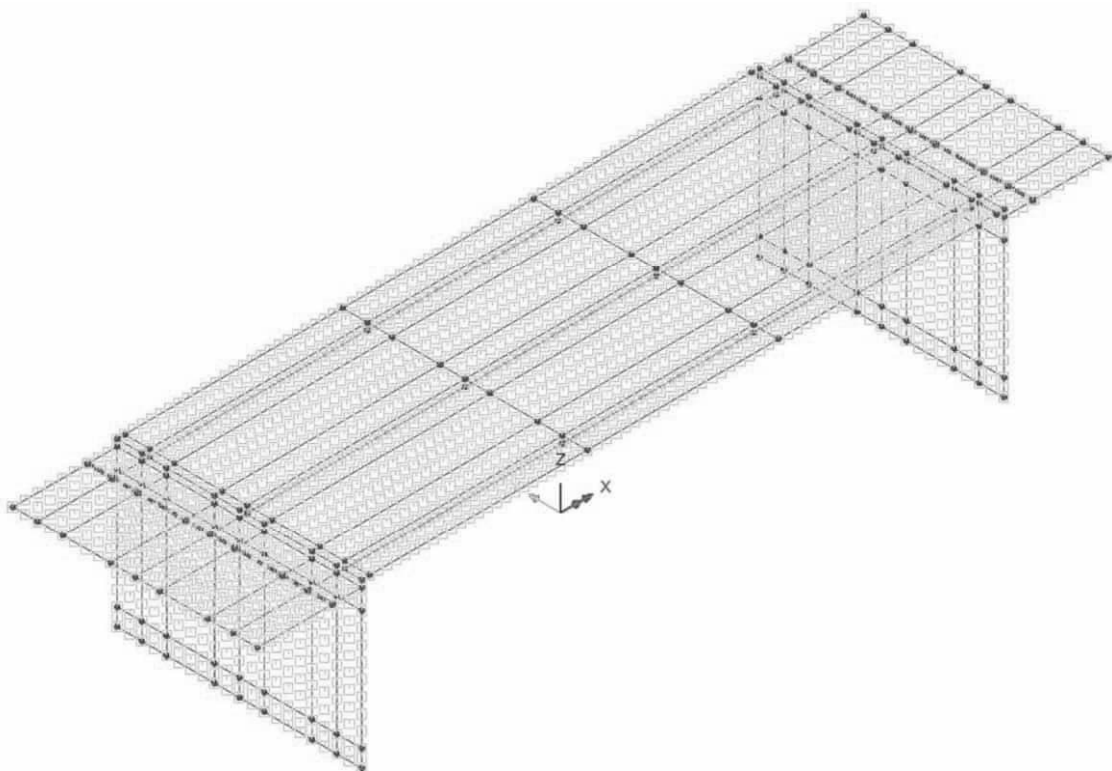
$$T_e(T) = \text{linterp}\left[(-50 \ 0 \ 30 \ 50)^T \cdot ^\circ\text{C}, (-42 \ 7 \ 32 \ 52)^T \cdot ^\circ\text{C}, T\right]$$

$$T_{e,\max} = T_e(T_{\max}) = 36^\circ\text{C}$$

$$T_{e,\min} = T_e(T_{\min}) = -34^\circ\text{C}$$

$$T^+ = T_{e,\max} - T_0 = +36^\circ\text{C} - 10^\circ\text{C} = +26^\circ\text{C}$$

$$T^- = T_{e,\min} - T_0 = -34^\circ\text{C} - 10^\circ\text{C} = -44^\circ\text{C}$$



	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:113
		Date :	Created :

Overview 3D

Load : JTEMP+

Structural loading : Temperature

Final temperature : +26C

Initial temperature : ±0 C

Load case : JTEMP+

Temperature ✕

Analysis category

☐ Nodal ☒ Element

Component	Value
Final temperature	26,0
Final X temperature gradient	0,0
Final Y temperature gradient	0,0
Final Z temperature gradient	0,0
Initial temperature	0,0
Initial X temperature gradient	0,0
Initial Y temperature gradient	0,0
Initial Z temperature gradient	0,0

Name ▼ ⬆️ ⬇️ ⬇️ ⬆️ (32)

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:114
		Date :	Created :

Load : JTEMP-

Structural loading : Temperature

Final temperature : -44C

Initial temperature : ±0 C

Load case : JTEMP-

Temperature

Analysis category

3D

Nodal

Element

Component	Value
Final temperature	-44.0
Final X temperature gradient	0.0
Final Y temperature gradient	0.0
Final Z temperature gradient	0.0
Initial temperature	0.0
Initial X temperature gradient	0.0
Initial Y temperature gradient	0.0
Initial Z temperature gradient	0.0

Name

JTEMP-

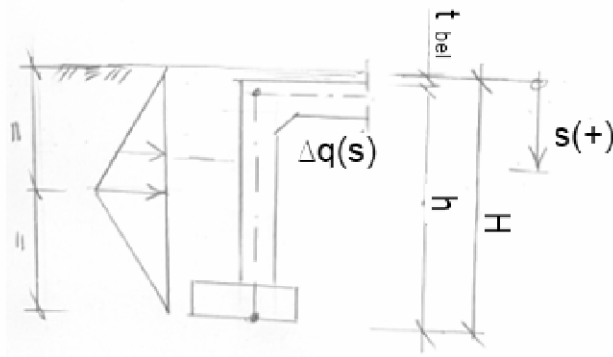
(33)

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:115
		Date :	Created :

3.12.2 Increased earth pressure due to movement (DELTA P)

The increased earth pressure caused by the movement of the approach slab towards the backfill is calculated according to TRVINFRA-00227, section 7.2.1..2.1. This load corresponds to what is stated in SS-EN 1997-1, section C.3. This section is used to ensure that movements for $\Delta q(s)$ do not exceed the limit for passive earth pressure. During this check, "firm ground" and "wall movement type" b are applied. . Vid denna kontroll tillämpas "fast jord" och "väggens rörelsesätt" typ b.

$$\rightarrow \delta = (T^+ - T^-) \cdot \alpha \cdot \frac{L_{bro}}{2} = (26^\circ\text{C} + 44^\circ\text{C}) \cdot 1.2 \cdot 10^{-5} \cdot \frac{36300\text{mm}}{2} = 15\text{mm}$$



$$h = 8685\text{mm}$$

$$t_{bel} = 95\text{mm}$$

$$\rightarrow H = 8780\text{mm}$$

$$\Delta q(s) = c \cdot \gamma \cdot s \cdot \frac{\delta}{H} = 600 \cdot 20 \frac{\text{kN}}{\text{m}^3} \cdot s \cdot \frac{15\text{mm}}{8780\text{mm}}$$

$$\Delta q_{max} = 600 \cdot 20 \frac{\text{kN}}{\text{m}^3} \cdot \frac{8780\text{m}}{2} \cdot \frac{15\text{mm}}{8780\text{mm}} = 90\text{kPa}$$

Note:

No reduction is made considering creep or cracking, as this is not an internal constraint load. This applies to both ultimate limit state (ULS) and serviceability limit state (SLS).

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:116
		Date :	Created :

3.12.2.1 Load abutment 1

Discrete patch load : DELTA P-1

Structural loading : Discrete 8 node patch

Surface load (q_x) : 0 kPa → +90 kPa

Search Area : Abutment 1

Loads outside search area : Include full load

Patch

Analysis category
3D

Patch type

☒ 8 node patch
☐ 4 node patch
☐ Multi-patch
☐ Straight
☐ Curve
☐ Multi-straight

Load direction

☒ X
☐ Z
☐ Y
☐ XYZ global
☐ Patch x
☐ Patch y
☐ Surface normal
☐ XYZ transformable

Projection vector

☐ Project in load direction
☐ Project for prestress

X component
0.0
Y component
0.0
Z component
1.0

Patch load divisions

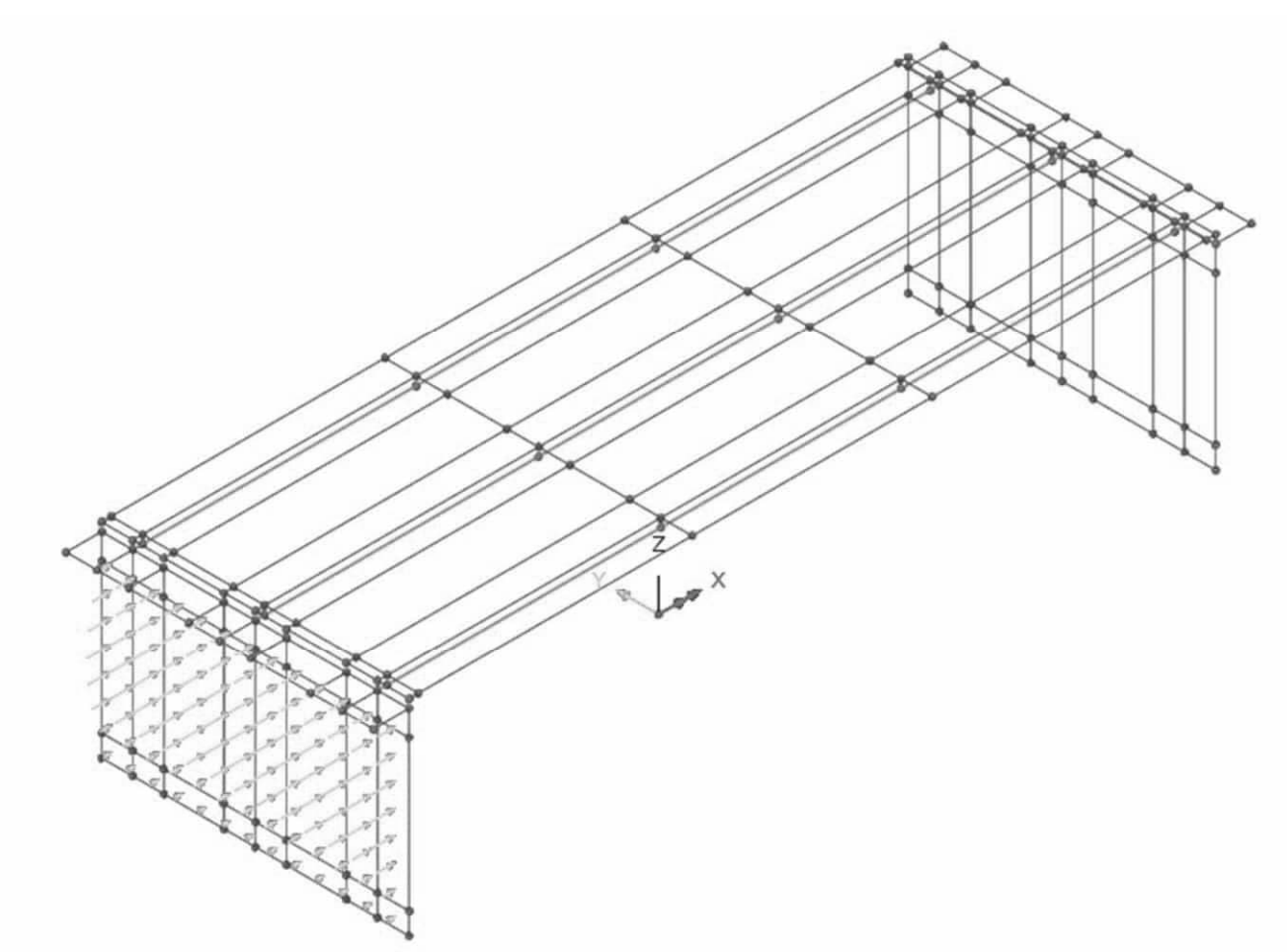
☒ Use default

Number of divisions in x
0
Number of divisions in y
0

	X	Y	Z	Load
1	-20.8	6.4	0.0	0.0
2	-20.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
3	-20.8	-6.4	0.0	0.0
4	-20.8	-6.4	4.39	90.0
5	-20.8	-6.4	8.78	0.0
6	-20.8	0.0	8.78	0.0
7	-20.8	6.4	8.78	0.0
8	-20.8	6.4	4.39	90.0

Name
DELTA P-1
(34)

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:117
		Date :	Created :



Overview 3D

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:118
		Date :	Created :

3.12.2.2 Load abutment 2

Discrete patch load : DELTA P-2

Structural loading : Discrete 8 node patch

Surface load (q_x) : 0 kPa → -90 kPa

Search Area : Abutment 2

Loads outside search area : Include full load

Patch

Analysis category 3D

Patch type
☒ 8 node patch ☐ 4 node patch ☐ Multi-patch ☐ Straight ☐ Curve ☐ Multi-straight

Load direction
☒ X ☐ Z
☐ Y ☐ XYZ global
☐ Patch x
☐ Patch y
☐ Surface normal
☐ XYZ transformable

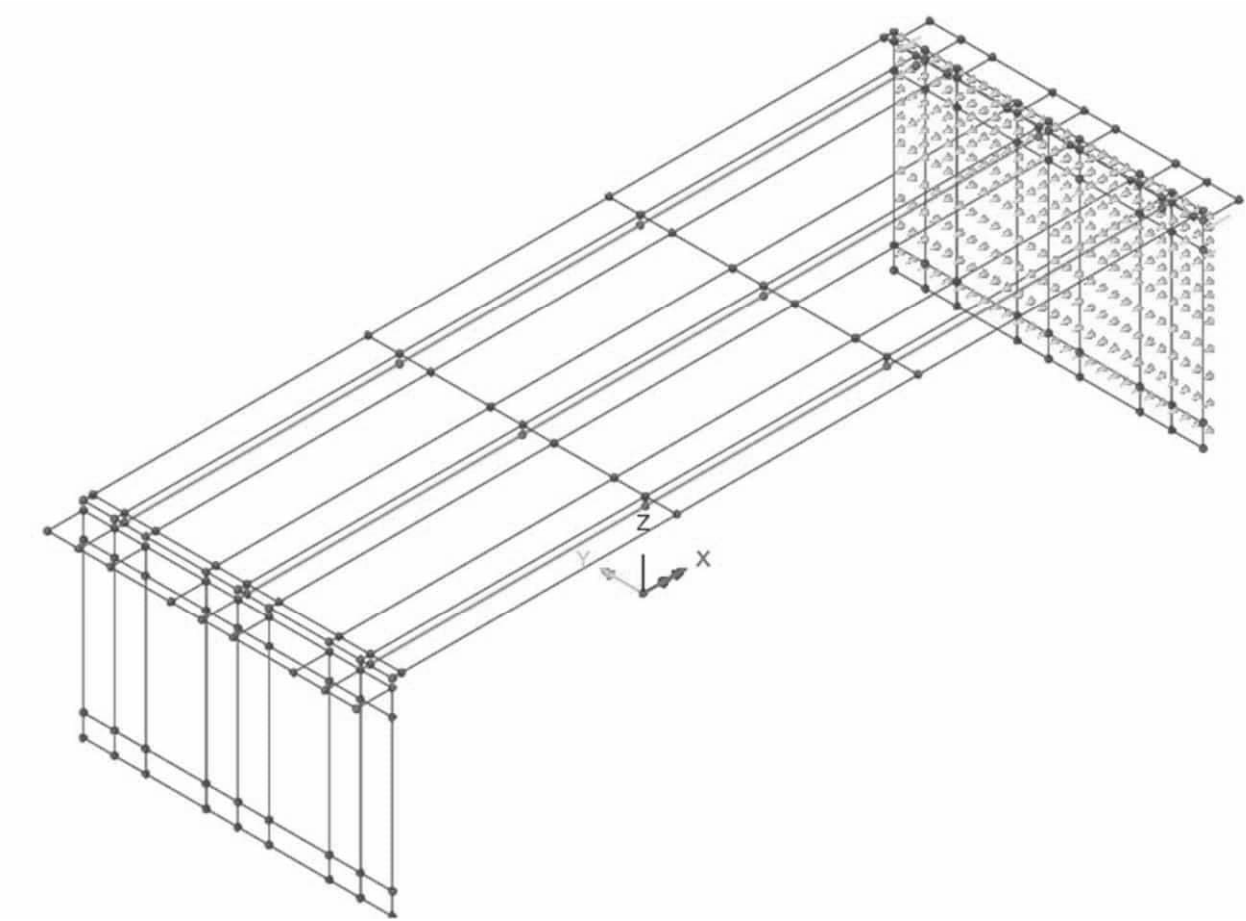
Projection vector
☐ Project in load direction
☐ Project for prestress
X component 0.0
Y component 0.0
Z component 1.0

Patch load divisions
☒ Use default
Number of divisions in x 0
Number of divisions in y 0

	X	Y	Z	Load
1	20.8	6.4	0.0	0.0
2	20.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
3	20.8	-6.4	0.0	0.0
4	20.8	-6.4	4.39	-90.0
5	20.8	-6.4	8.78	0.0
6	20.8	0.0	8.78	0.0
7	20.8	6.4	8.78	0.0
8	20.8	6.4	4.39	-90.0

Name DELTA P-2 (35)

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:119
		Date :	Created :



Overview 3D

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:120
		Date :	Created :

3.12.2.3 Load combination

Load combination basic DELTA P :

Load case	Factor
DELTA P-1	1
DELTA P-2	1

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:121
		Date :	Created :

3.12.3 Uneven temperature of entire cross section (OJTEMP1)

Determined according to EN 1991-1-5 § 6.1.4.1. When assessing the impact, a coating with a thickness of 110 mm is applied on the safe side.

$$k_{1.sur}(t = 100mm) = 0.7$$

$$\rightarrow k_{1.sur}(t = 100mm) = 0.70$$

$$k_{1.sur}(t = 150mm) = 0.5$$

$$k_{2.sur}(t = 100mm) = 1.0$$

$$\Delta T_{max} = +15^{\circ}\text{C} \cdot k_{1.sur} = +11^{\circ}\text{C} : \quad : \text{upper surface warmer}$$

$$\Delta T_{min} = -8^{\circ}\text{C} \cdot k_{2.sur} = -8^{\circ}\text{C} : \quad : \text{lower surface warmer}$$

The occurring temperature change ΔT refers to the linear difference between the temperature at the top and bottom of the bridge deck slab.

Uneven temperature is indicated as a temperature gradient $\frac{\delta T}{\delta Z}$ when defined in FEM-program.

The load effect is added to longitudinal beams with varying height (D: 0.90 m $\rightarrow$ 1.40), see page A2:24. On safe side $\delta Z = 0.9$ m is assumed.

$$\frac{\delta T^{max}}{\delta Z} = \frac{+11^{\circ}\text{C}}{0.90\text{m}} = +12 \frac{^{\circ}\text{C}}{\text{m}} : \text{maximal temperature gradient}$$

$$\frac{\delta T^{min}}{\delta Z} = \frac{-8^{\circ}\text{C}}{0.90\text{m}} = -9 \frac{^{\circ}\text{C}}{\text{m}} : \text{minimal temperature gradient}$$

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:122
		Date :	Created :

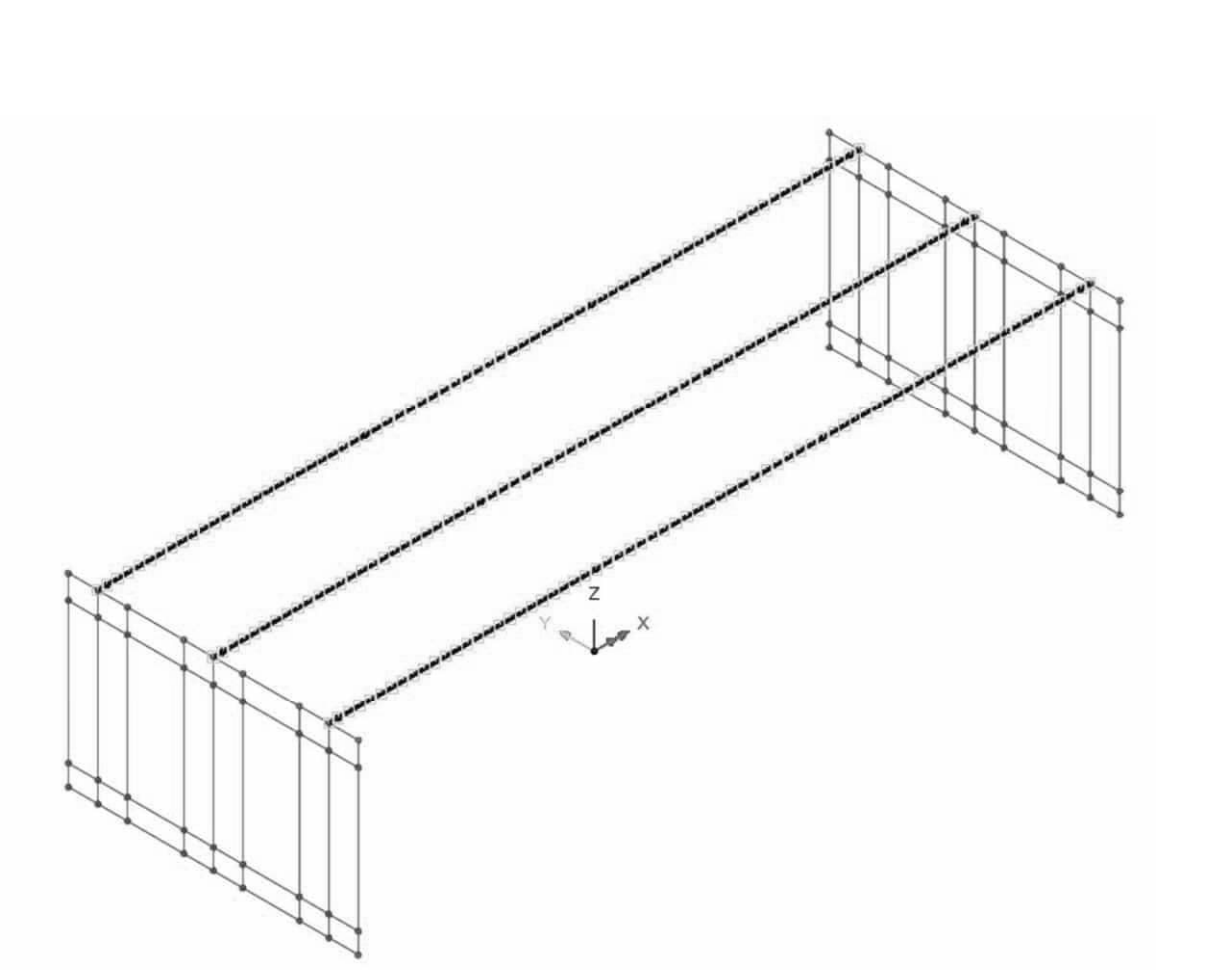
Load case : OJTEMP.1+

Structural loading : Temperature

Definition : Element

Final Z temperature gradient : +12 °C/m

Initial Z temperature gradient : 0°C/m



Overview 3D

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:123
		Date :	Created :

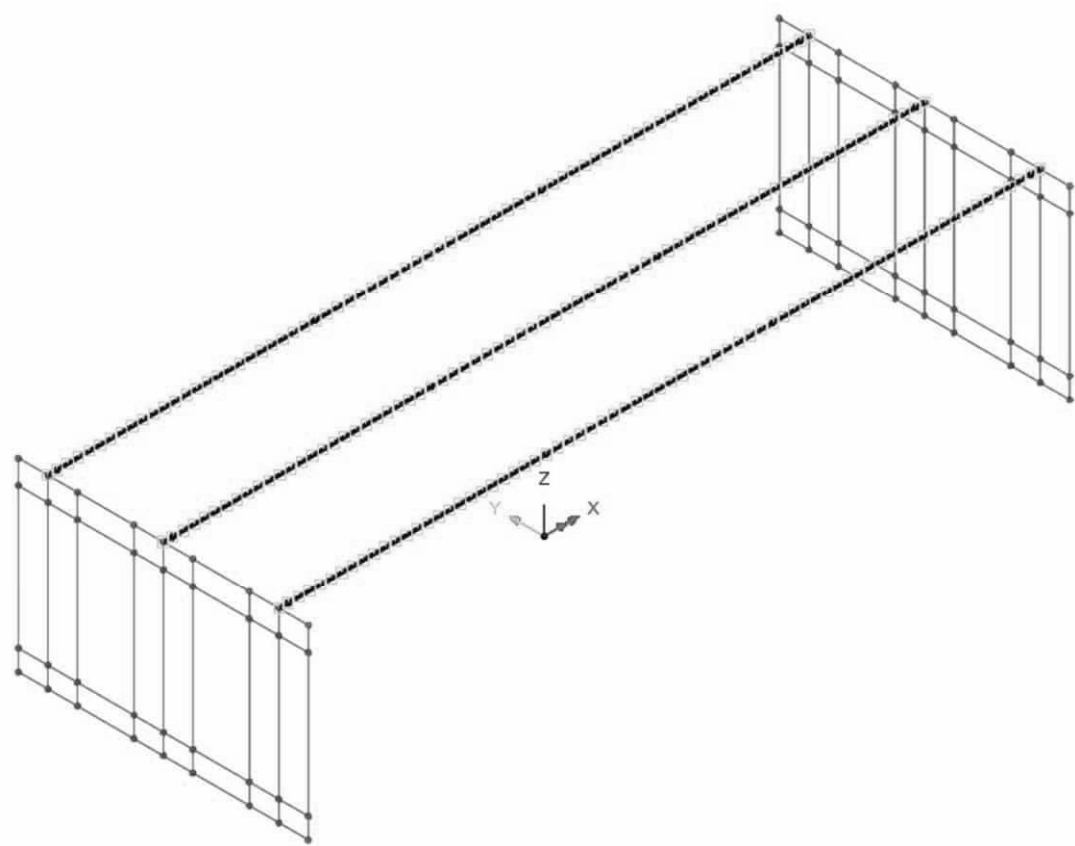
Load case : OJTEMP.1-

Structural loading : Temperature

Definition : Element

Final Z temperature gradient : -9 °C/m

Initial Z temperature gradient : 0°C/m



Overview 3D

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:124
		Date :	Created :

Envelope OJTEMP 1 :

Load case
OJTEMP 1+
OJTEMP 1-

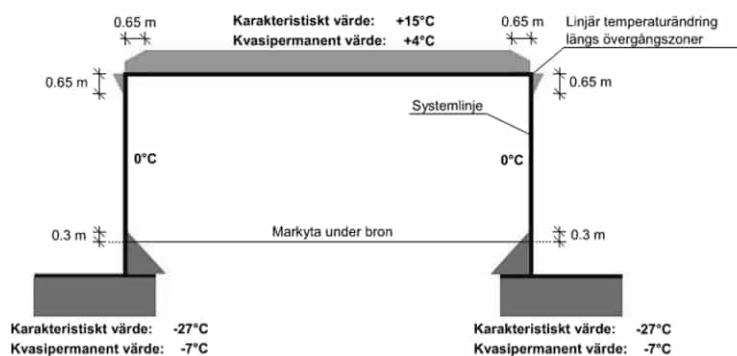
	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:125
		Date :	Created :

3.12.5 Uneven temperature differences between different construction parts (OJTEMP 2)

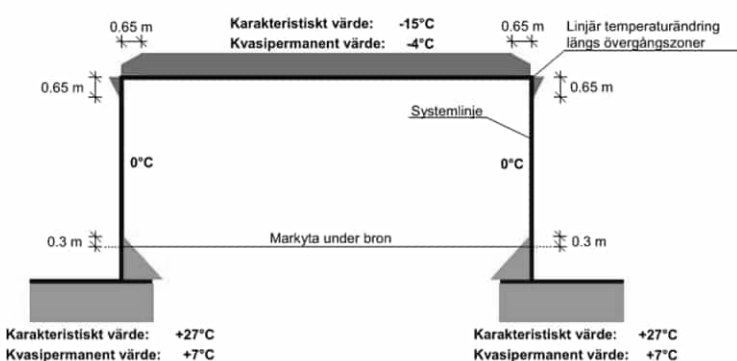
This section states that these effects should be combined with those caused by uniform temperature across the entire bridge (JTEMP).

Recommended values should, according to TRVINFRA-00227 section 2.1.1.2.4, be obtained from TVBK-0373. See extract below.

In TRVINFRA-00227 section 2.1.1.2.4, it is stated that no reduction should be made considering creep, but consideration should be made for cracking.



Principfigur T(+)



Principfigur T(-)

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:126
		Date :	Created :

Applied temperature differences between superstructure and abutments:

$\Delta T = \pm 4^{\circ}\text{C}$: SLS-Q

$\Delta T = \pm 15^{\circ}\text{C}$: SLS-K, SLS-F and ULS

Remark

Since temperature load is not considered in the ultimate limit state (ULS).

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:127
		Date :	Created :

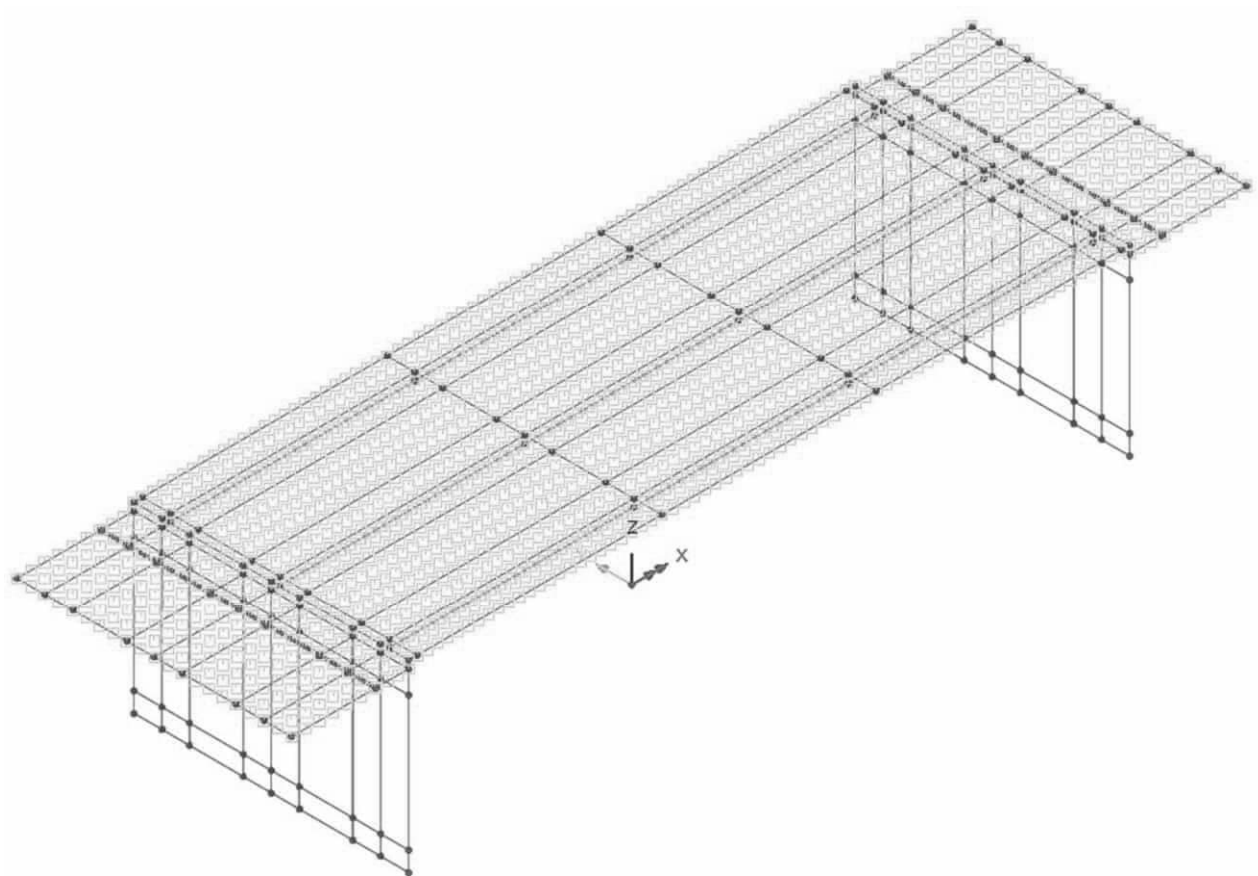
Load : OJTEMP 2

Structural loading : Temperature

Final temperature : +15 C

Initial temperature : ± 0 C

Load case : OJTEMP 2+



Overview 3D

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:128
		Date :	Created :

Basic load cases :

Load case	Load	Factor
OJTEMP 2-	OJTEMP 2+	-1

Envelope OJTEMP 2:

Load case
OTJEMP 2+
OJTEMP 2-

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:129
		Date :	Created :

3.12.6 Impact of uniform temperature change

Load combination basic JTEMP MAX :

Load case	Factor
JTEMP+	1.00

Load combination basic JTEMP MIN :

Load case	Factor
JTEMP-	1.00

Envelope JTEMP :

Load case
JTEMP MAX
JTEMP MIN

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:130
		Date :	Created :

3.12.6.1 Combining load case JTEMP and OJTEMP 1

Load combination is conducted according to SS-EN 1991-1-5, section 6.1.5. For such a combination, $\omega_M = 0.75$ och $\omega_N = 0.35$ shall be applied as shown below.

Alternative 1 ($\omega_M = 0.75$) : $T + \omega_M \cdot \Delta T$

Alternative 2 ($\omega_N = 0.35$) : $\omega_N \cdot T + \Delta T$

Load combination smart TEMP-1.:

Loadcase	Permanent factor	Variable factor
JTEMP	0	0.47 (= $0.77^{1.)} \times 0.6^{2.)} \times 1.00$)
OJTEMP 1	0	0.45 (= $1.00^{1.)} \times 0.6^{2.)} \times 0.75$)
DELTA-P	0	1.0

Load combination smart TEMP-2.:

Loadcase	Permanent factor	Variable factor
JTEMP	0	0.16 (= $0.77^{1.)} \times 0.6^{2.)} \times 0.35$)
OJTEMP 1	0	0.60 (= $1.00^{1.)} \times 0.6^{2.)} \times 1.00$)
DELTA-P	0	1.0

Note:

- 1.) Impact of creep results in reduced rigidity, see page A3:46.
- 2.) Impact of cracking results in reduced rigidity, see page A3:115.

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:131
		Date :	Created :

3.12.6.2 Combining load case JTEMP and OJTEMP 2

Load combination smart TEMP-3 (SLS-F & SLS-K).:

Load case	Permanent factor	Variable factor
JTEMP	0	0.46 (= $0.77^{1.)} \times 0.6^{2.)}$)
OJTEMP 2	0	0.60 (= $1.00 \times 0.6^{2.)}$)
DELTA-P	0	1.0

Note:

1.) Impact of creep results in reduced rigidity, see page A3:46.

2.) Impact of cracking results in reduced rigidity, see page A3:115.

Load combination smart TEMP-4 (SLS-Q).:

Load case	Permanent factor	Variable factor
JTEMP	0	0.46
OJTEMP 2	0	0.16 (= $0.60 \times 4^{\circ}\text{C} / 15^{\circ}\text{C}$)
DELTA-P	0	1.0

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:132
		Date :	Created :

3.12.6.3 Summary load combination limit service state (SLS-F & SLS-K)

Envelope TEMP:

Load case
TEMP-1
TEMP-2
TEMP-3

3.12.6.4 Summary load combination limit service state (SLS-Q)

Envelope TEMP-SLS.Q:

Load case
TEMP-1
TEMP-2
TEMP-4

3.12.6.5 Summary load combination ultimate limit state (ULS)

Basic load combination TEMP-ULS:

Load case
DELTA P

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:133
		Date :	Created :

3.13 PRESTESS

Load applied to Analysis : *Analysis 1*

Analysis of pre tensioned cable is studied at times : t_0 (5 days), t_1 (30 days) and t_2 (120 years).

The preliminary location of cables is determined with program PROG B2.001.

The location is imported as a spread sheet into FEM-program as a tension profile. The location is defined with local coordinates associated to nodal lines (LB 1-3).

Initial prestress loss at time t_0 is only due to friction. This is determined with FEM-program and program PROG B2.001.

Determination of time loses (η_t) is made in separate program PROG B2.002. Preliminary analysis will use losses seen below. They will be verified later during detailed design.

Time	η_t	Load combination	Load case
t_0	0 %	PT-T0	1.00 x PT-T0
t_1	6 %	PT-T1	0.94 x PT-T0
t_2	16 %	PT-T2	0.84 x PT-T0

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:134
		Date :	Created :

3.13.1 General

Pre tensions system VSL 6-15.

Material :

$$f_{p\,0.1k} = 1640 \text{ MPa}$$

$$f_{pk} = 1860 \text{ MPa}$$

$$E_{sk} = 195 \text{ GPa}$$

$$\mu = 0.18$$

$$k = 0.005 \cdot \frac{1}{m}$$

Casting tube :

80 mm / 86 mm

Slip during locking:

6 mm

Permissible curvature :

$$R_{\min} = 5.7 \text{ m}$$

Cabel area :

$$A_p = 15 \cdot 150 \text{ mm}^2 = 2250 \text{ mm}^2$$

Anchor plate :

290 mm x 290 mm (same for both passiv and active anchorage)

Ultimate load :

$$F_u = 2250 \text{ mm}^2 \cdot 1860 \text{ MPa} = 4185 \text{ kN}$$

Permissible stress before locking :

See SS-EN 1992-1-1 section 5.10.2.1

$$\sigma_{p,\max}^{\text{fire}} = \min(0.8 f_{pk} ; 0.9 f_{p\,0.1k}) = \min(1488 \text{ MPa} ; 1476 \text{ MPa}) = 1476 \text{ MPa}$$

Permissible stress after locking :

See SS-EN 1992-1-1 section 5.10.3

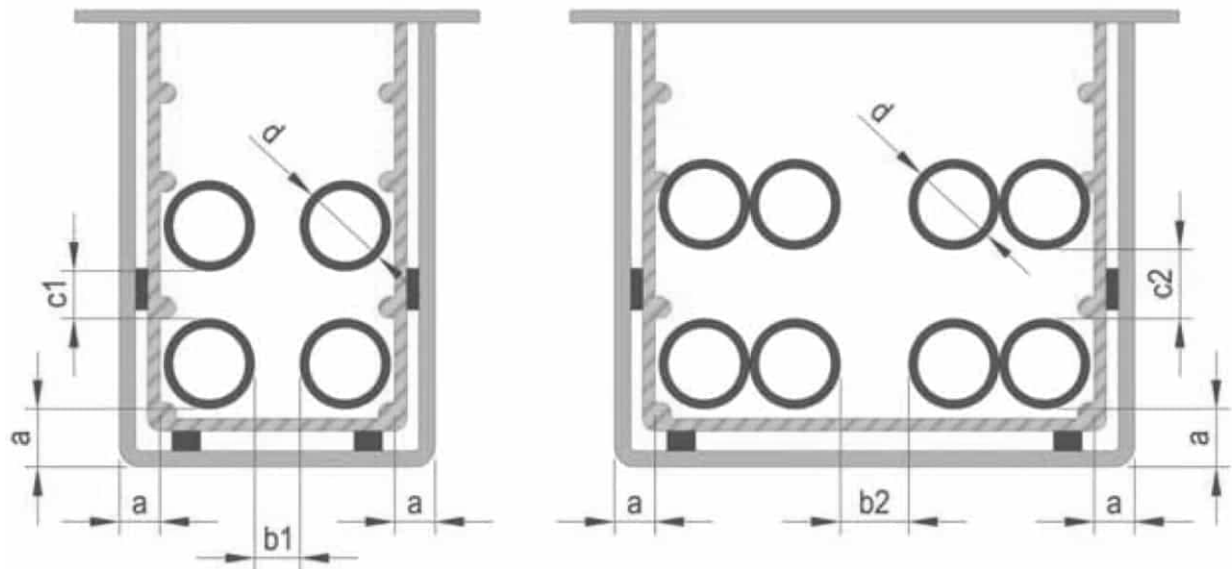
$$\sigma_{p,\max}^{\text{after}} = \min(0.75 f_{pk} ; 0.85 f_{p\,0.1k}) = \min(1395 \text{ MPa} ; 1394 \text{ MPa}) = 1394 \text{ MPa}$$

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:135
		Date :	Created :

3.13.2 Execution

Associated to pre tension system VSL 6-15.

Recommended measurements :



$d = 90 \text{ mm}$

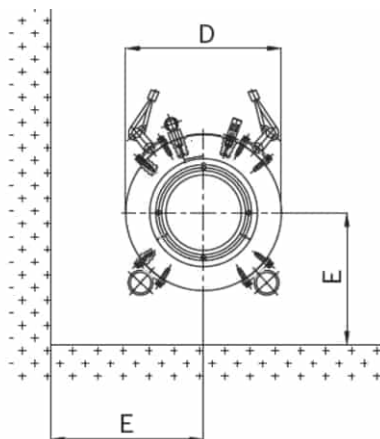
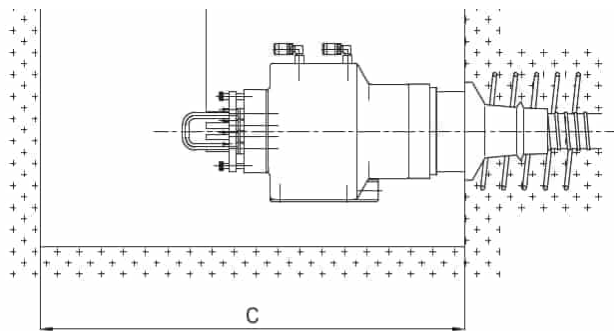
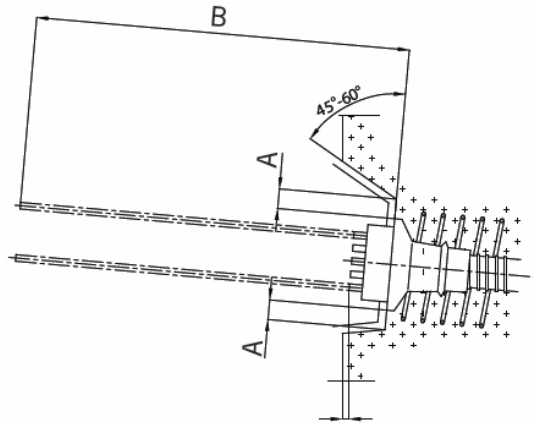
$a > 50 \text{ mm}$

$b1, c1 > 0.7d = 63 \text{ mm}$ but 100 chosen !

$b2, c2 > 1.0d = 90 \text{ mm}$ but 100 mm chosen !

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:136
		Date :	Created :

Demand for space during tensioning :



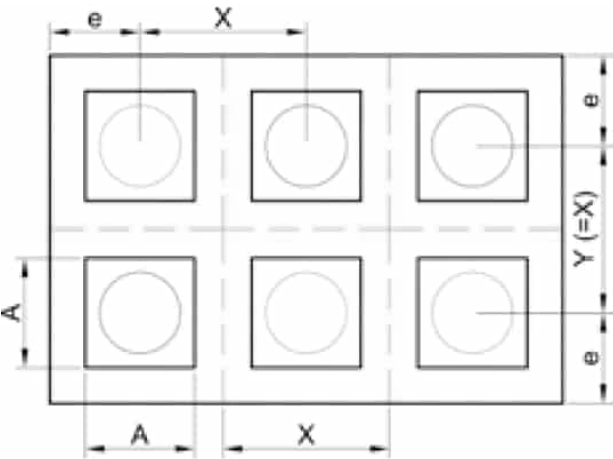
A = 70 mm

B = 1200 mm

C = 1700 mm

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:137
		Date :	Created :

Measurements of cables VSL 12-15.:



$A = 290\text{ mm}$

$e \geq 175\text{ mm} + TB$

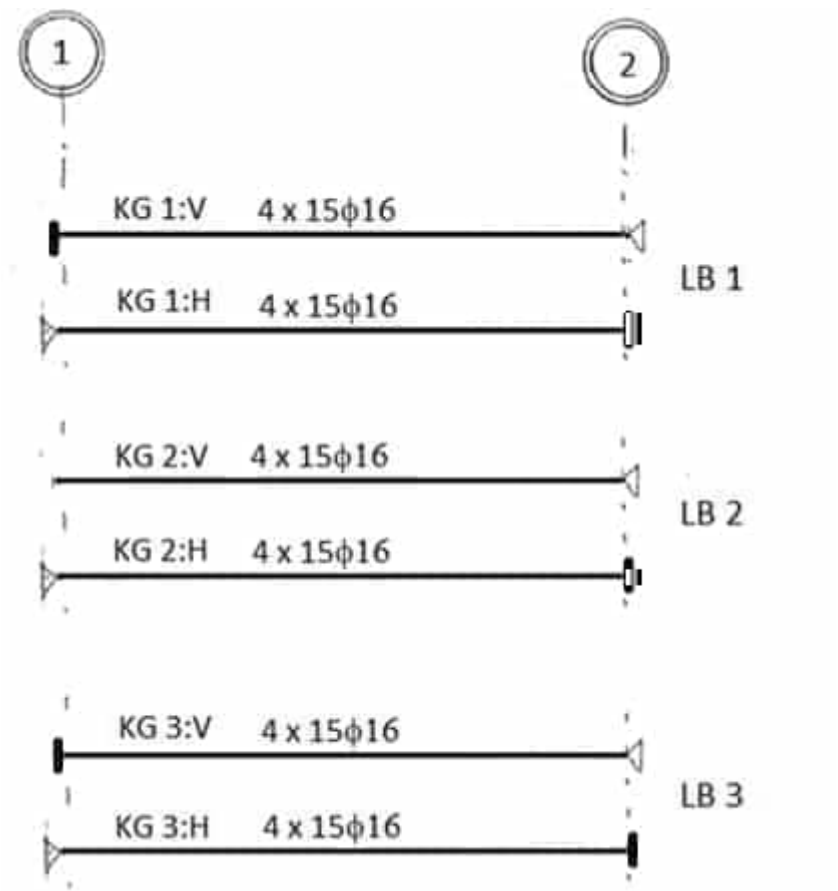
$X \geq 400\text{ mm}$

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:138
		Date :	Created :

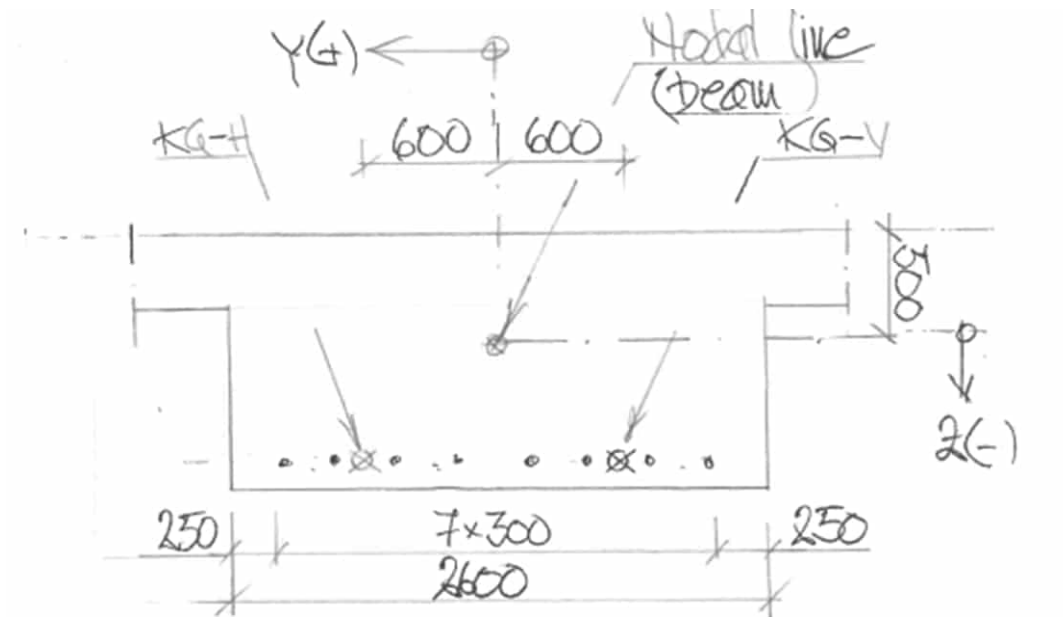
3.13.3 Preliminary cable location

In the static model cables are simplified (= 4 cables are modelled as one fictive cable as seen below).

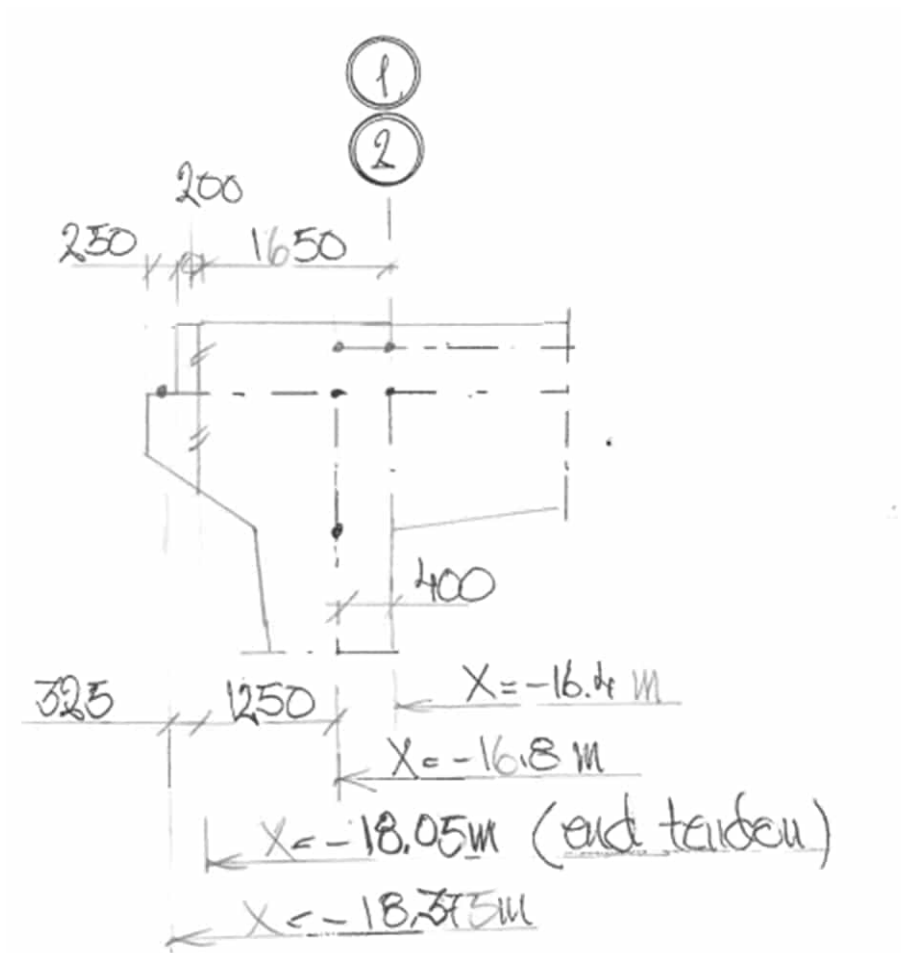
Profiles can be defined using “global coordinates” or as “local coordinates mapped to lines”. The later of this method is used. The nodal lines associated to LB 1, LB 2 and LB 3 are used.



	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:139
		Date :	Created :



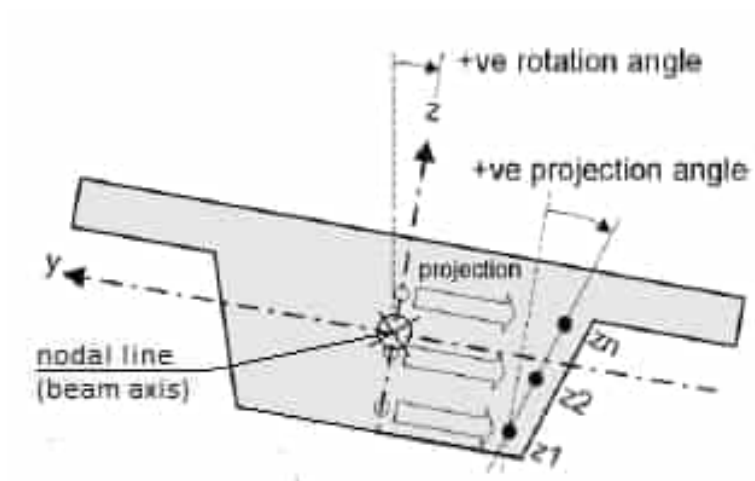
Cross section



Detail end of tendon

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:140
		Date :	Created :

Principle sketch:



Summary input - pretensioned cables:

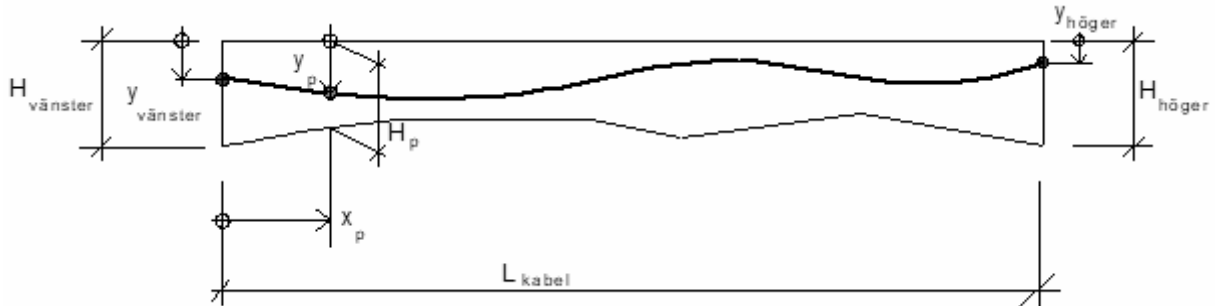
Cable	Area	Slip	Left side	Right side	Max. prestress before	Min. prestress after	Pretension force	Location y(+)
KG-V	2250	6	Active	Active	1476	1394	3150*	+0.60
KG-H	2250	6	Active	Active	1476	1394	3150*	-0.60
-	mm ²	mm	-	-	MPa	MPa	kN	m

* = chosen prestress 1400 MPa

Beam	Location	Cables	Fictive load
LB 1	Left side	4	4 x KG-V
- "-	Right side	4	4 x KG-H
LB 2	Left side	4	4 x KG-V
- "-	Right side	4	4 x KG-H
LB 3	Left side	4	4 x KG-V
- "-	Right side	4	4 x KG-H
-	-	-	mm ²

Object: Tendon profile (1 cable VSL 6-15)

PRINCIPLE SKETCH



INPUT

Total cable length: $L_{kabel} := 1.65 \cdot m + 32.8 \cdot m + 1.65 \cdot m = 36.1 \cdot m$

Number of definition points: $N := 11 \cdot st$

Friction coefficients: $\mu := 0.18$ $k := 0.005 \cdot \frac{rad}{m}$

Resistance cable: $f_{p0.1k} := 1640 \cdot MPa$

$f_{pk} := 1860 \cdot MPa$

E-modulus cable: $E_s := 195 \cdot GPa$

Tendon area: $A_s := 2250 \cdot mm^2$

PROG B2.001 / 2001-12-01 (T022)

Maximum permissible tensile force before locking according to SS-EN 1992-1-1 section 5.10.2.1:

$$\min(0.8 \cdot f_{pk}, 0.9 \cdot f_{p0.1k}) \cdot A_s = 3321 \text{ kN}$$

Selected prestressing force:

$$V_o := 3320 \cdot \text{kN}$$

Maximum permissible tensile force after locking according to SS-EN 1992-1-1 section 5.10.3:

$$\min(0.75 \cdot f_{pk}, 0.85 \cdot f_{p0.1k}) \cdot A_s = 3137 \text{ kN}$$

Type of anchorage ("Passiv" or "Aktiv") / chosen maximum tendon force after locking:

Section	Type	$V_{\text{max}} [\text{kN}]$
Left	Aktiv	3137
Right	Passiv	3137

Defined points along cable:

Snitt	$x_p (\text{m})$	$y_p (\text{mm})$	$H_p (\text{mm})$
1	0	300	1700
2	1,00	300	1700
3	1,65	320	1700
4	7,05	500	1338
5	13,05	850	1200
6	18,05	900	1200
7	23,05	850	1200
8	29,05	500	1338
9	34,45	320	1700
10	35,10	300	1700
11	36,10	300	1700

LUSAS
⇒

$x(+)$	$z(+)$
0	0,20
1,00	0,20
1,65	0,18
7,05	0,00
13,05	-0,35
18,05	-0,40
23,05	-0,35
29,05	0,00
34,45	0,18
35,10	0,20
36,10	0,20
m	m

CALCULATION**Create mathematical functions for a beam and a cable**

$C := \text{pspline} (x_p, y_p)$: determination of coefficients for parabolic spline functions

$y(x) := \text{interp} (C, x_p, y_p, x)$: cable routing (= spline functions)

$y'(x) := \frac{d}{dx} y(x)$: slope of cable routing

$y''(x) := \frac{d^2}{dx^2} y(x)$: curvature change of cable routing

$R_{min} := \frac{1}{\max(y''(x))}$: lowest curvature radius of cable routing

Friction loss function measured from the "left" side

$\alpha_v := \text{if} \left(i > 1, \sum_{j=2}^i |y'(x_j) - y'(x_{j-1})|, 0 \right)$: accumulated change in angle

$\beta_v := \mu \cdot (\alpha_v + k \cdot x)$: friction loss exponent

$\eta_{vf} := e^{-\beta_v}$: friction loss before locking

$\eta_{ve} := e^{\beta_v}$: friction loss after locking

Location of maximal cable force on "left" side after locking of cable

$X_{mv} = \begin{cases} x_{skär} \leftarrow 0\text{m} & \text{if Typ} = \text{"Passiv"} \\ \text{if Typ} = \text{"Aktiv"} \\ \quad \begin{cases} x_{start} \leftarrow 2\text{m} \\ x_{skär} \leftarrow \text{root}(V_{max} - V_0 \cdot \text{interp}(X, \eta_{vf}, x_{start}), x_{start}) \end{cases} \end{cases}$

Friction loss function measured from the "right" side

$$\alpha_h := \text{if} \left(i > 1, \sum_{j=i+1}^n |y'(x_j) - y'(x_{j-1})|, 0 \right) \quad : \text{accumulated change in angle}$$

$$\beta_h := \mu \cdot (\alpha_h + k \cdot (L_{kabel} - x)) \quad : \text{friction loss exponent}$$

$$\eta_{hf} := e^{-\beta_h} \quad : \text{friction loss before locking}$$

$$\eta_{he} := e^{\beta_h} \quad : \text{friction loss after locking}$$

Location of maximal cable force on "right" side after locking of cable

$$X_{mh} = \begin{cases} x_{skär} \leftarrow L_{kabel} & \text{if Typ = "Passiv"} \\ \text{if Typ = "Aktiv"} \\ \quad \begin{cases} x_{start} \leftarrow L_{kabel} - 2m \\ x_{skär} \leftarrow \text{root}(V_{max} - V_0 \cdot \text{interp}(X, \eta_{hf}, x_{start}), x_{start}) \end{cases} \end{cases}$$

Location where curve of cable force "right" side intersects curve of cable force "left"

$$X_m = \begin{cases} x_{skär} \leftarrow L_{kabel} & \text{if Typ = "Aktiv"} \wedge \text{Typ} = \text{"Passiv"} \\ x_{skär} \leftarrow 0m & \text{if Typ = "Passiv"} \wedge \text{Typ} = \text{"Aktiv"} \\ \text{if Typ = "Aktiv"} \wedge \text{Typ} = \text{"Aktiv"} \\ \quad \begin{cases} x_{start} \leftarrow 0.5 \cdot L_{kabel} \\ x_{skär} \leftarrow \text{root}(V_0 \cdot \text{interp}(X, \eta_{vf}, x_{start}) - V_0 \cdot \text{interp}(X, \eta_{hf}, x_{start}), x_{start}) \end{cases} \end{cases}$$

Determine cable force at each end of cable after locking

Cable force at "left" side :

$$P_{ve} = \begin{cases} V_{max} \cdot \text{interp}(X, \eta_{hf}, 0m) & \text{if Typ = "Passiv"} \\ \frac{V_{max}}{\text{interp}(X, \eta_{ve}, X_{mv})} & \text{if Typ = "Aktiv"} \end{cases}$$

Cable force at "right" side :

$$P_{he} = \begin{cases} V_{max} \cdot \text{interp}(X, \eta_{vf}, L_{kabel}) & \text{if Typ = "Passiv"} \\ \frac{V_{max}}{\text{interp}(X, \eta_{he}, X_{mh})} & \text{if Typ = "Aktiv"} \end{cases}$$

Determine post slip / "lock sliding" at each end of cableLeft side :

$$\Delta L_v := \text{if} \left(Typ = \text{"Aktiv"}, \frac{1}{A_s \cdot E_s} \cdot \int_0^{X_{mv}} (V_{\delta} \cdot \text{linterp}(X, \eta_{vf}, x) - P_{ve} \cdot \text{linterp}(X, \eta_{ve}, x)) dx, 0 \right)$$

Right side :

$$\Delta L_h := \text{if} \left(Typ = \text{"Aktiv"}, \frac{1}{A_s \cdot E_s} \cdot \int_{X_{mh}}^{L_{kabel}} (V_{\delta} \cdot \text{linterp}(X, \eta_{hf}, x) - P_{ve} \cdot \text{linterp}(X, \eta_{he}, x)) dx, 0 \right)$$

Determine cable elongation before locking of cableLeft side:

$$L_v := \frac{1}{A_s \cdot E_s} \cdot \int_0^{X_m} (V_{\delta} \cdot \text{linterp}(X, \eta_{vf}, x)) dx$$

Right side :

$$L_h := \frac{1}{A_s \cdot E_s} \cdot \int_{X_m}^{L_{kabel}} (V_{\delta} \cdot \text{linterp}(X, \eta_{hf}, x)) dx$$

Function - determine cable force at arbitrary location along cable before locking

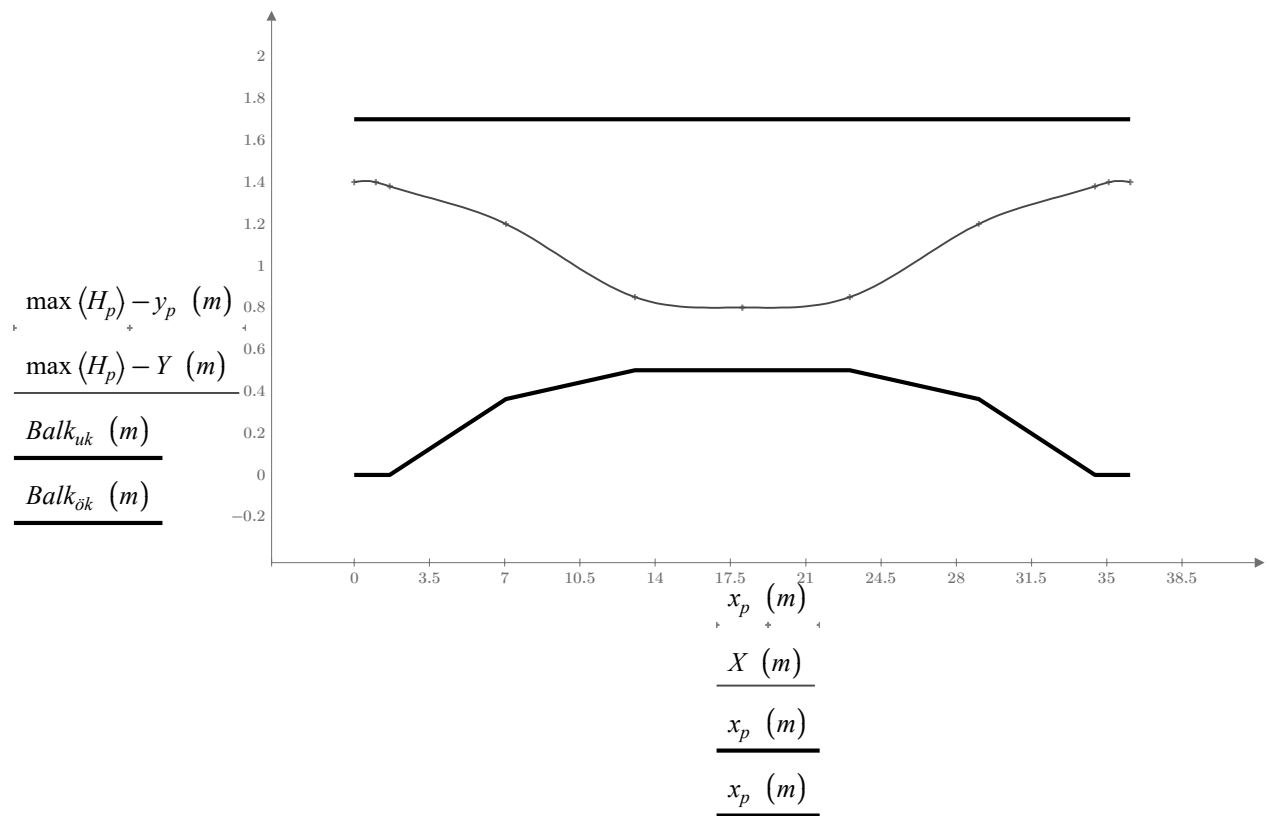
$$P_{\text{fore}} = \begin{cases} V_{\delta} \cdot \text{linterp}(X, \eta_{vf}, x) & \text{if } x \leq X_m \\ V_{\delta} \cdot \text{linterp}(X, \eta_{hf}, x) & \text{if } x > X_m \end{cases}$$

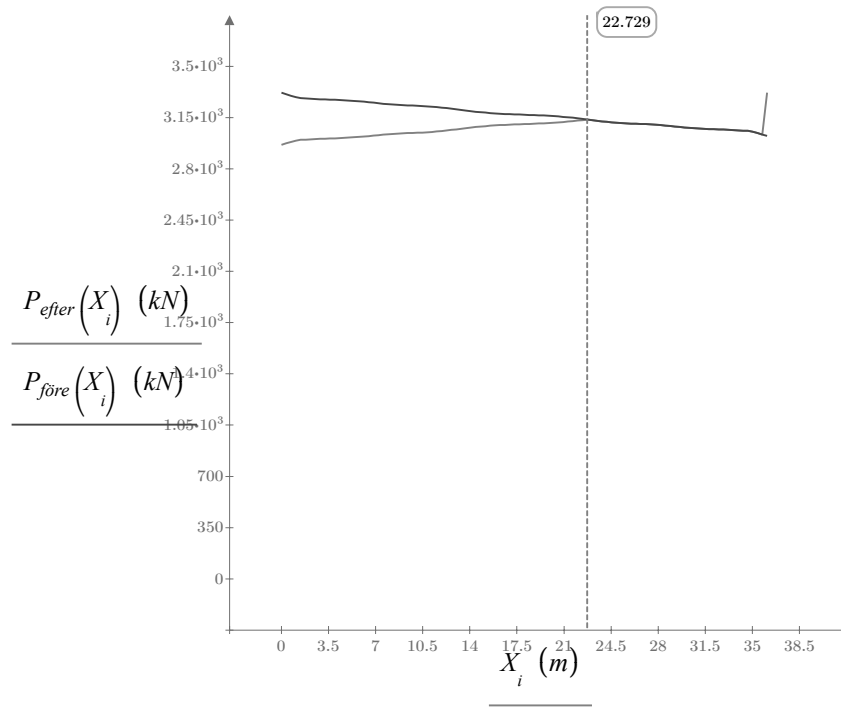
Function - determine cable force at arbitrary location along cable after locking

$$P_{\text{after}} := \begin{cases} \text{if } x \leq X_{mv} \\ \quad \parallel P_{ve} \cdot \text{linterp}(X, \eta_{ve}, x) \\ \text{if } X_{mv} < x < X_m \\ \quad \parallel V_{\delta} \cdot \text{linterp}(X, \eta_{vf}, x) \\ \text{if } X_m \leq x \leq X_{mh} \\ \quad \parallel V_{\delta} \cdot \text{linterp}(X, \eta_{hf}, x) \\ \text{if } x > X_{mh} \\ \quad \parallel P_{he} \cdot \text{linterp}(X, \eta_{he}, x) \end{cases}$$

RESULTS

Beam and Cable routing — graphic presentation



Graphical plotting of cable forces**Minimum curvature radius**

$$R_{\min} = 22.7 \text{ m}$$

Cable elongation before locking

$$L_v = 261 \text{ mm} \quad \text{: left side}$$

$$L_h = 0 \text{ mm} \quad \text{: right side}$$

Post slip / "lock sliding" at each end of cable

$$\Delta L_v = 8 \text{ mm} \quad \text{: left side}$$

$$\Delta L_h = 0 \quad \text{: right side}$$

Cable force at each end after locking

$$P_{ve} = 2964 \text{ kN} \quad \text{: left side}$$

$$P_{he} = 2858 \text{ kN} \quad \text{: right side}$$

Location of maximum cable force after locking

$$X_{mv} = 22.729 \text{ m} \quad \text{: left side}$$

$$X_{mh} = 36.1 \text{ m} \quad \text{: right side}$$

Location of minimum cable force after locking

$$X_m = 36.1 \text{ m}$$

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:148
		Date :	Created :

3.13.4 Load definition

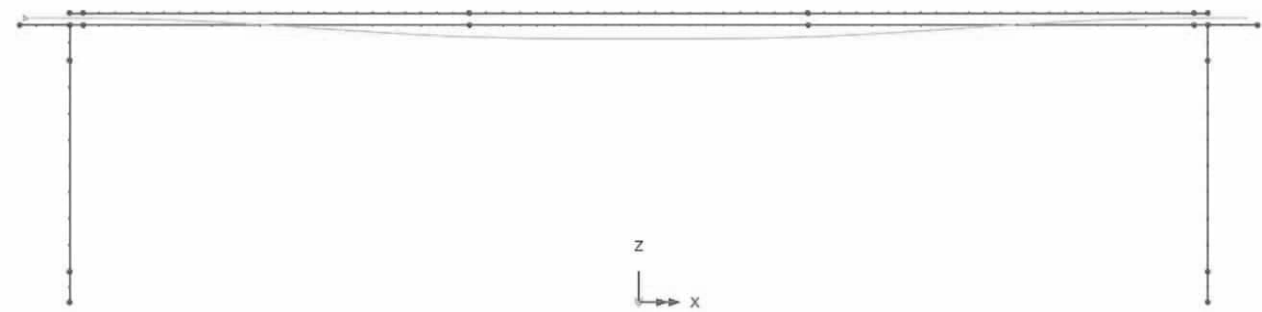
Spread sheet input (see page A3:146):

Offset from end 1 : 0.325 m

x(+) : x_p(+)

z(+): 0.50 m - y_p(+)

x(+)	z(+)
0,000	0,200
1,000	0,200
1,650	0,180
7,050	0
13,050	-0,350
18,050	-0,400
23,050	-0,350
29,050	0
34,450	0,180
35,100	0,200
36,100	0,200
m	m



ELEVATION

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:149
		Date :	Created :

Tendon properties:

Tendon Properties

Design code: EN1992-1-1:2004 / 2014 Eurocode 2

Losses based on time inputs and calculated stresses

Approximate losses, requiring input of estimated stresses

Elastic shortening

Based on design code

Set losses...

User-defined

Set losses...

Ignore effects

General

Tendon area

1.05E3

mm²

Modulus of elasticity for tendon

195.0E6

kN/m²

Concrete stress at transfer

10.0E3

kN/m²

Instantaneous losses

Modulus of elasticity of concrete at transfer

32.0E6

kN/m²

Unintentional angular displacement

0.01

rad/m

Duct friction coefficient

0.19

Long term losses

Include

No

Name

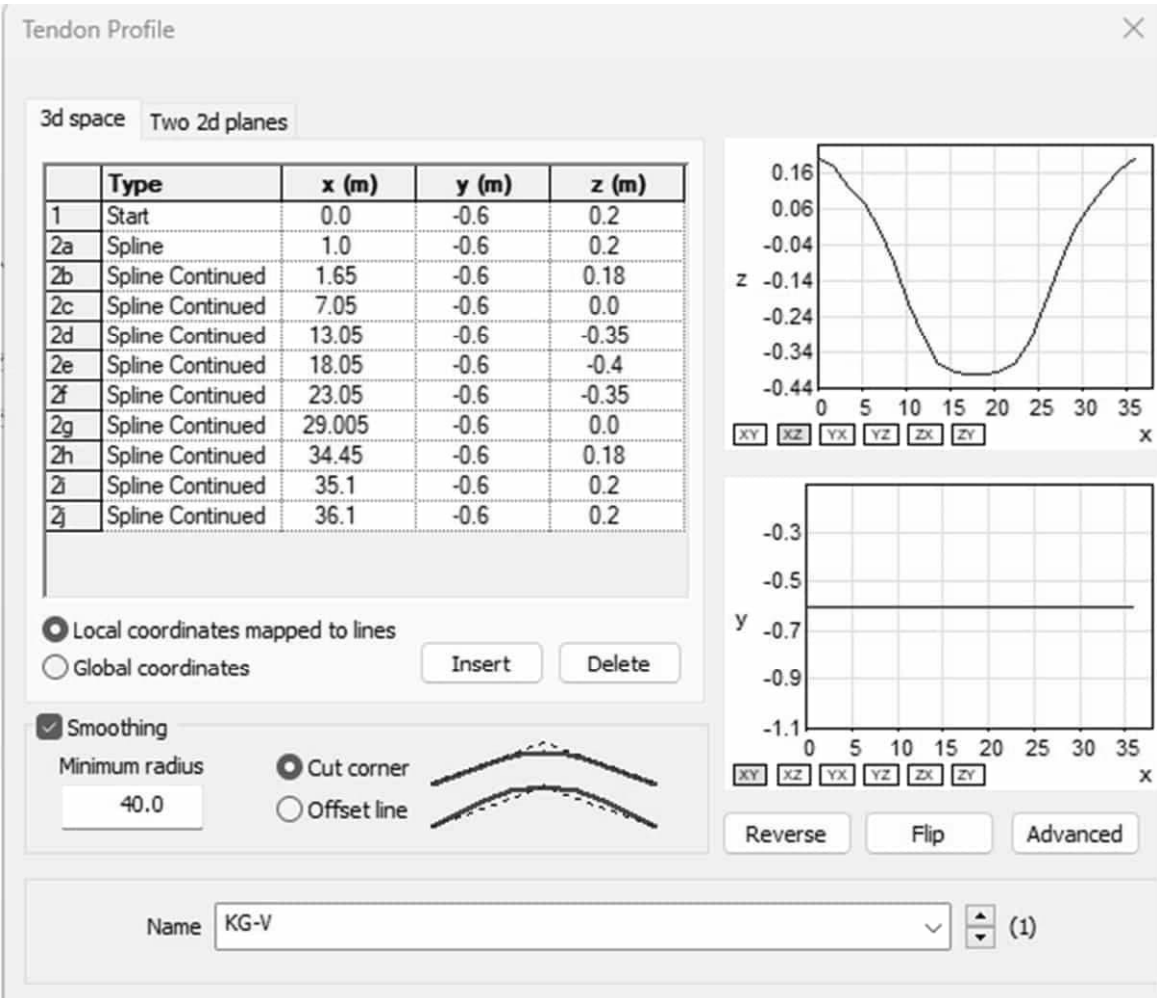
VSL 6-15

(1)

File : A3 Loads
Datum : 2025-12-14
Tid : 23:15

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:150
		Date :	Created :

Tendon profiles:



	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:151
		Date :	Created :

Tendon Profile

3d space

Two 2d planes

	Type	x (m)	y (m)	z (m)
1	Start	0.0	0.6	0.2
2a	Spline	1.0	0.6	0.2
2b	Spline Continued	1.65	0.6	0.18
2c	Spline Continued	7.05	0.6	0.0
2d	Spline Continued	13.05	0.6	-0.35
2e	Spline Continued	18.05	0.6	-0.4
2f	Spline Continued	23.05	0.6	-0.35
2g	Spline Continued	29.05	0.6	0.0
2h	Spline Continued	34.45	0.6	0.18
2i	Spline Continued	35.1	0.6	0.2
2j	Spline Continued	36.1	0.6	0.2

☒ Local coordinates mapped to lines

☐ Global coordinates

Insert

Delete

☒ Smoothing

Minimum radius

40.0

☒ Cut corner

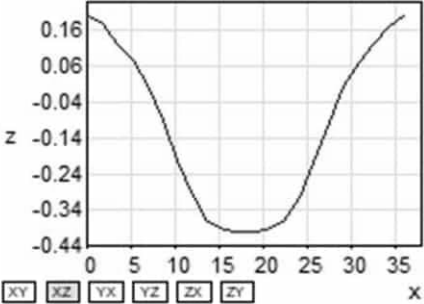
☐ Offset line



xyxz

yxyz

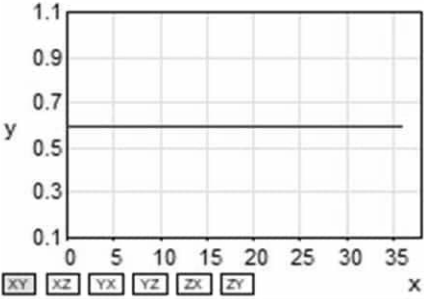
zxzy



xyxz

yxyz

zxzy



Reverse

Flip

Advanced

Name

KG-H

(4)

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:152
		Date :	Created :

Tendon loads:

Profile

4:KG-H

Property

1:VSL 6-15

	Value
Prestress force	3,15E3

☒ Jacking at end 1

	Value
Angle	0,0
Slip	6,0E-3

☐ Jacking at end 2

	Value
Angle	0,0
Slip	0,0

Name

PT KG - H

(39)

Tendon

Analysis category

3D

Profile

1:KG-V

Property

1:VSL 6-15

	Value
Prestress force	3150.000

☐ Jacking at end 1

	Value
Angle	0.000
Slip	0.000

☒ Jacking at end 2

	Value
Angle	0.000
Slip	0.006

Name

PT KG-V

(39)

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:153
		Date :	Created :

Tendon

Analysis category

3D

Profile

1:KG-V

Property

1:VSL 6-15

	Value
Prestress force	3150.000

☐ Jacking at end 1

	Value
Angle	0.000
Slip	0.000

☒ Jacking at end 2

	Value
Angle	0.000
Slip	0.006

Name

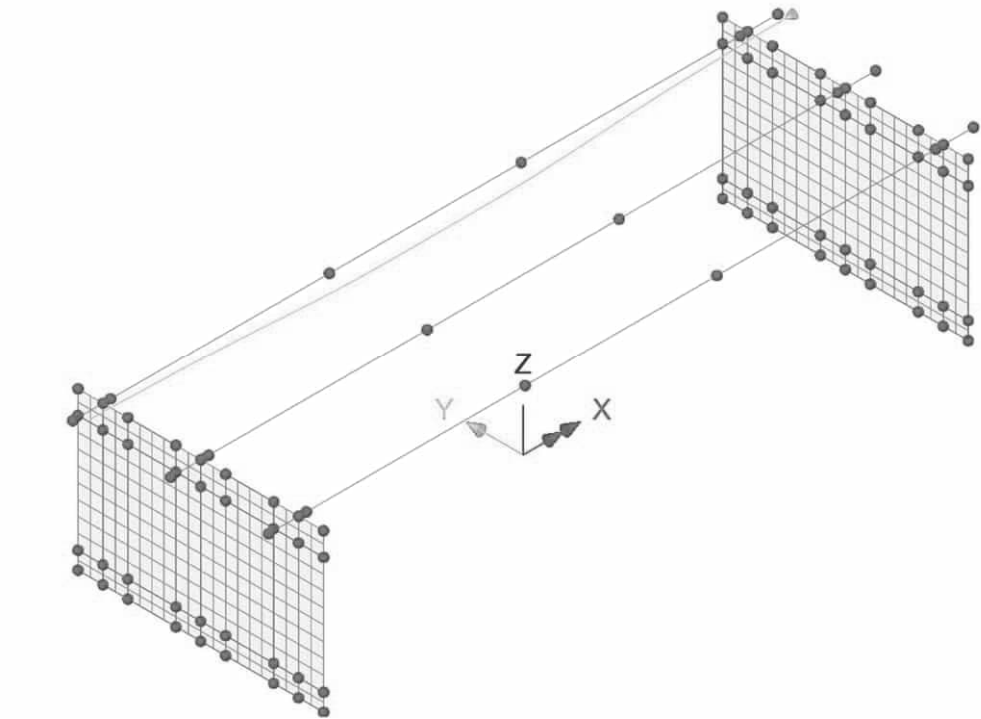
PT KG-V

▼

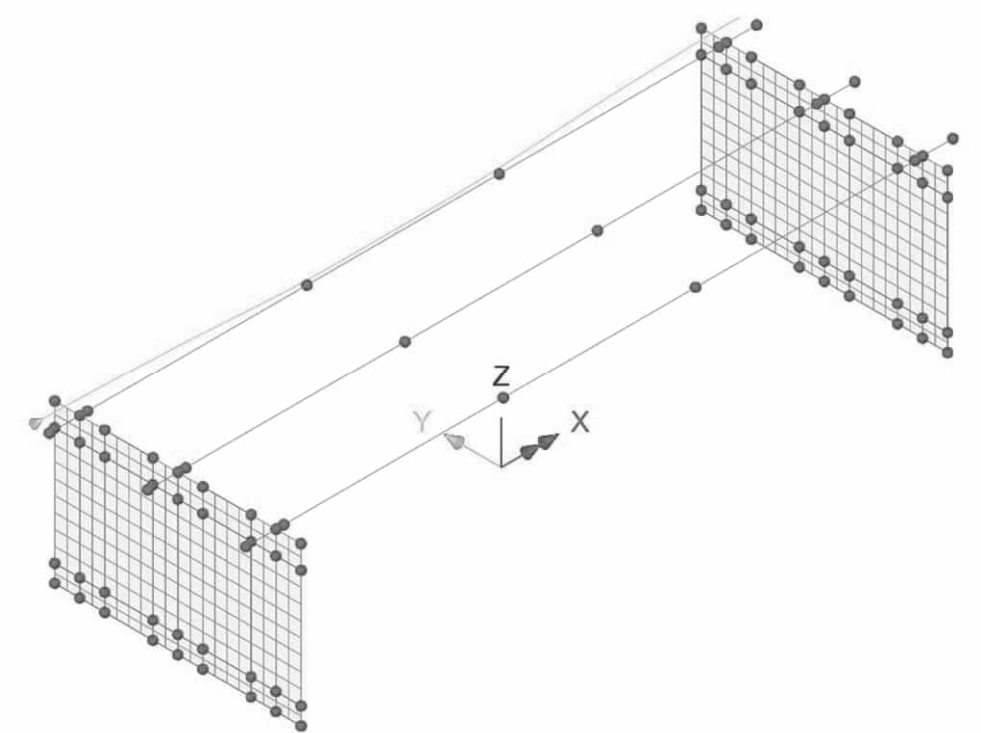
▲▼

(39)

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:154
		Date :	Created :

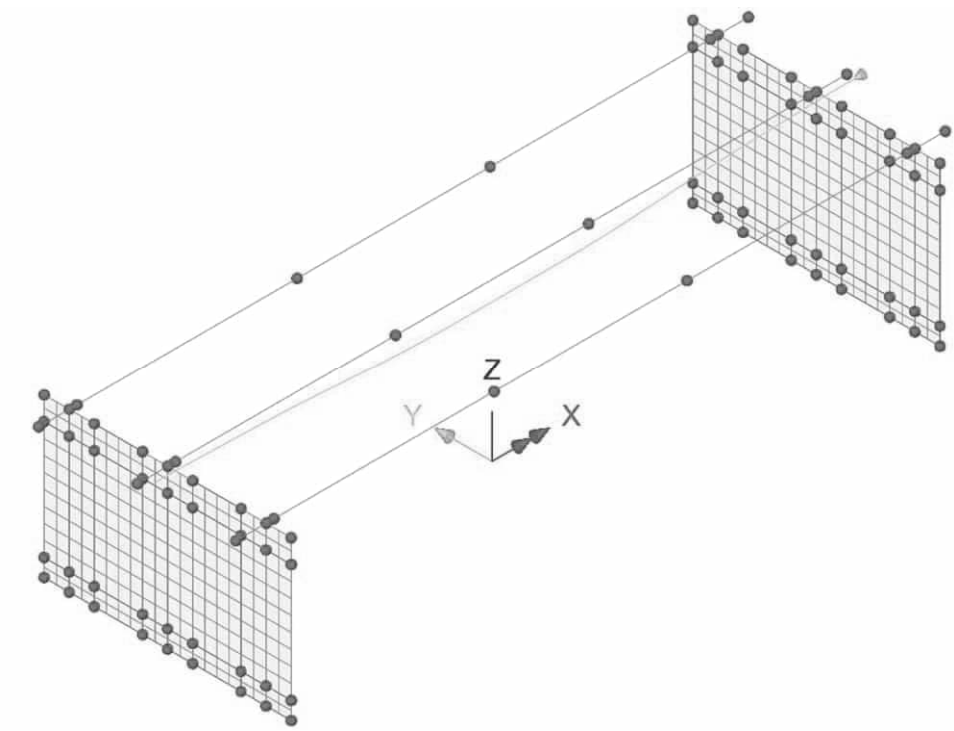


Load case: PT KG V1
(Tendons applied to beam L1)

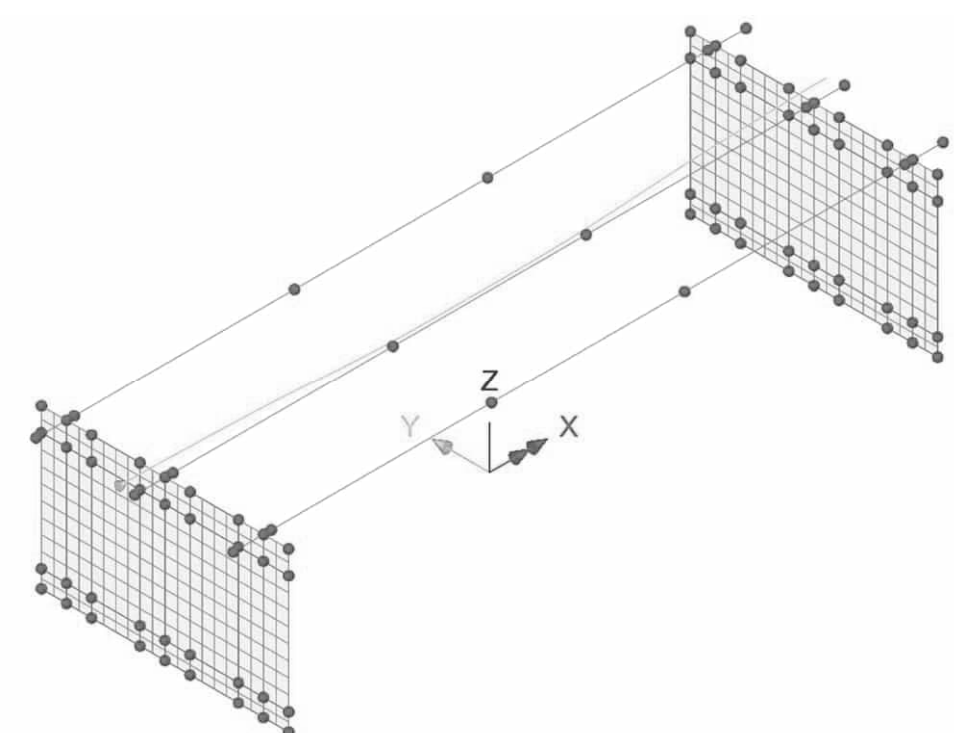


Load case: PT KG H1
(Tendons applied to beam L1)

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:155
		Date :	Created :

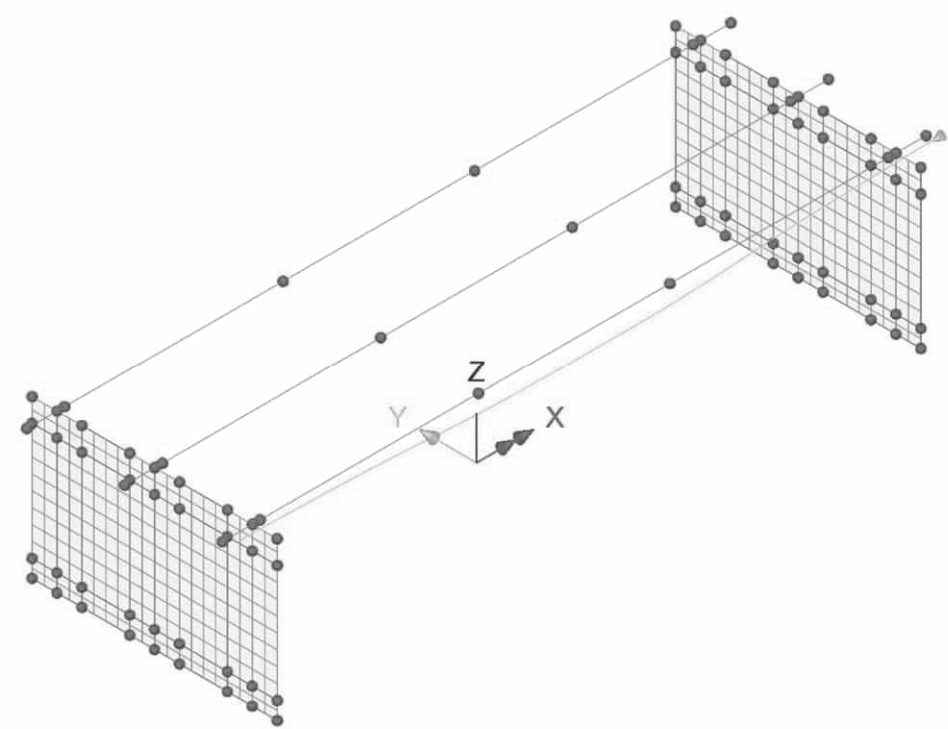


Load case: PT KG V2
(Tendons applied to beam L2)

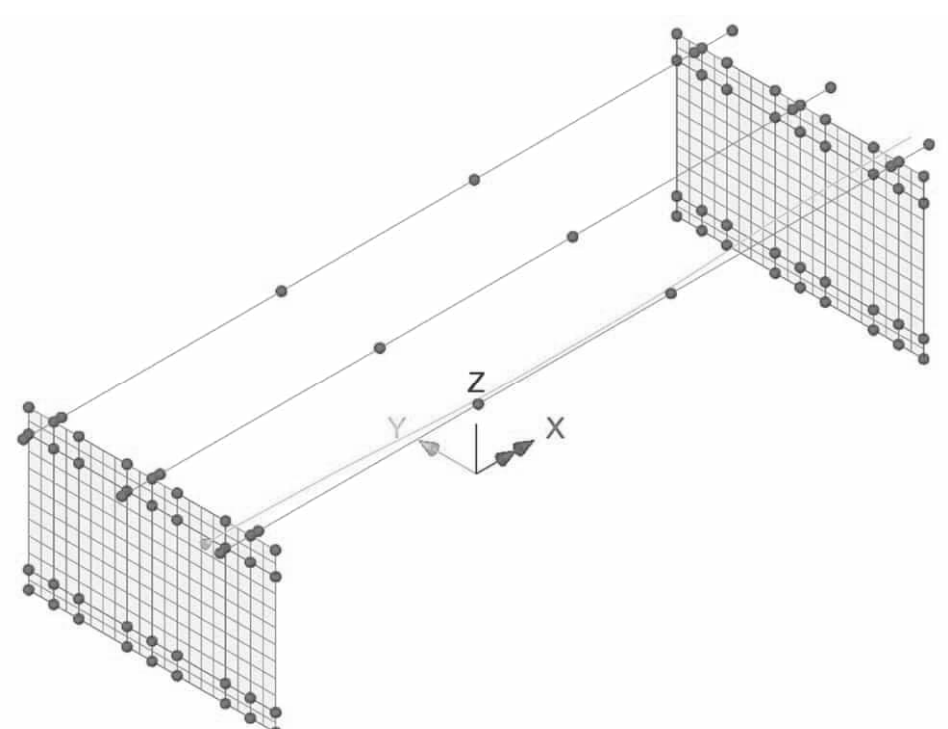


Load case: PT KG H2
(Tendons applied to beam L2)

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:156
		Date :	Created :



Load case: PT KG V3
(Tendons applied to beam L3)



Load case: PT KG H3
(Tendons applied to beam L3)

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:157
		Date :	Created :

3.13.4 Load combination

Load combination basis PT-t0:

Load case	Factor
PT – KG V1	4.00
PT – KG V2	4.00
PT – KG V3	4.00
PT – KG H1	4.00
PT – KG H2	4.00
PT – KG H3	4.00

Load combination basis PT-t1:

Load case	Factor
PT – t0	0.94

Load combination basis PT-t2:

Load case	Factor
PT – t0	0.84

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:158
		Date :	Created :

3.14 LOAD COMBINATIONS

Verification of load capacity shall be carried out for several limit states as detailed in this section.

Fatigue Limit State:

The risk of fatigue according to the partial factor method is checked using equation 6.69 provided in document SS-EN 1992-1-1.

Other Limit States:

For other limit states, section 6.4.3 of EN-1990 is applied.

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:159
		Date :	Created :

3.14.1 Ultimate Limit States (ULS)

When checking the ultimate limit state, the load factors vary depending on the type of failure as detailed below:

STR: Verification of structural bearing capacity

GEO: Verification of geotechnical bearing capacity

For checking the ultimate limit state, TRVNFRA-00227 section 7.1.6.3 specifies requirements for load combinations as follows.

Design Method D2 (Set B):

Design Method D2 (Set B) according to TSFS 2018:57 Table 4.4 shall be applied for the structural bearing capacity of the construction (STR; SK 3).

Design Method is defined according to EN-1990 equations 6.10a and 6.10b as detailed below.

$$E_{sd}^{10a} = \sum_{j \geq 1} \gamma_{G,j} \cdot G_{k,j} + \gamma_{Q,1} \cdot \psi_{0,1} \cdot Q_{k,1} + \sum_{i > 1} \gamma_{Q,i} \cdot \psi_{0,i} \cdot Q_{k,i} = \psi \gamma_{ULS-A} \cdot \left(\sum_{j > 1} G_{k,j} + \sum_{i > 1} Q_{k,i} \right)$$

$$E_{sd}^{10b} = \sum_{j \geq 1} \xi_j \cdot \gamma_{G,j} \cdot G_{k,j} + \gamma_{Q,1} \cdot Q_{k,1} + \sum_{i > 1} \gamma_{Q,i} \cdot \psi_{0,i} \cdot Q_{k,i} = \psi \gamma_{ULS-B} \cdot \left(\sum_{j > 1} G_{k,j} + \sum_{i > 1} Q_{k,i} \right)$$

Equation 6.10a refers to the (ULS-A) case where the permanent loads are dominant, usually during the construction phase.

Equation 6.10b refers to the (ULS-B) case where the variable loads are dominant.

Design method 2 (set B) according to TSFS 2018:57 table 4.4 shall be applied for the structural capacity (STR; SK3).

A1 (construction loads)

All load factors are greater than set C.

A2 (geotechnical loads)

- Load coefficient earth pressure:

$$\psi \gamma_{ULS-A} = \gamma_d \cdot 1.35 \cdot \eta_{sup,G} = 1.0 \cdot 0.89 \cdot 1.35 \cdot 1.1 = 1.49 \quad \leftarrow \text{dimensioning}$$

$$\psi \gamma_{ULS-B} = \gamma_d \cdot 0.89 \cdot 1.35 \cdot \eta_{sup,G} = 1.0 \cdot 0.89 \cdot 1.35 \cdot 1.1 = 1.33$$

- Load coefficient surcharge:

$$\psi \gamma_{ULS-A} = \gamma_d \cdot \psi_0 \cdot 1.50 = 1.0 \cdot 0.75 \cdot 1.50 = 1.13$$

$$\psi \gamma_{ULS-B} = \gamma_d \cdot 1.50 = 1.0 \cdot 1.50 = 1.50 \quad \leftarrow \text{dimensioning}$$

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:160
		Date :	Created :

Design method D3 (set C):

Design method D3 (set C) according to TSFS 2018:57 table 4.5 shall be applied for determining geotechnical bearing capacity (GEO; SK 2).

The design method is defined according to EN-1990 equation 6.10a and 6.10b as presented below.

$$E_{Sd}^{10a} = \sum_{j \geq 1} \gamma_{G,j} \cdot G_{k,j} + \gamma_{Q,1} \cdot \psi_{0,1} \cdot Q_{k,1} + \sum_{i > 1} \gamma_{Q,i} \cdot \psi_{0,i} \cdot Q_{k,i} = \psi \gamma_{ULS-GA} \cdot \left(\sum_{j > 1} G_{k,j} + \sum_{i > 1} Q_{k,i} \right)$$

$$E_{Sd}^{10b} = \sum_{j \geq 1} \xi_j \cdot \gamma_{G,j} \cdot G_{k,j} + \gamma_{Q,1} \cdot Q_{k,1} + \sum_{i > 1} \gamma_{Q,i} \cdot \psi_{0,i} \cdot Q_{k,i} = \psi \gamma_{ULS-GB} \cdot \left(\sum_{j > 1} G_{k,j} + \sum_{i > 1} Q_{k,i} \right)$$

Equation 6.10a refers to the (ULS-A) case where the permanent loads are dominant, usually during the construction phase.

Equation 6.10b (ULS-B) refers to the case where the variable loads are dominant.

Design method 3 (set C) according to TSFS 2018:57 table 4.5 shall be applied for determining geotechnical bearing capacity (GEO).

A1 (construction loads)

All load factors are less than set B.

A2 (geotechnical loads)

- Load coefficient earth pressure: $\psi \gamma_{jord} = \gamma_d \cdot 1.1 \cdot \eta_{sup.G} = 0.91 \cdot 1.1 \cdot 1.1 = 1.10$
- Load coefficient surcharge: $\psi \gamma_{över} = \gamma_d \cdot 1.40 = 0.91 \cdot 1.40 = 1.27$

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:161
		Date :	Created :

Simplified Design Method ULS:

To limit the number of load combinations, design method D2 (STR) is also applied for checking geotechnical bearing capacity (GEO). This is done by adjusting load coefficients associated with the geotechnical loads.

When applying the geotechnical loads, the earth pressure coefficient corresponding to D2 is applied.

Check load coefficients associated with the geotechnical loads

$$K_o(D2) = 1 - \sin(\varphi_d) = 1 - \sin 45^\circ = 0.29$$

$$K_o(D3) = 1 - \sin(\varphi_d) = 1 - \sin 38^\circ = 0.39$$

$$\text{Earth pressure} \rightarrow 1.48^{1.)} \cdot K_o(D2) = 0.43 \equiv 1.10 \cdot K_o(D3) = 0.43 \quad \text{i.e. OK!}$$

$$\text{Surcharge} \rightarrow 1.71^{2.)} \cdot K_o(D2) = 0.43 \equiv 1.27 \cdot K_o(D3) = 0.50 \quad \text{i.e. OK!}$$

Footnotes

1.) Last coefficient $\psi\gamma_{ULS} = 1.48$ is applied instead of 1.33.

2.) Last coefficient $\psi\gamma_{ULS} = 1.71$ is applied instead of 1.50.

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:162
		Date :	Created :

Permanent loads:

Nr	Load		$\Psi\gamma_{ULS-A}$	$\Psi\gamma_{ULS-B}$		$\Psi\gamma_{ULS}$
1	Egentyngd	max	1.35	1.20	$\Rightarrow$	1.20
		min	1.00	1.00		1.00
2	Beläggning	max	1.49	1.33		1.33
		min	0.90	0.90		0.90
3	Överfyllnad	max	1.49	1.33		1.33
		min	0.90	0.90		0.90
4	Jordtryck	max	1.49	1.33		1.48 ^{1.)}
		min	0.90	0.90		0.90
5	Vattentryck	max	1.35	1.09		1.09
		min	1.00	1.00		1.00
6	Stödförskjutning	max	1.35	1.20		1.20
		min	1.00	1.00		1.00
7	Krympning	max	1.35	1.20		1.20
		min	1.00	1.00		1.00
8	Spännkraft	max	1.35	1.35		1.35
		min	1.00	1.00		1.00

Footnote:

^{1.)} Load coefficient according to page A3:172 is applied.

Remark

Equation ULS-B is considered dominant; thus ULS-A is not considered.

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:163
		Date :	Created :

Variable loads:

Nr	Load	$\Psi\gamma_{ULS-A}$	$\Psi\gamma_{ULS-B}$	$\Psi\gamma_{ULS}$
Lastmodell LM 1 :				
9	Boggiesystem	1.13	1.03/1.50	1.03/1.50
10	Utbredd last	0.60	0.60/1.50	0.60/1.50
11	Bromskraft	0.84	0.84/1.13	0.84/1.13
12	Sidokraft	0.84	0.84/1.13	0.84/1.13
13	Centrifugalkraft	0.84	0.84/1.13	0.84/1.13
Lastmodell LM 2 :				
14	Enstaka axellast	0	0/1.50	0/1.50
Typfordon EG A/B :				
15	Typfordon EG A/B	1.13	1.13/1.50	1.13/1.50
16	Bromskraft	0.84	0.84/1.13	0.84/1.13
17	Sidokraft	0.84	0.84/1.13	0.84/1.13
18	Centrifugalkraft	0.84	0.84/1.13	0.84/1.13
19	Temperatur	0.90	0.90/1.50	0.90/1.50
Vindlaster:				
20	Vindlast mot bro	0.45	0.45/1.50	0.45/1.50
21	Vindlast mot trafik	0.45	0.45/1.50	0.45/1.50
22	Överlast	1.13	1.13/1.50	1.13/1.71 ^{2.)}

⇒

Footnote:

^{2.)} Load coefficient according to page A3:172 is applied.

Remark

Equation ULS-B is considered dominant; thus ULS-A is not considered.

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:164
		Date :	Created :

Load combination smart ULS-PERM :

Load case	Permanent factor	Variable factor
EGEN	1.00	0.20
BELÄGG	0.90	0.43
JORD	0.90	0.58
STOD	0	$0.30 = (1.20 \times 0.37^{1.}) \times 0.6^{2.})$
KRYMP	0	$0.30 = (1.20 \times 0.37^{1.}) \times 0.6^{2.})$
PT-t0	$0.84 (= 0.84 \cdot 1.00)^{3.})$	$0.51 (= 1.35 - 0.84)^{3.})$

Footnotes:

1.) The effect of creep results in reduced stiffness; see page A3:46.

2.) The effect of cracking results in reduced stiffness; see page A3:114.

3.) Load case pretension varies from PT-t0 to PT-t2 (= 0.84·PT-t0) is applied.

Although the load cases STOD and KRYMP do not need to be considered according to SS-EN 1992-1-1, this is done on the safe side.

Load combination smart ULS-PERM-0 :

(Identical to ULS-PERM but does not contain load case PT-t0)

Load case	Permanent factor	Variable factor
EGEN	1.00	0.20
BELÄGG	0.90	0.43
JORD	0.90	0.58
STOD	0	0.30
KRYMP	0	0.30

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:165
		Date :	Created :

Load combination smart ULS-VAR :

(Load cases to consider : 6 / Variable load cases : 1)

Load case	Permanent factor	Variable factor
TRAFIK	1.03	0.47
BROMS	0.84	0.29
SIDO	0.84	0.29
TEMP-ULS	0.90	0.60
OVER	1.13	0.58
VIND	0.45	1.05

Load combination smart ULS :

Load case	Permanent factor	Variable factor
ULS-PERM	1	0
ULS-VAR	0	1

Load combination smart ULS-0 :

(Is identical to ULS but does not contain load case PT-t0)

Load case	Permanent factor	Variable factor
ULS-PERM-0	1	0
ULS-VAR	0	1

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:166
		Date :	Created :

3.14.2 Service limit state (SLS)

The service limit state is divided into 3 load combinations based on their duration. The load combinations are presented below.

Load combination	Duration
SLS:K	Characteristic
SLS:F	Frequent
SLS:Q	Quasi-permanent

Load Combination SLS:K according to EN 1990 equation 6.14b is presented below.

$$E_{Sd} = \sum_{j \geq 1} G_{k,j} + Q_{k,1} + \sum_{i > 1} \psi_{0,i} \cdot Q_{k,i} = \psi \gamma_{SLS,K} \cdot \left(\sum_{j > 1} G_{k,j} + \sum_{i > 1} Q_{k,i} \right)$$

Load Combination SLS:F according to EN 1990 equation 6.15b is presented below.

$$E_{Sd} = \sum_{j \geq 1} G_{k,j} + \psi_1 \cdot Q_{k,1} + \sum_{i > 1} \psi_{2,i} \cdot Q_{k,i} = \psi \gamma_{SLS,2} \cdot \left(\sum_{j > 1} G_{k,j} + \sum_{i > 1} Q_{k,i} \right)$$

Load Combination SLS:Q according to EN 1990 equation 6.16b is presented below.

$$E_{Sd} = \sum_{j \geq 1} G_{k,j} + \sum_{i > 0} \psi_{2,i} \cdot Q_{k,i} = \psi \gamma_{SLS,Q} \cdot \left(\sum_{j > 1} G_{k,j} + \sum_{i > 1} Q_{k,i} \right)$$

When designing, load coefficients according to equations 6.14a, 6.15b, and 6.16b are applied. Refer to the derivation in Appendix 2.

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:167
		Date :	Created :

Adjustment of load coefficients for geotechnical loads:

$$K_o(D2) = 1 - \sin(\varphi_d) = 1 - \sin 45^\circ = 0.29$$

$$K_o(D3) = 1 - \sin(\varphi_d) = 1 - \sin 38^\circ = 0.39$$

LC	Earth pressue
SLS-K	$\frac{K0(D3)}{K0(D2)} \cdot 1.1 = \frac{0.39}{0.29} \cdot 1.1 = 1.48$
SLS-F	$\frac{K0(D3)}{K0(D2)} \cdot 1.1 = \frac{0.39}{0.29} \cdot 1.1 = 1.48$
SLS-Q	$\frac{K0(D3)}{K0(D2)} \cdot 1.0 = \frac{0.39}{0.29} \cdot 1.0 = 1.34$

LC	Temparature
SLS-K	$\frac{K0(D3)}{K0(D2)} \cdot 1.0 = \frac{0.39}{0.29} \cdot 1.00 = 1.34$
SLS-F	$\frac{K0(D3)}{K0(D2)} \cdot 0.60 = \frac{0.39}{0.29} \cdot 0.60 = 0.81$
SLS-Q	0

LC	Surcharge
SLS-K	$\frac{K0(D3)}{K0(D2)} \cdot 1.0 = \frac{0.39}{0.29} \cdot 1.00 = 1.34$
SLS-F	$\frac{K0(D3)}{K0(D2)} \cdot 0.75 = \frac{0.39}{0.29} \cdot 0.75 = 1.01$
SLS-Q	0

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:168
		Date :	Created :

Permanent loads:

Nr	Load		$\Psi\gamma_{SLS-K}$	$\Psi\gamma_{SLS-F}$	$\Psi\gamma_{SLS-Q}$
1	Egentyngd	max	1.00	1.00	1.00
		min	1.00	1.00	1.00
2	Beläggning	max	1.10	1.10	1.00
		min	0.90	0.90	1.00
3	Överfyllnad	max	1.10	1.10	1.00
		min	0.90	0.90	1.00
4	Jordtryck	max	1.48 ^{3.)}	1.48 ^{3.)}	1.34 ^{3.)}
		min	0.90	0.90	1.00
5	Vattentryck	max	1.00	1.00	1.00
		min	1.00	1.00	1.00
6	Stödförskjutning	max	1.00	1.00	1.00
		min	1.00	1.00	1.00
7	Krympning	max	1.00	1.00	1.00
		min	1.00	1.00	1.00
8	Spännkraft	max	1.00	1.00	1.00
		min	1.00	1.00	1.00

Footnote:

^{3.)} Load coefficient page A3:175 is applied.

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:169
		Date :	Created :

Variable loads:

Nr	Load	$\Psi\gamma_{SLS-K}$	$\Psi\gamma_{SLS-F}$	$\Psi\gamma_{SLS-Q}$
	Lastmodell LM 1 :			
9	Boggiesystem	0.75/1.00	0/0.75	0
10	Utbredd last	0.40/1.00	0/0.40	0
11	Bromskraft	0.56/0.75	0/0.56	0
12	Sidokraft	0.56/0.75	0/0.56	0
13	Centrifugalkraft	0.56/0.75	0/0.56	0
	Lastmodell LM 2 :			
14	Enstaka axellast	0.75/1.00	0/0.75	0
	Typfordon EG A/B :			
15	Typfordon EG A/B	0.75/1.00	0/0.75	0
16	Bromskraft	0.56/0.75	0/0.56	0
17	Sidokraft	0.56/0.75	0/0.56	0
18	Centrifugalkraft	0.56/0.75	0/0.56	0
19	Temperatur	0.60/1.00	0.50/0.60	0.50
	Vindlaster:			
20	Vindlast mot bro	0.30/1.00	0/0.30	0
21	Vindlast mot trafik	0.30/1.00	0/0.30	0
22	Överlast	0.75/1.34 ^{4.)}	0/1.01 ^{4.)}	0

Footnote:

^{4.)} Load coefficients according to page A3:175 is applied.

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:170
		Date :	Created :

Load combination smart SLS-PERM :

Loadcase	Permanent factor	Variable factor
EGEN	1.00	0
BELÄGG	0.90	0.20
JORD	0.90	0.58
STOD	0	$0.22 = (1.0 \times 0.37^{1.}) \times 0.6^{2.})$
KRYMP	0	$0.22 = (1.0 \times 0.37^{1.}) \times 0.6^{2.})$
PT-t0	$0.84^{3.})$	$0.16^{3.})$

Footnotes:

- 1.) The effect of creep results in reduced stiffness; see page A3:46
2.) The effect of cracking results in reduced stiffness; see page A3:114
3.) Load case pretension varies from PT-t0 to PT-t2 (= 0.84·PT-t0) is applied.

Load combination smart SLS-PERM-0 :

(Identical to SLS-PERM but does not contain load case PT-t0)

Loadcase	Permanent factor	Variable factor
EGEN	1.00	0
BELÄGG	0.90	0.20
JORD	0.90	0.58
STOD	0	0.22
KRYMP	0	0.22

Load combination smart SLS-K-VAR :

(Load cases to consider : 6 / Variable load cases : 1)

Load case	Permanent factor	Variable factor
TRAFIK	0.75	0.25
BROMS	0.56	0.19
SIDO	0.56	0.19
TEMP	0.60	0.40
OVER	0.75	0.59
VIND	0.30	0.70

Load combination smart SLS-F-VAR :

Load case	Permanent factor	Variable factor
TRAFIK	0	0.75
BROMS	0	0.56
SIDO	0	0.56
TEMP	0	0.60
OVER	0	0.95
VIND	0	0.30

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:171
		Date :	Created :

Load combination smart SLS-K :

Load case	Permanent factor	Variable factor
SLS-PERM	1	0
SLS-K-VAR	0	1

Load combination smart SLS-K0 :

(Is identical to SLS-K but does not contain load case PT-t0)

Load case	Permanent factor	Variable factor
SLS-PERM-0	1	0
SLS-K-VAR	0	1

Load combination smart SLS-F :

(SLS-F0 is identical but does not contain load case PT-t0)

Load case	Permanent factor	Variable factor
SLS-PERM	1	0
SLS-F-VAR	0	1

Load combination smart SLS-F0 :

(Is identical SLS-F0 but does not contain load case PT-t0)

Load case	Permanent factor	Variable factor
SLS-PERM-0	1	0
SLS-F-VAR	0	1

Load combination smart SLS-Q :

(SLS-Q0 is identical but does not contain load case PT-t0)

Load case	Permanent factor	Variable factor
EGEN	1.00	0
BELÄGG	1.00	0.20
JORD	1.00	0.34
STOD	0	$0.22 = (1.0 \times 0.37^{1.}) \times 0.6^{2.})$
KRYMP	0	$0.22 = (1.0 \times 0.37^{1.}) \times 0.6^{2.})$
PT-t0	$0.84^{3.})$	0
TEMP-SLS Q	0	0.50

Footnotes:

1.) The effect of creep results in reduced stiffness; see page A3:46

2.) The effect of cracking results in reduced stiffness; see page A3:114

3.) Load case pretension PT-t2 (= 0.84·PT-t0) is assumed.

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:172
		Date :	Created :

3.14.3 Accidental load combination

The accidental load case is also designated as exceptional load combination EXC according to SS-EN 1990 section 6.4.3.3 equation 6.11a as shown below.

The accidental load case is denoted as A_d and consists of cable loss or impact load.

$$E_{Sd} = \sum_{j \geq 1} G_{k,j} + P + A_d + \psi_{1,1} \cdot Q_{k,1} + \sum_{i > 1} \psi_{2,i} \cdot Q_{k,i} = \dots$$

$$\psi \gamma_{EXC} \cdot \left(\sum_{j \geq 1} G_{k,j} + P + A_d + \sum_{i \geq 1} Q_{k,i} \right)$$

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:173
		Date :	Created :

3.14.4 Fatigue load combination

Fatigue is considered according to SS EN 1992-1-1, 6.8.4 and 6.8.6, and SS EN 1992-2, 6.8 and Appendix NN.

The risk of fatigue is checked using a simplified method, denoted as the λ -method.
Load combination according to equation SS-EN 1992-1-1 section 6.8.3 equation 6.69.

In this load combination, the traffic load is considered to consist of UTM, whereby other traffic loads are excluded.

$$E_{sd} = \sum_{j \geq 1} G_{k,j} + P + \psi_{1,1} \cdot Q_{k,1} + \sum_{i > 1} \psi_{2,i} \cdot Q_{k,i} + Q_{fat} = \psi \gamma_{UTM} \cdot \left(\sum_{j \geq 1} G_{k,j} + P + \sum_{i \geq 1} Q_{k,i} + Q_{fat} \right)$$

Permanent loads:

Nr	Load		$\psi \gamma_{UTM}$
1	Egentyngd	max	1.00
		min	1.00
2	Beläggning	max	1.10
		min	0.90
3	Överfyllnad	max	1.10
		min	0.90
4	Jordtryck	max	1.48
		min	0.90
5	Vattentryck	max	1.00
		min	1.00
6	Stödförskjutning	max	1.00
		min	1.00
7	Krympning	max	1.00
		min	1.00
8	Spännkraft	max	1.00
		min	1.00

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:174
		Date :	Created :

Variable loads:

Nr	Load	$\Psi\gamma_{UTM}$
	Lastmodell LM 1 :	
9	Boggiesystem	-
10	Utbredd last	-
11	Bromskraft	-
12	Sidokraft	-
13	Centrifugalkraft	-
	Lastmodell LM 2 :	
14	Enstaka axellast	-
	Typfordon EG A/B :	
15	Typfordon EG A/B	-
16	Bromskraft	-
17	Sidokraft	-
18	Centrifugalkraft	-
19	Temperatur	0.60
	Vindlaster:	
20	Vindlast mot bro	0.30
21	Vindlast mot trafik	0.30
22	Överlast	1.01
23	UTM3	1.00

	Part A - CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS Pretensioned beam frame	Status :	Page: A3:175
		Date :	Created :

Load combination smart FAT.:

(FAT-0 is identical but does not contain load case PT-t0)

Load case	Permanent factor	Variable factor
EGEN	1.00	0
BELÄGG	1.00	0
JORD	1.48	0
STOD	-	-
KRYMP	-	-
PT-t0	0.84	-
VIND	-	-
UTM	-	1.00
OVER	-	-
TEMP	-	-

Load cases BELÄGG, STOD and KRYMP are not fatigue loads, thus load coefficient 1.0 is applied.

Load cases pretension is not a fatigue loads, thus load coefficient lowest load value of value is assumed PT-t2 (= 0.84·PT-t0) is applied.

Load case JORD is not a fatigue load, thus load coefficient highest load coefficient is applied.

Load cases TEMP, VIND and OVER are not fatigue loads, thus load is not considered.

During verification STR, the load case TEMP can be neglected according to SS-EN 1992-1-1 section 2.3.1.2(2).

	Appendix 1: Input receipt SYSTEM 001 Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: 1
		Date :	Created :

Title: Input receipt

Model Units: kN,m,t,s,C
Report Units: kN,m,t,s,C

Model Title: System 001
Model File: System 001

Clarification of definitions.

In the report, the letter “T” is used to describe a range. The letter is an abbreviation of “to”.

See example of assignment below.

Assignment to Lines:
105T110;114T119

This expression means that the assignment occurs to the lines L105 → L110 and L114 → L119.

Assignment to Surfaces:
3T17;19T24

This expression means that the assignment occurs to the surfaces S3 → S17 and S19 → S24.

	Appendix 1: Input receipt SYSTEM 001 Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: 2
		Date :	Created :

Table of Contents

1. Points	3-4
2. Lines	5
3. Surfaces	6
4. MESH: Line	7
5. MESH: Surface	8-11
6. MESH: Joint	12
7. Geometric: Line	13-14
8. Geometric: Multiple varying line	15-20
9. Geometric : Surface	21-22
10. Isometric material	23
11. Joint material	24
12. Support	25
13. Tied Mesh	26-28
14. Search area	29
15. Global distributed	30-35
16. Body load	36-37
17. Prescribed load	38-39
18. Temperature and shrinkage load	40-41
19. Discrete patch load	42-45
20. Prestress	45-58
21. Beam/Shell Slicing	59
22. Direct Method Influence Envelope	60
23. Load groups: traffic	61
24. VLO Analysis	62-63
25. Basic Combination	64-66
26 . Smart Combination	67-71
27. Envelopes	72-75

	Appendix 1: Input receipt SYSTEM 001 Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: 3
		Date :	Created :

1. Points

Point	X coordinate	Y coordinate	Z coordinate
128	-16,8	-5,1	8,2
131	-16,8	0,0	8,2
134	-16,8	5,1	8,2
228	16,8	-5,1	8,2
231	16,8	0,0	8,2
234	16,8	5,1	8,2
307	-16,4	-5,1	8,2
308	-5,0	-5,1	8,2
309	5,0	-5,1	8,2
310	16,4	-5,1	8,2
325	-16,4	0,0	8,2
326	-5,0	0,0	8,2
327	5,0	0,0	8,2
328	16,4	0,0	8,2
343	-16,4	5,1	8,2
344	-5,0	5,1	8,2
345	5,0	5,1	8,2
346	16,4	5,1	8,2
400	-16,8	-6,4	8,5
401	-16,4	-6,4	8,5
402	-5,0	-6,4	8,5
403	5,0	-6,4	8,5
404	16,4	-6,4	8,5
405	16,8	-6,4	8,5
406	-16,8	-5,1	8,5
407	-16,4	-5,1	8,5
408	-5,0	-5,1	8,5
409	5,0	-5,1	8,5
410	16,4	-5,1	8,5
411	16,8	-5,1	8,5
412	-16,8	-3,8	8,5
413	-16,4	-3,8	8,5
414	-5,0	-3,8	8,5
415	5,0	-3,8	8,5
416	16,4	-3,8	8,5
417	16,8	-3,8	8,5
418	-16,8	-1,3	8,5
419	-16,4	-1,3	8,5
420	-5,0	-1,3	8,5
421	5,0	-1,3	8,5
422	16,4	-1,3	8,5
423	16,8	-1,3	8,5
424	-16,8	0,0	8,5
425	-16,4	0,0	8,5
426	-5,0	0,0	8,5
427	5,0	0,0	8,5
428	16,4	0,0	8,5
429	16,8	0,0	8,5
430	-16,8	1,3	8,5
431	-16,4	1,3	8,5
432	-5,0	1,3	8,5
433	5,0	1,3	8,5
434	16,4	1,3	8,5
435	16,8	1,3	8,5
436	-16,8	3,8	8,5
437	-16,4	3,8	8,5
438	-5,0	3,8	8,5
439	5,0	3,8	8,5

	Appendix 1: Input receipt SYSTEM 001 Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: 4
		Date :	Created :

440	16,4	3,8	8,5
441	16,8	3,8	8,5
442	-16,8	5,1	8,5
443	-16,4	5,1	8,5
444	-5,0	5,1	8,5
445	5,0	5,1	8,5
446	16,4	5,1	8,5
447	16,8	5,1	8,5
448	-16,8	6,4	8,5
449	-16,4	6,4	8,5
450	-5,0	6,4	8,5
451	5,0	6,4	8,5
452	16,4	6,4	8,5
453	16,8	6,4	8,5

	Appendix 1: Input receipt SYSTEM 001 Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: 5
		Date :	Created :

2. Lines

Line	Points	Line	Points
316	128;307	317	307;308
318	308;309	319	309;310
320	310;228	361	131;325
362	325;326	363	326;327
364	327;328	365	328;231
406	134;343	407	343;344
408	344;345	409	345;346
410	346;234	1293	406;407
1294	407;401	1295	400;401
1296	406;400	1297	407;408
1298	408;402	1299	401;402
1300	408;409	1301	409;403
1302	402;403	1303	409;410
1304	410;404	1305	403;404
1306	411;410	1307	405;404
1308	411;405	1309	412;413
1310	413;407	1311	412;406
1312	413;414	1313	414;408
1314	414;415	1315	415;409
1316	415;416	1317	416;410
1318	417;416	1319	417;411
1320	418;419	1321	419;413
1322	418;412	1323	419;420
1324	420;414	1325	420;421
1326	421;415	1327	421;422
1328	422;416	1329	423;422
1330	423;417	1331	424;425
1332	425;419	1333	424;418
1334	425;426	1335	426;420
1336	426;427	1337	427;421
1338	427;428	1339	428;422
1340	429;428	1341	429;423
1342	425;431	1343	430;431
1344	424;430	1345	426;432
1346	431;432	1347	427;433
1348	432;433	1349	428;434
1350	433;434	1351	435;434
1352	429;435	1353	431;437
1354	436;437	1355	430;436
1356	432;438	1357	437;438
1358	433;439	1359	438;439
1360	434;440	1361	439;440
1362	441;440	1363	435;441
1364	437;443	1365	442;443
1366	436;442	1367	438;444
1368	443;444	1369	439;445
1370	444;445	1371	440;446
1372	445;446	1373	447;446
1374	441;447	1375	443;449
1376	448;449	1377	442;448
1378	444;450	1379	449;450
1380	445;451	1381	450;451
1382	446;452	1383	451;452
1384	453;452	1385	447;453

	Appendix 1: Input receipt SYSTEM 001 Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: 6
		Date :	Created :

3. Surfaces

Surface	Lines	Surface	Lines
587	1295;1294;1293;1296	588	1299;1298;1297;1294
589	1302;1301;1300;1298	590	1305;1304;1303;1301
591	1307;1308;1306;1304	592	1293;1310;1309;1311
593	1297;1313;1312;1310	594	1300;1315;1314;1313
595	1303;1317;1316;1315	596	1306;1319;1318;1317
597	1309;1321;1320;1322	598	1312;1324;1323;1321
599	1314;1326;1325;1324	600	1316;1328;1327;1326
601	1318;1330;1329;1328	602	1320;1332;1331;1333
603	1323;1335;1334;1332	604	1325;1337;1336;1335
605	1327;1339;1338;1337	606	1329;1341;1340;1339
607	1331;1342;1343;1344	608	1334;1345;1346;1342
609	1336;1347;1348;1345	610	1338;1349;1350;1347
611	1340;1352;1351;1349	612	1343;1353;1354;1355
614	1348;1358;1359;1356	615	1350;1360;1361;1358
616	1351;1363;1362;1360	617	1354;1364;1365;1366
618	1357;1367;1368;1364	619	1359;1369;1370;1367
620	1361;1371;1372;1369	621	1362;1374;1373;1371
622	1365;1375;1376;1377	623	1368;1378;1379;1375
624	1370;1380;1381;1378	625	1372;1382;1383;1380
626	1373;1385;1384;1382	627	1346;1356;1357;1353

	Appendix 1: Input receipt SYSTEM 001 Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: 7
		Date :	Created :

4. MESH:Line

Attribute: 2 Title: Element 3
Sub Type = Line Mesh Element Type = BMI21
Mesh spacing Nr. of elements Start node end releases: End node end releases:
Uniform 3 None None

Assignment to Lines: Beta angle = 0,000
315;321;360;366;405;411

Attribute: 17 Title: Element 1
Sub Type = Line Mesh Element Type = BMI21
Mesh spacing Nr. of elements Start node end releases: End node end releases:
Uniform 1 None None

Assignment to Lines: Beta angle = 0,000
316;320;361;365;406;410

Attribute: 18 Title: Element 20
Sub Type = Line Mesh Element Type = BMI21
Mesh spacing Nr. of elements Start node end releases: End node end releases:
Uniform 20 None None

Assignment to Lines: Beta angle = 0,000
318T408I45

Attribute: 19 Title: Element 24
Sub Type = Line Mesh Element Type = BMI21
Mesh spacing Nr. of elements Start node end releases: End node end releases:
Uniform 24 None None

Assignment to Lines: Beta angle = 0,000
317;319;362;364;407;409

Attribute: 20 Title: Element 2
Sub Type = Line Mesh Element Type = BMI21
Mesh spacing Nr. of elements Start node end releases: End node end releases:
Uniform 2 None None

Assignment to Lines: Beta angle = 0,000
151;152;154;155;157;158;251;252;254;255;257;258;1277;1278;1280;1281;1283T1286;1288;1289;1291;1292

Attribute: 21 Title: Element 4
Sub Type = Line Mesh Element Type = BMI21
Mesh spacing Nr. of elements Start node end releases: End node end releases:
Uniform 4 None None

Assignment to Lines: Beta angle = 0,000
1279;1282;1287;1290

	Appendix 1: Input receipt SYSTEM 001 Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: 8
		Date :	Created :

5. MESH:Surface

Attribute: 11 Title: Element 20 x 2

Sub Type = Surface Mesh Element Type = QTS4

Property	Symbol	Value
Element size	size	0,0
Number of divisions in x	xDivisions	20
Number of divisions in y	yDivisions	2
Transition mesh	transition	true
Allow irregular mesh	allowIrregular	true
Element defined by name	DefinedByName	true
Single feature joint	isSingleFtrJnt	false

Assignment to Surfaces:

589;594;604;609;619;624

Attribute: 12 Title: Element 20 x 4

Sub Type = Surface Mesh Element Type = QTS4

Property	Symbol	Value
Element size	size	0,0
Number of divisions in x	xDivisions	20
Number of divisions in y	yDivisions	4
Transition mesh	transition	true
Allow irregular mesh	allowIrregular	true
Element defined by name	DefinedByName	true
Single feature joint	isSingleFtrJnt	false

Assignment to Surfaces:

599;614

Attribute: 13 Title: Element 24 x 2

Sub Type = Surface Mesh Element Type = QTS4

Property	Symbol	Value
Element size	size	0,0
Number of divisions in x	xDivisions	24
Number of divisions in y	yDivisions	2
Transition mesh	transition	true
Allow irregular mesh	allowIrregular	true
Element defined by name	DefinedByName	true
Single feature joint	isSingleFtrJnt	false

Assignment to Surfaces:

588;590;593;595;603;605;608;610;618;620;623;625

Attribute: 14 Title: Element 24 x 4

Sub Type = Surface Mesh Element Type = QTS4

Property	Symbol	Value
Element size	size	0,0
Number of divisions in x	xDivisions	24
Number of divisions in y	yDivisions	4
Transition mesh	transition	false
Allow irregular mesh	allowIrregular	false
Element defined by name	DefinedByName	true
Single feature joint	isSingleFtrJnt	false

Assignment to Surfaces:

598;600;615;627

	Appendix 1: Input receipt SYSTEM 001 Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: 9
		Date :	Created :

Attribute: 15 Title: Element 1 x 2

Sub Type = Surface Mesh Element Type = QTS4

Property	Symbol	Value
Element size	size	0,0
Number of divisions in x	xDivisions	1
Number of divisions in y	yDivisions	2
Transition mesh	transition	false
Allow irregular mesh	allowIrregular	false
Element defined by name	DefinedByName	true
Single feature joint	isSingleFtrJnt	false

Assignment to Surfaces:

587;591;592;596;602;606;607;611;617;621;622;626

Attribute: 16 Title: Element 6 x 2

Sub Type = Surface Mesh Element Type = QTS4

Property	Symbol	Value
Element size	size	0,0
Number of divisions in x	xDivisions	6
Number of divisions in y	yDivisions	2
Transition mesh	transition	false
Allow irregular mesh	allowIrregular	false
Element defined by name	DefinedByName	true
Single feature joint	isSingleFtrJnt	false

Assignment to Surfaces:

571;572;574;576;577;578;636;637;639;640;642;643

Attribute: 22 Title: Element 3 x 4

Sub Type = Surface Mesh Element Type = QTS4

Property	Symbol	Value
Element size	size	0,0
Number of divisions in x	xDivisions	3
Number of divisions in y	yDivisions	4
Transition mesh	transition	false
Allow irregular mesh	allowIrregular	false
Element defined by name	DefinedByName	true
Single feature joint	isSingleFtrJnt	false

Assignment to Surfaces:

314;320;335;341

Attribute: 23 Title: Element 3 x 2

Sub Type = Surface Mesh Element Type = QTS4

Property	Symbol	Value
Element size	size	0,0
Number of divisions in x	xDivisions	3
Number of divisions in y	yDivisions	2
Transition mesh	transition	false
Allow irregular mesh	allowIrregular	false
Element defined by name	DefinedByName	true
Single feature joint	isSingleFtrJnt	false

Assignment to Surfaces:

300;306;307;313;321;327;328;334;342;348;349;355

Attribute: 24 Title: Element 1 x 4

	Appendix 1: Input receipt SYSTEM 001 Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: 10
		Date :	Created :

Sub Type = Surface Mesh Element Type = QTS4

Property	Symbol	Value
Element size	size	0,0
Number of divisions in x	xDivisions	1
Number of divisions in y	yDivisions	4
Transition mesh	transition	false
Allow irregular mesh	allowIrregular	false
Element defined by name	DefinedByName	true
Single feature joint	isSingleFtrJnt	false

Assignment to Surfaces:
597;601;612;616

Attribute: 25 Title: Element 6 x 4

Sub Type = Surface Mesh Element Type = QTS4

Property	Symbol	Value
Element size	size	0,0
Number of divisions in x	xDivisions	6
Number of divisions in y	yDivisions	4
Transition mesh	transition	false
Allow irregular mesh	allowIrregular	false
Element defined by name	DefinedByName	true
Single feature joint	isSingleFtrJnt	false

Assignment to Surfaces:
573;575;638;641

Attribute: 26 Title: Element 8 x 2

Sub Type = Surface Mesh Element Type = QTS4

Property	Symbol	Value
Element size	size	0,0
Number of divisions in x	xDivisions	8
Number of divisions in y	yDivisions	2
Transition mesh	transition	false
Allow irregular mesh	allowIrregular	false
Element defined by name	DefinedByName	true
Single feature joint	isSingleFtrJnt	false

Assignment to Surfaces:
108;109;111;112;114;115;208;209;211;212;214;215

Attribute: 27 Title: Element 8 x 4

Sub Type = Surface Mesh Element Type = QTS4

Property	Symbol	Value
Element size	size	0,0
Number of divisions in x	xDivisions	8
Number of divisions in y	yDivisions	4
Transition mesh	transition	false
Allow irregular mesh	allowIrregular	false
Element defined by name	DefinedByName	true
Single feature joint	isSingleFtrJnt	false

Assignment to Surfaces:
110;113;210;213

Attribute: 28 Title: Element 2 x 2

Sub Type = Surface Mesh Element Type = QTS4

	Appendix 1: Input receipt SYSTEM 001 Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: 11
		Date :	Created :

Property	Symbol	Value
Element size	size	0,0
Number of divisions in x	xDivisions	2
Number of divisions in y	yDivisions	2
Transition mesh	transition	false
Allow irregular mesh	allowIrregular	false
Element defined by name	DefinedByName	true
Single feature joint	isSingleFtrJnt	false

Assignment to Surfaces:
100;101;103;104;106;107;116;117;119;120;122;123;200;201;203;204;206;207;216;217;219;220;222;223

Attribute: 29 Title: Element 2 x 4
Sub Type = Surface Mesh Element Type = QTS4

Property	Symbol	Value
Element size	size	0,0
Number of divisions in x	xDivisions	2
Number of divisions in y	yDivisions	4
Transition mesh	transition	false
Allow irregular mesh	allowIrregular	false
Element defined by name	DefinedByName	true
Single feature joint	isSingleFtrJnt	false

Assignment to Surfaces:
102;105;118;121;202;205;218;221

	Appendix 1: Input receipt SYSTEM 001 Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: 12
		Date :	Created :

6. MESH:Joint

Attribute: 3 Title: Joint elements (JNT4) - 4 elements

Sub Type = Line Mesh Element Type = JNT4
Mesh spacing Nr. of elements Start node end releases: End node end releases:
Uniform 4 None None

Assignment to Lines: Beta angle = 0,000, Interface secondary Line 382, Mesh from primary to secondary
1236;1243;1399;1402

Attribute: 4 Title: Joint elements (JNT4) - 2 elements

Sub Type = Line Mesh Element Type = JNT4
Mesh spacing Nr. of elements Start node end releases: End node end releases:
Uniform 2 None None

Assignment to Lines: Beta angle = 0,000, Interface secondary Line 412, Mesh from primary to secondary
1230;1233;1240;1247;1249;1251;1397;1398;1400;1401;1403;1404

	Appendix 1: Input receipt SYSTEM 001 Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: 13
		Date :	Created :

7. Geometric : Line

Attribute: 3 Title: Weak beam superstructure

Sub Type = Line Geometric

Property

Cross sectional area
Second moment of area about y axis
Second moment of area about z axis
Product moment of area
Torsional constant
Eccentricity in local z direction, relative to specified origin
Eccentricity in local y direction, relative to specified origin
Eccentricity in local z direction, relative to beam centroid
Eccentricity in local y direction, relative to beam centroid
Wagner constant 1st moment of square radius about y (Iyr)
Wagner constant 1st moment of square radius about z (Izr)
Wagner constant 4th moment of area about origin (Irr)
Wagner constant 2nd moment of warping about origin (Iwr)
Effective shear area in local z direction
Effective shear area in local y direction
Radius of gyration about y axis
Radius of gyration about z axis
y axis extreme fibre, top
y axis extreme fibre, bottom
z axis extreme fibre, top
z axis extreme fibre, bottom
Shape code identifier
Element type
Reinforcement

Symbol

A
Iyy
Izz
Iyz
J
ez0
ey0
ez
ey
Iyr
Izr
Irr
Iwr
Asz
Asy
ky
kz
yt
yb
zt
zb
Type
elementType
reinforcement

Value

0,1
0,1
0,1
0,0
0,1
0,0
0,0
0,0
0,0
0,0
0,0
0,0
0,0
0,1
0,1
1,0
1,0
0,0
0,0
0,0
0,0
-1
"3D Thick Beam"
None

Assignment to Lines:

315;321;360;366;405;411

Attribute: 5 Title: Rigid beam superstructure

Sub Type = Line Geometric

Property

Cross sectional area
Second moment of area about y axis
Second moment of area about z axis
Product moment of area
Torsional constant
Eccentricity in local z direction, relative to specified origin
Eccentricity in local y direction, relative to specified origin
Eccentricity in local z direction, relative to beam centroid
Eccentricity in local y direction, relative to beam centroid
Wagner constant 1st moment of square radius about y (Iyr)
Wagner constant 1st moment of square radius about z (Izr)
Wagner constant 4th moment of area about origin (Irr)
Wagner constant 2nd moment of warping about origin (Iwr)
Effective shear area in local z direction
Effective shear area in local y direction
Radius of gyration about y axis
Radius of gyration about z axis
y axis extreme fibre, top
y axis extreme fibre, bottom
z axis extreme fibre, top
z axis extreme fibre, bottom
Shape code identifier
Element type
Reinforcement

Symbol

A
Iyy
Izz
Iyz
J
ez0
ey0
ez
ey
Iyr
Izr
Irr
Iwr
Asz
Asy
ky
kz
yt
yb
zt
zb
Type
elementType
reinforcement

Value

0,0
1000000,0
1000000,0
0,0
1000000,0
0,0
0,0
0,0
0,0
0,0
0,0
0,0
0,0
1000,0
1000,0
31622,8
31622,8
0,0
0,0
0,0
0,0
-1
"3D Thick Beam"
None

Assignment to Lines:

151;152;154;155;157;158;251;252;254;255;257;258

	Appendix 1: Input receipt SYSTEM 001 Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: 14
		Date :	Created :

Attribute: 12 Title: Rigid beam abutment

Sub Type = Line Geometric

Property	Symbol	Value
Cross sectional area	A	0,0
Second moment of area about y axis	Iyy	1000000,0
Second moment of area about z axis	Izz	1000000,0
Product moment of area	Iyz	0,0
Torsional constant	J	1000000,0
Eccentricity in local z direction, relative to specified origin	ez0	0,0
Eccentricity in local y direction, relative to specified origin	ey0	0,0
Eccentricity in local z direction, relative to beam centroid	ez	0,0
Eccentricity in local y direction, relative to beam centroid	ey	0,0
Wagner constant 1st moment of square radius about y (Iyr)	Iyr	0,0
Wagner constant 1st moment of square radius about z (Izr)	Izr	0,0
Wagner constant 4th moment of area about origin (Irr)	Irr	0,0
Wagner constant 2nd moment of warping about origin (Iwr)	Iwr	0,0
Effective shear area in local z direction	Asz	1000,0
Effective shear area in local y direction	Asy	1000,0
Radius of gyration about y axis	ky	31622,8
Radius of gyration about z axis	kz	31622,8
y axis extreme fibre, top	yt	0,0
y axis extreme fibre, bottom	yb	0,0
z axis extreme fibre, top	zt	0,0
z axis extreme fibre, bottom	zb	0,0
Shape code identifier	Type	-1
Element type	elementType	"3D Thick Beam"
Reinforcement	reinforcement	None

Assignment to Lines:

1277T1292

	Appendix 1: Input receipt SYSTEM 001 Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: 15
		Date :	Created :

8. Geometric : Multiple varying line

Symbol	Property
elementType	Element type
isSpecifyInterp	Interpolation order specified
isEqualSpacing	Equal spacing assumed
isSymmetry	Symmetry
distanceType	Distance type
vAlign	Vertical alignment eccentricity
hAlign	Horizontal alignment eccentricity
alignToRow	Section to which others are aligned
vAlignType	Vertical alignment type
hAlignType	Horizontal alignment type
interpMethod	Interpolation method
reinforcement	Reinforcement
A	Cross sectional area
Iyy	Second moment of area about y axis
Izz	Second moment of area about z axis
Iyz	Product moment of area
J	Torsional constant
ez0	Eccentricity in local z direction, relative to specified origin
ey0	Eccentricity in local y direction, relative to specified origin
ez	Eccentricity in local z direction, relative to beam centroid
ey	Eccentricity in local y direction, relative to beam centroid
Iyr	Wagner constant 1st moment of square radius about y (Iyr)
Izr	Wagner constant 1st moment of square radius about z (Izr)
Irr	Wagner constant 4th moment of area about origin (Irr)
Iwr	Wagner constant 2nd moment of warping about origin (Iwr)
Asz	Effective shear area in local z direction
Asy	Effective shear area in local y direction
Ap	Plastic area
Zpy	Plastic modulus for bending about y
Zpz	Plastic modulus for bending about z
yp	Plastic neutral axis, distance from centroid along y axis
zp	Plastic neutral axis, distance from centroid along z axis
Zpt	Plastic torsional section modulus
Cw	Warping torsional constant about shear centre
yo	Shear centre about y axis
zo	Shear centre about z axis
betay	Monosymmetry constant about y
betaz	Monosymmetry constant about z
ky	Radius of gyration about y axis
kz	Radius of gyration about z axis
yt	y axis extreme fibre, top
yb	y axis extreme fibre, bottom
zt	z axis extreme fibre, top
zb	z axis extreme fibre, bottom
name	Description
distanceAlongBeam	Distance along beam
interpolationOrder	Interpolation order
Type	Shape code identifier
B	Breadth of this section
D	Depth of this section

	Appendix 1: Input receipt SYSTEM 001 Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: 16
		Date :	Created :

Attribute: 6 Title: Rib 1 (Varying - 2 sections)

Sub Type = Multiple Varying Geometric

Cross Section	name	interpolationOrder	distanceAlongBeam
Section 1	"LB1 (RSS D=1,53 B=2,6)"	"Constant"	0,0
Section 2	"LB2 (RSS D=1,4 B=2,6)"	"Linear"	0,4

Symbol	Section 1	Section 2
A	4,0	3,6
Iyy	0,8	0,6
Izz	2,2	2,1
Iyz	0,0	0,0
J	2,0	1,6
ez0	0,6	0,5
ey0	0,0	0,0
ez	0,6	0,5
ey	0,0	0,0
Iyr	0,0	0,0
Izr	0,0	0,0
Irr	3,4	2,9
Iwr	0,0	0,0
Asz	3,3	3,0
Asy	3,3	3,0
Ap	4,0	3,6
Zpy	1,5	1,3
Zpz	2,6	2,4
yp	0,0	0,0
zp	0,0	0,0
Zpt	2,9	2,5
Cw	0,1	0,1
yo	0,0	0,0
zo	0,0	0,0
betay	0,0	0,0
betaz	0,0	0,0
ky	0,4	0,4
kz	0,8	0,8
yt	1,3	1,3
yb	-1,3	-1,3
zt	0,8	0,7
zb	-0,8	-0,7
Type	1	1
B	2,6	2,6
D	1,5	1,4

Symbol	Value
elementType	"3D Thick Beam"
isSpecifyInterp	true
isEqualSpacing	false
isSymmetry	false
distanceType	"Parametric"
vAlign	0,0
hAlign	0,0
alignToRow	0
vAlignType	"IndividualOffsets"
hAlignType	"CenterToCenter"
interpMethod	"Use Section Calculator"
reinforcement	None

Assignment to Lines:

316T406I45

	Appendix 1: Input receipt SYSTEM 001 Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: 17
		Date :	Created :

Attribute: 13 Title: Rib 2 (Varying - 3 sections)

Sub Type = Multiple Varying Geometric

Cross Section	name	interpolationOrder	distanceAlongBeam
Section 1	""	"Constant"	0,0
Section 2	""	"Quadratic"	5,4
Section 3	""	"Quadratic"	11,4

Symbol	Section 1	Section 2	Section 3
A	3,6	2,7	2,3
Iyy	0,6	0,2	0,2
Izz	2,1	1,5	1,3
Iyz	0,0	0,0	0,0
J	1,6	0,7	0,5
ez0	0,4	0,3	0,3
ey0	0,0	0,0	0,0
ez	0,4	0,3	0,3
ey	0,0	0,0	0,0
Iyr	0,0	0,0	0,0
Izr	0,0	0,0	0,0
Irr	2,9	1,9	1,5
Iwr	0,0	0,0	0,0
Asz	3,0	2,2	2,0
Asy	3,0	2,2	2,0
Ap	3,6	2,7	2,3
Zpy	1,3	0,7	0,5
Zpz	2,4	1,8	1,5
yp	0,0	0,0	0,0
zp	0,0	0,0	0,0
Zpt	2,5	1,5	1,2
Cw	0,1	0,1	0,1
yo	0,0	0,0	0,0
zo	0,0	0,0	0,0
betay	0,0	0,0	0,0
betaz	0,0	0,0	0,0
ky	0,4	0,3	0,3
kz	0,8	0,8	0,8
yt	1,3	1,3	1,3
yb	-1,3	-1,3	-1,3
zt	0,7	0,5	0,5
zb	-0,7	-0,5	-0,5
Type	1	1	1
B	2,6	2,6	2,6
D	1,4	1,0	0,9

Symbol	Value
elementType	"3D Thick Beam"
isSpecifyInterp	true
isEqualSpacing	false
isSymmetry	false
distanceType	"Parametric"
vAlign	0,0
hAlign	0,0
alignToRow	0
vAlignType	"IndividualOffsets"
hAlignType	"CenterToCenter"
interpMethod	"Use Section Calculator"
reinforcement	None

Assignment to Lines:
317T407I45

	Appendix 1: Input receipt SYSTEM 001 Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: 18
		Date :	Created :

Attribute: 14 Title: Rib 3 (Varying - 2 sections)

Sub Type = Multiple Varying Geometric

Cross Section	name	interpolationOrder	distanceAlongBeam
Section 1	"LB4 (RSS D=0,9 B=2,6)"	"Constant"	0,0
Section 2	"LB4 (RSS D=0,9 B=2,6)"	"Linear"	10,0

Symbol	Section 1	Section 2
A	2,3	2,3
Iyy	0,2	0,2
Izz	1,3	1,3
Iyz	0,0	0,0
J	0,5	0,5
ez0	0,3	0,3
ey0	0,0	0,0
ez	0,3	0,3
ey	0,0	0,0
Iyr	0,0	0,0
Izr	0,0	0,0
Irr	1,5	1,5
Iwr	0,0	0,0
Asz	2,0	2,0
Asy	2,0	2,0
Ap	2,3	2,3
Zpy	0,5	0,5
Zpz	1,5	1,5
yp	0,0	0,0
zp	0,0	0,0
Zpt	1,2	1,2
Cw	0,1	0,1
yo	0,0	0,0
zo	0,0	0,0
betay	0,0	0,0
betaz	0,0	0,0
ky	0,3	0,3
kz	0,8	0,8
yt	1,3	1,3
yb	-1,3	-1,3
zt	0,5	0,5
zb	-0,5	-0,5
Type	1	1
B	2,6	2,6
D	0,9	0,9

Symbol	Value
elementType	"3D Thick Beam"
isSpecifyInterp	true
isEqualSpacing	false
isSymmetry	false
distanceType	"Parametric"
vAlign	0,0
hAlign	0,0
alignToRow	0
vAlignType	"IndividualOffsets"
hAlignType	"CenterToCenter"
interpMethod	"Use Section Calculator"
reinforcement	None

Assignment to Lines:

318T408I45

	Appendix 1: Input receipt SYSTEM 001 Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: 19
		Date :	Created :

Attribute: 15 Title: Rib 4 (Varying - 3 sections)

Sub Type = Multiple Varying Geometric

Cross Section	name	interpolationOrder	distanceAlongBeam
Section 1	"LB4 (RSS D=0,9 B=2,6)"	"Constant"	0,0
Section 2	"LB3 (RSS D=1,038 B=2,6)"	"Quadratic"	6,0
Section 3	"LB2 (RSS D=1,4 B=2,6)"	"Quadratic"	11,4

Symbol	Section 1	Section 2	Section 3
A	2,3	2,7	3,6
Iyy	0,2	0,2	0,6
Izz	1,3	1,5	2,1
Iyz	0,0	0,0	0,0
J	0,5	0,7	1,6
ez0	0,3	0,3	0,5
ey0	0,0	0,0	0,0
ez	0,3	0,3	0,5
ey	0,0	0,0	0,0
Iyr	0,0	0,0	0,0
Izr	0,0	0,0	0,0
Irr	1,5	1,9	2,9
Iwr	0,0	0,0	0,0
Asz	2,0	2,2	3,0
Asy	2,0	2,2	3,0
Ap	2,3	2,7	3,6
Zpy	0,5	0,7	1,3
Zpz	1,5	1,8	2,4
yp	0,0	0,0	0,0
zp	0,0	0,0	0,0
Zpt	1,2	1,5	2,5
Cw	0,1	0,1	0,1
yo	0,0	0,0	0,0
zo	0,0	0,0	0,0
betay	0,0	0,0	0,0
betaz	0,0	0,0	0,0
ky	0,3	0,3	0,4
kz	0,8	0,8	0,8
yt	1,3	1,3	1,3
yb	-1,3	-1,3	-1,3
zt	0,5	0,5	0,7
zb	-0,5	-0,5	-0,7
Type	1	1	1
B	2,6	2,6	2,6
D	0,9	1,0	1,4

Symbol	Value
elementType	"3D Thick Beam"
isSpecifyInterp	true
isEqualSpacing	false
isSymmetry	false
distanceType	"Parametric"
vAlign	0,0
hAlign	0,0
alignToRow	0
vAlignType	"IndividualOffsets"
hAlignType	"CenterToCenter"
interpMethod	"Use Section Calculator"
reinforcement	None

Assignment to Lines:
319T409I45

	Appendix 1: Input receipt SYSTEM 001 Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: 20
		Date :	Created :

Attribute: 16 Title: Rib 5 (Varying - 2 sections)

Sub Type = Multiple Varying Geometric

Cross Section	name	interpolationOrder	distanceAlongBeam
Section 1	"LB2 (RSS D=1,4 B=2,6)"	"Constant"	0,0
Section 2	"LB1 (RSS D=1,53 B=2,6)"	"Linear"	0,4

Symbol	Section 1	Section 2
A	3,6	4,0
Iyy	0,6	0,8
Izz	2,1	2,2
Iyz	0,0	0,0
J	1,6	2,0
ez0	0,5	0,6
ey0	0,0	0,0
ez	0,5	0,6
ey	0,0	0,0
Iyr	0,0	0,0
Izr	0,0	0,0
Irr	2,9	3,4
Iwr	0,0	0,0
Asz	3,0	3,3
Asy	3,0	3,3
Ap	3,6	4,0
Zpy	1,3	1,5
Zpz	2,4	2,6
yp	0,0	0,0
zp	0,0	0,0
Zpt	2,5	2,9
Cw	0,1	0,1
yo	0,0	0,0
zo	0,0	0,0
betay	0,0	0,0
betaz	0,0	0,0
ky	0,4	0,4
kz	0,8	0,8
yt	1,3	1,3
yb	-1,3	-1,3
zt	0,7	0,8
zb	-0,7	-0,8
Type	1	1
B	2,6	2,6
D	1,4	1,5

Symbol	Value
elementType	"3D Thick Beam"
isSpecifyInterp	true
isEqualSpacing	false
isSymmetry	false
distanceType	"Parametric"
vAlign	0,0
hAlign	0,0
alignToRow	0
vAlignType	"IndividualOffsets"
hAlignType	"CenterToCenter"
interpMethod	"Use Section Calculator"
reinforcement	None

Assignment to Lines:

320T410I45

	Appendix 1: Input receipt SYSTEM 001 Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: 21
		Date :	Created :

9. Geometric: Surface

Attribute: 1 Title: t1 (var)

Sub Type = Surface Geometric

Property	Symbol	Value
Thickness	t	t1
Eccentricity in local z direction, relative to beam centroid	ez	0,0

Assignment to Surfaces:

100T107;200T207

Attribute: 2 Title: t4

Sub Type = Surface Geometric

Property	Symbol	Value
Thickness	t	1,7
Eccentricity in local z direction, relative to beam centroid	ez	0,3

Assignment to Surfaces:

300;306;307;313;314;320;321;327;328;334;335;341;342;348;349;355

Attribute: 4 Title: t = 0,45 m

Sub Type = Surface Geometric

Property	Symbol	Value
Thickness	t	0,5
Eccentricity in local z direction, relative to beam centroid	ez	0,0

Assignment to Surfaces:

571T578

Attribute: 7 Title: t = 0.30 m

Sub Type = Surface Geometric

Property	Symbol	Value
Thickness	t	0,3
Eccentricity in local z direction, relative to beam centroid	ez	0,0

Assignment to Surfaces:

587T612;614T627

Attribute: 8 Title: t21 (var)

Sub Type = Surface Geometric

Property	Symbol	Value
Thickness	t	t2
Eccentricity in local z direction, relative to beam centroid	ez	e2

Assignment to Surfaces:

108T115

Attribute: 9 Title: t31 (var)

Sub Type = Surface Geometric

Property	Symbol	Value
Thickness	t	t3
Eccentricity in local z direction, relative to beam centroid	ez	e3

Assignment to Surfaces:

116T123

	Appendix 1: Input receipt SYSTEM 001 Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: 22
		Date :	Created :

Attribute: 10 Title: t22 (var)

Sub Type = Surface Geometric

Property	Symbol	Value
Thickness	t	t2
Eccentricity in local z direction, relative to beam centroid	ez	-1.0*e2

Assignment to Surfaces:

208T215

Attribute: 11 Title: t32 (var)

Sub Type = Surface Geometric

Property	Symbol	Value
Thickness	t	t3
Eccentricity in local z direction, relative to beam centroid	ez	-1.0*e3

Assignment to Surfaces:

216T223

Attribute: 1 Title: t1

Sub Type = Surface Function Variation

Property	Symbol	Value
Function	function	"1.4 - 0.6 * u"

Attribute: 2 Title: t2

Sub Type = Surface Function Variation

Property	Symbol	Value
Function	function	"0.8 + 0.4 * u"

Attribute: 3 Title: e2

Sub Type = Surface Function Variation

Property	Symbol	Value
Function	function	"-0.2 * u"

Attribute: 4 Title: t3

Sub Type = Surface Function Variation

Property	Symbol	Value
Function	function	"1.2 + 0.8 * u"

Attribute: 5 Title: e3

Sub Type = Surface Function Variation

Property	Symbol	Value
Function	function	"-0.2"

	Appendix 1: Input receipt SYSTEM 001 Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: 23
		Date :	Created :

10. Isotropic material

Attribute: 4 Title: C35/45 (0.6Eck)

Sub Type = Isotropic Material

Property	Symbol	Value
Young's modulus	E	20400000,0
Poisson's ratio	nu	0,2
Density	rho	2,5
Coefficient of thermal expansion	alpha	0,0

Assignment to Lines:

1277T1292

Assignment to Surfaces:

100T123;200T223

Attribute: 5 Title: C40/50 (0.6Eck)

Sub Type = Isotropic Material

Property	Symbol	Value
Young's modulus	E	21000000,0
Poisson's ratio	nu	0,2
Density	rho	2,5
Coefficient of thermal expansion	alpha	0,0

Assignment to Surfaces:

300;306;307;313;314;320;321;327;328;334;335;341;342;348;349;355;571T578;597T601;612;614;615;616;627

Attribute: 6 Title: C40/50

Sub Type = Isotropic Material

Property	Symbol	Value
Young's modulus	E	35000000,0
Poisson's ratio	nu	0,2
Density	rho	2,5
Coefficient of thermal expansion	alpha	0,0

Assignment to Lines:

151;152;154;155;157;158;251;252;254;255;257;258;315T321;360T366;405T411

Assignment to Surfaces:

587T596;602T611;617T626

	Appendix 1: Input receipt SYSTEM 001 Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: 24
		Date :	Created :

11. Joint material

Attribute: 1 Title: Joint material JSH4

Sub Type = Joint Material, Spring Stiffness Only

	u	v	w	THx	THy	THz
	nDOF	6	6	6	6	6
Number of degrees of freedom						
Joint type	JointType	"3D beams and/or shells"		"3D beams and/or shells"		"3D beams and/or shells"
shells"	"3D beams and/or shells"	"3D beams and/or shells"		"3D beams and/or shells"		
Assignment type	Assignment	"Point"	"Point"	"Point"	"Point"	"Point"
Elastic spring stiffnessK[0]		1000000,0	1000000,0	1000000,0	1000000,0	1000000,0
Elastic spring stiffnessK[1]		1000000,0	1000000,0	1000000,0	1000000,0	1000000,0
Elastic spring stiffnessK[2]		1000000,0	1000000,0	1000000,0	1000000,0	1000000,0
Elastic spring stiffnessK[3]		1000000,0	1000000,0	1000000,0	1000000,0	1000000,0
Elastic spring stiffnessK[4]		100000,0	100000,0	100000,0	100000,0	100000,0
Elastic spring stiffnessK[5]		1000000,0	1000000,0	1000000,0	1000000,0	1000000,0

Assignment to Points:

104;204

Attribute: 3 Title: Joint material JT4

Sub Type = Joint Material, Spring Stiffness Only

	u	v	w
	nDOF	3	3
Number of degrees of freedom			
Joint type	JointType	"Solids / 3D space membranes"	
Assignment type	Assignment	"Line"	
Elastic spring stiffness	K[0]	1000000000000,0	1000000000000,0
Elastic spring stiffness	K[1]	1000000000000,0	1000000000000,0
Elastic spring stiffness	K[2]	1000000000000,0	1000000000000,0

Assignment to Lines:

1230T1236I3;1240;1243;1247T1251I2

	Appendix 1: Input receipt SYSTEM 001 Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: 25
		Date :	Created :

12. Support

Attribute: 1 Title: Abutement 2

Sub Type = Structural Support

Property	Symbol	Value
Translation in X	U	"R"
Translation in Y	V	"R"
Translation in Z	W	"R"
Rotation about X	THX	"S"
Rotation about Y	THY	"S"
Rotation about Z	THZ	"F"
Torsional warping	Torsion	"F"
Moment about hinge	L1	"F"
Pore pressure	pore	"C"
Spring stiffness distribution	springType	"Total"
Stiffness in rotation about X	THXstiff	10955000,0
Stiffness in rotation about Y	THYstiff	894000,0

Loadcase ID: 4 Title: EGEN 1

Assignment to Points:

513

Attribute: 2 Title: Abutement 1

Sub Type = Structural Support

Property	Symbol	Value
Translation in X	U	"R"
Translation in Y	V	"R"
Translation in Z	W	"R"
Rotation about X	THX	"S"
Rotation about Y	THY	"S"
Rotation about Z	THZ	"F"
Torsional warping	Torsion	"F"
Moment about hinge	L1	"F"
Pore pressure	pore	"C"
Spring stiffness distribution	springType	"Total"
Stiffness in rotation about X	THXstiff	10955000,0
Stiffness in rotation about Y	THYstiff	894000,0

Loadcase ID: 4 Title: EGEN 1

Assignment to Points:

504

Attribute: 9 Title: RZ

Sub Type = Structural Support

Property	Symbol	Value
Translation in X	U	"F"
Translation in Y	V	"F"
Translation in Z	W	"R"
Rotation about X	THX	"F"
Rotation about Y	THY	"F"
Rotation about Z	THZ	"F"
Torsional warping	Torsion	"F"
Moment about hinge	L1	"F"
Pore pressure	pore	"C"

Loadcase ID: 4 Title: EGEN 1

Assignment to Lines:

1228T1234I3;1238;1241;1245;1248;1250

13. Tied Mesh

	Appendix 1: Input receipt SYSTEM 001 Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: 26
		Date :	Created :

Attribute: 1 Title: LB 1-1
Sub Type = Normal Tied Mesh Constraint
Assigned in: Analysis 1

Property	Symbol	Value
Rigid	doRigid	true

Primary
Assignment to Lines:
406T410

Secondary
Assignment to Lines:
1376;1379;1381;1383;1384

Attribute: 2 Title: LB 1-3
Sub Type = Normal Tied Mesh Constraint
Assigned in: Analysis 1

Property	Symbol	Value
Rigid	doRigid	true

Primary
Assignment to Lines:
406T410

Secondary
Assignment to Lines:
1354;1357;1359;1361;1362

Attribute: 3 Title: LB 1-2
Sub Type = Normal Tied Mesh Constraint
Assigned in: Analysis 2

Property	Symbol	Value
Rigid	doRigid	true

Primary
Assignment to Lines:
1365;1368;1370;1372;1373

Secondary
Assignment to Lines:
406T410

Attribute: 4 Title: LB 2-3
Sub Type = Normal Tied Mesh Constraint
Assigned in: Analysis 1

Property	Symbol	Value
Rigid	doRigid	true

Primary
Assignment to Lines:
361T365

Secondary
Assignment to Lines:
1320;1323;1325T1329I2

Attribute: 5 Title: LB 2-2

	Appendix 1: Input receipt SYSTEM 001 Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: 27
		Date :	Created :

Sub Type = Normal Tied Mesh Constraint

Assigned in: Analysis 2

Property	Symbol	Value
Rigid		
doRigid	true	

Primary

Assignment to Lines:

1331;1334;1336T1340I2

Secondary

Assignment to Lines:

361T365

Attribute: 6 Title: LB 3-1

Sub Type = Normal Tied Mesh Constraint

Assigned in: Analysis 1

Property	Symbol	Value
Rigid	doRigid	true

Primary

Assignment to Lines:

316T320

Secondary

Assignment to Lines:

1309;1312;1314T1318I2

Attribute: 7 Title: LB 3-3

Sub Type = Normal Tied Mesh Constraint

Assigned in: Analysis 1

Property	Symbol	Value
Rigid	doRigid	true

Primary

Assignment to Lines:

316T320

Secondary

Assignment to Lines:

1295;1299;1302;1305;1307

Attribute: 8 Title: LB 2-1

Sub Type = Normal Tied Mesh Constraint

Assigned in: Analysis 1

Property	Symbol	Value
Rigid	doRigid	true

Primary

Assignment to Lines:

361T365

Secondary

Assignment to Lines:

1343;1346;1348;1350;1351

	Appendix 1: Input receipt SYSTEM 001 Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: 28
		Date :	Created :

Attribute: 9 Title: LB 3-2

Sub Type = Normal Tied Mesh Constraint

Assigned in: Analysis 2

Property

Rigid

Symbol

doRigid

Value

true

Primary

Assignment to Lines:

1293;1297;1300T1306I3

Secondary

Assignment to Lines:

316T320

Attribute: 10 Title: Abutment 1

Sub Type = Normal Tied Mesh Constraint

Assigned in: Analysis 1; Analysis 2

Property

Rigid

Symbol

doRigid

Value

true

Primary

Assignment to Lines:

1277T1284

Secondary

Assignment to Lines:

100T107

Attribute: 11 Title: Abutment 2

Sub Type = Normal Tied Mesh Constraint

Assigned in: Analysis 1; Analysis 2

Property

Rigid

Symbol

doRigid

Value

true

Primary

Assignment to Lines:

1285T1292

Secondary

Assignment to Lines:

200T207

	Appendix 1: Input receipt SYSTEM 001 Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: 29
		Date :	Created :

14. Search Area

Attribute: 1 Title: Superstructure

Sub Type = Search Area

Assignment to Surfaces:

300;306;307;313;314;320;321;327;328;334;335;341;342;348;349;355;571T578;587T612;614T627

Attribute: 2 Title: Abutment 1

Sub Type = Search Area

Assignment to Surfaces:

100T123

Attribute: 3 Title: Abutment 2

Sub Type = Search Area

Assignment to Surfaces:

200T223

	Appendix 1: Input receipt SYSTEM 001 Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: 30
		Date :	Created :

15. Global distributed

Attribute: 6 Title: EGEN 6

Sub Type = Global Distributed Load

Property	Symbol	Value
Attribute type	type	"Length"
X Direction	WX	0,0
Y Direction	WY	0,0
Z Direction	WZ	-37,0
Moment about X axis	MX	0,0
Moment about Y axis	MY	0,0
Moment about Z axis	MZ	0,0
Moment about hinge nodes	Hinge	0,0
Pore pressure flux	pwp	0,0
Keep global	keepGlobal	false

Loadcase ID: 16 Title: EGEN 6 Factor = 1,000

Assigned in: Analysis 1

Assignment to Lines:

125;133;225;233

Attribute: 7 Title: BELAGG 1

Sub Type = Global Distributed Load

Property	Symbol	Value
Attribute type	type	"Area"
X Direction	WX	0,0
Y Direction	WY	0,0
Z Direction	WZ	-3,0
Pore pressure flux	pwp	0,0
Keep global	keepGlobal	false

Loadcase ID: 17 Title: BELAGG 1 Factor = 1,000

Assigned in: Analysis 1

Assignment to Surfaces:

587T612;614T627

Attribute: 8 Title: BELAGG 2

Sub Type = Global Distributed Load

Property	Symbol	Value
Attribute type	type	"Area"
X Direction	WX	0,0
Y Direction	WY	0,0
Z Direction	WZ	-8,0
Pore pressure flux	pwp	0,0
Keep global	keepGlobal	false

Loadcase ID: 18 Title: BELAGG 2 Factor = 1,000

Assigned in: Analysis 1

Assignment to Surfaces:

571T578

	Appendix 1: Input receipt SYSTEM 001 Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: 31
		Date :	Created :

Attribute: 11 Title: JORD 3-1

Sub Type = Global Distributed Load

Property	Symbol	Value
Attribute type	type	"Length"
X Direction	WX	0,0
Y Direction	WY	60,0
Z Direction	WZ	0,0
Moment about X axis	MX	0,0
Moment about Y axis	MY	0,0
Moment about Z axis	MZ	-154,0
Moment about hinge nodes	Hinge	0,0
Pore pressure flux	pwp	0,0
Keep global	keepGlobal	false

Loadcase ID: 21 Title: JORD 3-1 Factor = 1,000

Assigned in: Analysis 1

Assignment to Lines:

133

Attribute: 12 Title: JORD 3-2

Sub Type = Global Distributed Load

Property	Symbol	Value
Attribute type	type	"Length"
X Direction	WX	0,0
Y Direction	WY	-60,0
Z Direction	WZ	0,0
Moment about X axis	MX	0,0
Moment about Y axis	MY	0,0
Moment about Z axis	MZ	154,0
Moment about hinge nodes	Hinge	0,0
Pore pressure flux	pwp	0,0
Keep global	keepGlobal	false

Loadcase ID: 22 Title: JORD 3-2 Factor = 1,000

Assigned in: Analysis 1

Assignment to Lines:

125

Attribute: 13 Title: JORD 3-3

Sub Type = Global Distributed Load

Property	Symbol	Value
Attribute type	type	"Length"
X Direction	WX	0,0
Y Direction	WY	60,0
Z Direction	WZ	0,0
Moment about X axis	MX	0,0
Moment about Y axis	MY	0,0
Moment about Z axis	MZ	154,0
Moment about hinge nodes	Hinge	0,0
Pore pressure flux	pwp	0,0
Keep global	keepGlobal	false

Loadcase ID: 23 Title: JORD 3-3 Factor = 1,000

Assigned in: Analysis 1

Assignment to Lines:

233

	Appendix 1: Input receipt SYSTEM 001 Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: 32
		Date :	Created :

Attribute: 14 Title: JORD 3-4

Sub Type = Global Distributed Load

Property	Symbol	Value
Attribute type	type	"Length"
X Direction	WX	0,0
Y Direction	WY	-60,0
Z Direction	WZ	0,0
Moment about X axis	MX	0,0
Moment about Y axis	MY	0,0
Moment about Z axis	MZ	-154,0
Moment about hinge nodes	Hinge	0,0
Pore pressure flux	pwp	0,0
Keep global	keepGlobal	false

Loadcase ID: 24 Title: JORD 3-4 Factor = 1,000

Assigned in: Analysis 1

Assignment to Lines:

225

Attribute: 20 Title: BROMS+

Sub Type = Global Distributed Load

Property	Symbol	Value
Attribute type	type	"Area"
X Direction	WX	2,0
Y Direction	WY	0,0
Z Direction	WZ	0,0
Pore pressure flux	pwp	0,0
Keep global	keepGlobal	false

Loadcase ID: 29 Title: BROMS+ Factor = 1,000

Assigned in: Analysis 1

Assignment to Surfaces:

587T612;614T627

Attribute: 21 Title: BROMS-

Sub Type = Global Distributed Load

Property	Symbol	Value
Attribute type	type	"Area"
X Direction	WX	-2,0
Y Direction	WY	0,0
Z Direction	WZ	0,0
Pore pressure flux	pwp	0,0
Keep global	keepGlobal	false

Loadcase ID: 30 Title: BROMS- Factor = 1,000

Assigned in: Analysis 1

Assignment to Surfaces:

587T612;614T627

Attribute: 22 Title: SIDO+

Sub Type = Global Distributed Load

Property	Symbol	Value
Attribute type	type	"Area"
X Direction	WX	0,0
Y Direction	WY	1,0
Z Direction	WZ	0,0
Pore pressure flux	pwp	0,0
Keep global	keepGlobal	false

Loadcase ID: 31 Title: SIDO+ Factor = 1,000

Assigned in: Analysis 1

Assignment to Surfaces:

587T612;614T627

	Appendix 1: Input receipt SYSTEM 001 Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: 33
		Date :	Created :

Attribute: 23 Title: SIDO-
Sub Type = Global Distributed Load

Property	Symbol	Value
Attribute type	type	"Area"
X Direction	WX	0,0
Y Direction	WY	-1,0
Z Direction	WZ	0,0
Pore pressure flux	pwp	0,0
Keep global	keepGlobal	false

Loadcase ID: 32 Title: SIDO- Factor = 1,000
Assigned in: Analysis 1
Assignment to Surfaces:
587T612;614T627

Attribute: 24 Title: VIND+
Sub Type = Global Distributed Load

Property	Symbol	Value
Attribute type	type	"Length"
X Direction	WX	0,0
Y Direction	WY	3,0
Z Direction	WZ	0,0
Moment about X axis	MX	-3,0
Moment about Y axis	MY	0,0
Moment about Z axis	MZ	0,0
Moment about hinge nodes	Hinge	0,0
Pore pressure flux	pwp	0,0
Keep global	keepGlobal	false

Loadcase ID: 33 Title: VIND+ Factor = 1,000
Assigned in: Analysis 1
Assignment to Lines:
1295;1299;1302;1305;1307

Attribute: 25 Title: VIND-
Sub Type = Global Distributed Load

Property	Symbol	Value
Attribute type	type	"Length"
X Direction	WX	0,0
Y Direction	WY	-3,0
Z Direction	WZ	0,0
Moment about X axis	MX	3,0
Moment about Y axis	MY	0,0
Moment about Z axis	MZ	0,0
Moment about hinge nodes	Hinge	0,0
Pore pressure flux	pwp	0,0
Keep global	keepGlobal	false

Loadcase ID: 34 Title: VIND- Factor = 1,000
Assigned in: Analysis 1
Assignment to Lines:
1376;1379;1381;1383;1384

	Appendix 1: Input receipt SYSTEM 001 Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: 34
		Date :	Created :

Attribute: 28 Title: OVER 3-1

Sub Type = Global Distributed Load

Property	Symbol	Value
Attribute type	type	"Length"
X Direction	WX	0,0
Y Direction	WY	25,0
Z Direction	WZ	0,0
Moment about X axis	MX	0,0
Moment about Y axis	MY	0,0
Moment about Z axis	MZ	-70,0
Moment about hinge nodes	Hinge	0,0
Pore pressure flux	pwp	0,0
Keep global	keepGlobal	false

Loadcase ID: 37 Title: OVER 3-1 Factor = 1,000

Assigned in: Analysis 1

Assignment to Lines:

133

Attribute: 29 Title: OVER 3-2

Sub Type = Global Distributed Load

Property	Symbol	Value
Attribute type	type	"Length"
X Direction	WX	0,0
Y Direction	WY	-25,0
Z Direction	WZ	0,0
Moment about X axis	MX	0,0
Moment about Y axis	MY	0,0
Moment about Z axis	MZ	70,0
Moment about hinge nodes	Hinge	0,0
Pore pressure flux	pwp	0,0
Keep global	keepGlobal	false

Loadcase ID: 160728 Title: OVER 3-2 Factor = 1,000

Assigned in: Analysis 1

Assignment to Lines:

125

Attribute: 30 Title: OVER 3-3

Sub Type = Global Distributed Load

Property	Symbol	Value
Attribute type	type	"Length"
X Direction	WX	0,0
Y Direction	WY	25,0
Z Direction	WZ	0,0
Moment about X axis	MX	0,0
Moment about Y axis	MY	0,0
Moment about Z axis	MZ	70,0
Moment about hinge nodes	Hinge	0,0
Pore pressure flux	pwp	0,0
Keep global	keepGlobal	false

Loadcase ID: 160729 Title: OVER 3-3 Factor = 1,000

Assigned in: Analysis 1

Assignment to Lines:

233

	Appendix 1: Input receipt SYSTEM 001 Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: 35
		Date :	Created :

Attribute: 31 Title: OVER 3-4

Sub Type = Global Distributed Load

Property	Symbol	Value
Attribute type	type	"Length"
X Direction	WX	0,0
Y Direction	WY	-25,0
Z Direction	WZ	0,0
Moment about X axis	MX	0,0
Moment about Y axis	MY	0,0
Moment about Z axis	MZ	-70,0
Moment about hinge nodes	Hinge	0,0
Pore pressure flux	pwp	0,0
Keep global	keepGlobal	false

Loadcase ID: 160730 Title: OVER 3-4 Factor = 1,000

Assigned in: Analysis 1

Assignment to Lines:

225

	Appendix 1: Input receipt SYSTEM 001 Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: 36
		Date :	Created :

16. Body load

Attribute: 1 Title: EGEN 1

Sub Type = Body Force Load

Property	Symbol	Value
Linear acceleration in X	AccX	0,0
Linear acceleration in Y	AccY	0,0
Linear acceleration in Z	AccZ	-10,0
Angular velocity about X axis	AngVelX	0,0
Angular velocity about Y axis	AngVelY	0,0
Angular velocity about Z axis	AngVelZ	0,0
Angular acceleration about X axis	AngAccX	0,0
Angular acceleration about Y axis	AngAccY	0,0
Angular acceleration about Z axis	AngAccZ	0,0
Linear acceleration In X fluid phase	lnFlAccX	0,0
Linear acceleration In Y fluid phase	lnFlAccY	0,0
Linear acceleration In Z fluid phase	lnFlAccZ	-10,0

Loadcase ID: 4 Title: EGEN 1 Factor = 1.0

Assigned in: Analysis 1

Assignment to Surfaces:

587T612;614T627

Attribute: 2 Title: EGEN 2

Sub Type = Body Force Load

Property	Symbol	Value
Linear acceleration in X	AccX	0,0
Linear acceleration in Y	AccY	0,0
Linear acceleration in Z	AccZ	-10,0
Angular velocity about X axis	AngVelX	0,0
Angular velocity about Y axis	AngVelY	0,0
Angular velocity about Z axis	AngVelZ	0,0
Angular acceleration about X axis	AngAccX	0,0
Angular acceleration about Y axis	AngAccY	0,0
Angular acceleration about Z axis	AngAccZ	0,0
Linear acceleration In X fluid phase	lnFlAccX	0,0
Linear acceleration In Y fluid phase	lnFlAccY	0,0
Linear acceleration In Z fluid phase	lnFlAccZ	-10,0

Loadcase ID: 4 Title: EGEN 1 Factor = 1.0

Assigned in: Analysis 1

Assignment to Surfaces:

300;306;307;313;314;320;321;327;328;334;335;341;342;348;349;355

Loadcase ID: 5 Title: EGEN 2 Factor = 1.0

Assigned in: Analysis 1

Assignment to Lines:

316T320;361T365;406T410

	Appendix 1: Input receipt SYSTEM 001 Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: 37
		Date :	Created :

Attribute: 3 Title: EGEN 3

Sub Type = Body Force Load

Property	Symbol	Value
Linear acceleration in X	AccX	0,0
Linear acceleration in Y	AccY	0,0
Linear acceleration in Z	AccZ	-10,0
Angular velocity about X axis	AngVelX	0,0
Angular velocity about Y axis	AngVelY	0,0
Angular velocity about Z axis	AngVelZ	0,0
Angular acceleration about X axis	AngAccX	0,0
Angular acceleration about Y axis	AngAccY	0,0
Angular acceleration about Z axis	AngAccZ	0,0
Linear acceleration In X fluid phase	lnFlAccX	0,0
Linear acceleration In Y fluid phase	lnFlAccY	0,0
Linear acceleration In Z fluid phase	lnFlAccZ	-10,0

Loadcase ID: 6 Title: EGEN 3 Factor = 1,000

Assigned in: Analysis 1

Assignment to Surfaces:

108T115;208T215

Attribute: 4 Title: EGEN 4

Sub Type = Global Distributed Load

Property	Symbol	Value
Attribute type	type	"Length"
X Direction	WX	0,0
Y Direction	WY	0,0
Z Direction	WZ	-6,0
Moment about X axis	MX	0,0
Moment about Y axis	MY	0,0
Moment about Z axis	MZ	0,0
Moment about hinge nodes	Hinge	0,0
Pore pressure flux	pwp	0,0
Keep global	keepGlobal	false

Loadcase ID: 14 Title: EGEN 4 Factor = 1,000

Assigned in: Analysis 1

Assignment to Lines:

300;306;420;426;1295;1299;1302;1305;1307;1376;1379T1383I2;1384

Attribute: 5 Title: EGEN 5

Sub Type = Body Force Load

Property	Symbol	Value
Linear acceleration in X	AccX	0,0
Linear acceleration in Y	AccY	0,0
Linear acceleration in Z	AccZ	-10,0
Angular velocity about X axis	AngVelX	0,0
Angular velocity about Y axis	AngVelY	0,0
Angular velocity about Z axis	AngVelZ	0,0
Angular acceleration about X axis	AngAccX	0,0
Angular acceleration about Y axis	AngAccY	0,0
Angular acceleration about Z axis	AngAccZ	0,0
Linear acceleration In X fluid phase	lnFlAccX	0,0
Linear acceleration In Y fluid phase	lnFlAccY	0,0
Linear acceleration In Z fluid phase	lnFlAccZ	-10,0

Loadcase ID: 15 Title: EGEN 5 Factor = 1,000

Assigned in: Analysis 1

Assignment to Surfaces:

571T578

	Appendix 1: Input receipt SYSTEM 001 Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: 38
		Date :	Created :

17. Prescribed load

Attribute: 15 Title: STOD 1Z

Sub Type = Prescribed Load

Property	Symbol	Value
Attribute type	type	"Total"
Prescribed displacement in X	U	0,0
Prescribed displacement in Y	V	0,0
Prescribed displacement in Z	W	0,0
Prescribed rotation about X	THX	0,0
Prescribed rotation about Y	THY	0,0
Prescribed rotation about Z	THZ	0,0
Prescribed hinge rotation	L2	0,0
Pore pressure	PorePressure	0,0
Fixed displacement in X	haveDispX	false
Fixed displacement in Y	haveDispY	false
Fixed displacement in Z	haveDispZ	true
Fixed rotation about X	haveRotX	false
Fixed rotation about Y	haveRotY	false
Fixed rotation about Z	haveRotZ	false
Fixed hinge rotation	haveRotLocal	false
Fixed pore pressure	havePorePres	false

Loadcase ID: 25 Title: STOD 1Z Factor = 1,000

Assigned in: Analysis 1

Assignment to Points:

504

Attribute: 16 Title: STOD 2Z

Sub Type = Prescribed Load

Property	Symbol	Value
Attribute type	type	"Total"
Prescribed displacement in X	U	0,0
Prescribed displacement in Y	V	0,0
Prescribed displacement in Z	W	0,0
Prescribed rotation about X	THX	0,0
Prescribed rotation about Y	THY	0,0
Prescribed rotation about Z	THZ	0,0
Prescribed hinge rotation	L2	0,0
Pore pressure	PorePressure	0,0
Fixed displacement in X	haveDispX	false
Fixed displacement in Y	haveDispY	false
Fixed displacement in Z	haveDispZ	true
Fixed rotation about X	haveRotX	false
Fixed rotation about Y	haveRotY	false
Fixed rotation about Z	haveRotZ	false
Fixed hinge rotation	haveRotLocal	false
Fixed pore pressure	havePorePres	false

Loadcase ID: 26 Title: STOD 2Z Factor = 1,000

Assigned in: Analysis 1

Assignment to Points:

513

	Appendix 1: Input receipt SYSTEM 001 Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: 39
		Date :	Created :

Attribute: 17 Title: STOD 1X

Sub Type = Prescribed Load

Property	Symbol	Value
Attribute type	type	"Total"
Prescribed displacement in X	U	0,0
Prescribed displacement in Y	V	0,0
Prescribed displacement in Z	W	0,0
Prescribed rotation about X	THX	0,0
Prescribed rotation about Y	THY	0,0
Prescribed rotation about Z	THZ	0,0
Prescribed hinge rotation	L2	0,0
Pore pressure	PorePressure	0,0
Fixed displacement in X	haveDispX	true
Fixed displacement in Y	haveDispY	false
Fixed displacement in Z	haveDispZ	false
Fixed rotation about X	haveRotX	false
Fixed rotation about Y	haveRotY	false
Fixed rotation about Z	haveRotZ	false
Fixed hinge rotation	haveRotLocal	false
Fixed pore pressure	havePorePres	false

Loadcase ID: 27 Title: STOD 1X+ Factor = 1,000

Assigned in: Analysis 1

Assignment to Points:

504

Attribute: 18 Title: STOD 2X

Sub Type = Prescribed Load

Property	Symbol	Value
Attribute type	type	"Total"
Prescribed displacement in X	U	0,0
Prescribed displacement in Y	V	0,0
Prescribed displacement in Z	W	0,0
Prescribed rotation about X	THX	0,0
Prescribed rotation about Y	THY	0,0
Prescribed rotation about Z	THZ	0,0
Prescribed hinge rotation	L2	0,0
Pore pressure	PorePressure	0,0
Fixed displacement in X	haveDispX	true
Fixed displacement in Y	haveDispY	false
Fixed displacement in Z	haveDispZ	false
Fixed rotation about X	haveRotX	false
Fixed rotation about Y	haveRotY	false
Fixed rotation about Z	haveRotZ	false
Fixed hinge rotation	haveRotLocal	false
Fixed pore pressure	havePorePres	false

Loadcase ID: 28 Title: STOD 2X+ Factor = 1,000

Assigned in: Analysis 1

Assignment to Points:

513

	Appendix 1: Input receipt SYSTEM 001 Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: 40
		Date :	Created :

18. Temperature and shrinkage load

Attribute: 19 Title: KRYMP

Sub Type = Temperature Load

Property	Symbol	Value
Attribute type	type	"element"
Final temperature	T	-25,0
Final X temperature gradient	dT/dX	0,0
Final Y temperature gradient	dT/dY	0,0
Final Z temperature gradient	dT/dZ	0,0
Initial temperature	T0	0,0
Initial X temperature gradient	dT0/dX	0,0
Initial Y temperature gradient	dT0/dY	0,0
Initial Z temperature gradient	dT0/dZ	0,0

Loadcase ID: 78781 Title: KRYMP Factor = 1.0

Assigned in: Analysis 2

Assignment to Surfaces:

100T123;200T223;300;306;307;313;314;320;321;327;328;334;335;341;342;348;349;355;571T578;587T612;614T627

Attribute: 32 Title: JTEMP+

Sub Type = Temperature Load

Property	Symbol	Value
Attribute type	type	"element"
Final temperature	T	26,0
Final X temperature gradient	dT/dX	0,0
Final Y temperature gradient	dT/dY	0,0
Final Z temperature gradient	dT/dZ	0,0
Initial temperature	T0	0,0
Initial X temperature gradient	dT0/dX	0,0
Initial Y temperature gradient	dT0/dY	0,0
Initial Z temperature gradient	dT0/dZ	0,0

Loadcase ID: 78779 Title: JTEMP+ Factor = 1,000

Assigned in: Analysis 2

Assignment to Lines:

151T158;251T258;316T320;361T365;406T410

Assignment to Surfaces:

100T123;200T223;300;306;307;313;314;320;321;327;328;334;335;341;342;348;349;355;571T578;587T612;614T627

Attribute: 33 Title: JTEMP-

Sub Type = Temperature Load

Property	Symbol	Value
Attribute type	type	"element"
Final temperature	T	-44,0
Final X temperature gradient	dT/dX	0,0
Final Y temperature gradient	dT/dY	0,0
Final Z temperature gradient	dT/dZ	0,0
Initial temperature	T0	0,0
Initial X temperature gradient	dT0/dX	0,0
Initial Y temperature gradient	dT0/dY	0,0
Initial Z temperature gradient	dT0/dZ	0,0

Loadcase ID: 78780 Title: JTEMP- Factor = 1,000

Assigned in: Analysis 2

Assignment to Lines:

151T158;251T258;316T320;361T365;406T410

Assignment to Surfaces:

100T123;200T223;300;306;307;313;314;320;321;327;328;334;335;341;342;348;349;355;571T578;587T612;614T627

	Appendix 1: Input receipt SYSTEM 001 Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: 41
		Date :	Created :

Attribute: 36 Title: OJTEMP 1+

Sub Type = Temperature Load

Property	Symbol	Value
Attribute type	type	"element"
Final temperature	T	0,0
Final X temperature gradient	dT/dX	0,0
Final Y temperature gradient	dT/dY	0,0
Final Z temperature gradient	dT/dZ	12,0
Initial temperature	T0	0,0
Initial X temperature gradient	dT0/dX	0,0
Initial Y temperature gradient	dT0/dY	0,0
Initial Z temperature gradient	dT0/dZ	0,0

Loadcase ID: 78776 Title: OJTEMP 1+ Factor = 1,000

Assigned in: Analysis 2

Assignment to Lines:

316T320;361T365;406T410

Attribute: 37 Title: OJTEMP 1-

Sub Type = Temperature Load

Property	Symbol	Value
Attribute type	type	"element"
Final temperature	T	0,0
Final X temperature gradient	dT/dX	0,0
Final Y temperature gradient	dT/dY	0,0
Final Z temperature gradient	dT/dZ	-9,0
Initial temperature	T0	0,0
Initial X temperature gradient	dT0/dX	0,0
Initial Y temperature gradient	dT0/dY	0,0
Initial Z temperature gradient	dT0/dZ	0,0

Loadcase ID: 78777 Title: OJTEMP 1- Factor = 1,000

Assigned in: Analysis 2

Assignment to Lines:

251T258;317T320;362T365;407T410

Attribute: 38 Title: OJTEMP 2+

Sub Type = Temperature Load

Property	Symbol	Value
Attribute type	type	"element"
Final temperature	T	15,0
Final X temperature gradient	dT/dX	0,0
Final Y temperature gradient	dT/dY	0,0
Final Z temperature gradient	dT/dZ	0,0
Initial temperature	T0	0,0
Initial X temperature gradient	dT0/dX	0,0
Initial Y temperature gradient	dT0/dY	0,0
Initial Z temperature gradient	dT0/dZ	0,0

Loadcase ID: 78778 Title: OJTEMP 2+ Factor = 1,000

Assigned in: Analysis 2

Assignment to Lines:

151;152;154;155;157;158;251;252;254;255;257;258;316T320;361T365;406T410

Assignment to Surfaces:

571T578;587T612;614T627

	Appendix 1: Input receipt SYSTEM 001 Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: 42
		Date :	Created :

19. Discrete patch load

Symbol	Property
patchType	Patch type
sweptAngle	Swept angle
xDivisions	Number of local x divisions
yDivisions	Number of local y divisions
dirType	Load direction
pDir	Projection vector
nGridX	X Grid size
nGridY	Y Grid size
pos	Coordinates
P	Load

Attribute: 9 Title: JORD 2

Sub Type = Discrete Patch Load

Patch type: 4-noded quadrilateral

dirType	pDir_x	pDir_y	pDir_z	nGridX	nGridY
X	0,000	0,000	1,000	0	0
pos_x	pos_y	pos_z	Px		
20,800	6,400	0,000	-51,000		
20,800	-6,400	0,000	-51,000		
20,800	-6,400	8,780	0,000		
20,800	6,400	8,780	0,000		

Loadcase ID: 20 Title: JORD 2 Factor = 1,000

Assigned in: Analysis 1

Patch transformation = None Load transformation = None

Search area=Abutment 2

Moving status = Include Full Load Assign type = area

Include moments None

Assignment to Points:

754

Attribute: 10 Title: JORD 1

Sub Type = Discrete Patch Load

Patch type: 4-noded quadrilateral

dirType	pDir_x	pDir_y	pDir_z	nGridX	nGridY
X	0,000	0,000	1,000	0	0
pos_x	pos_y	pos_z	Px		
-20,800	-6,400	0,000	51,000		
-20,800	6,400	0,000	51,000		
-20,800	6,400	8,780	0,000		
-20,800	-6,400	8,780	0,000		

Loadcase ID: 19 Title: JORD 1 Factor = 1,000

Assigned in: Analysis 1

Patch transformation = None Load transformation = None

Search area=Abutment 1

Moving status = Include Full Load Assign type = area

Include moments None

Assignment to Points:

754

	Appendix 1: Input receipt SYSTEM 001 Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: 43
		Date :	Created :

Attribute: 26 Title: OVER 2

Sub Type = Discrete Patch Load

Patch type: 4-noded quadrilateral

dirType	pDir_x	pDir_y	pDir_z	nGridX	nGridY
X	0,000	0,000	1,000	0	0
pos_x	pos_y	pos_z	Px		
20,800	6,400	0,000	-6,000		
20,800	-6,400	0,000	-6,000		
20,800	-6,400	8,780	-6,000		
20,800	6,400	8,780	-6,000		

Loadcase ID: 36 Title: OVER 2 Factor = 1,000

Assigned in: Analysis 1

Patch transformation = None Load transformation = None

Search area=Abutment 2

Moving status = Include Full Load Assign type = area

Include moments None

Assignment to Points:

754

Attribute: 27 Title: OVER 1

Sub Type = Discrete Patch Load

Patch type: 4-noded quadrilateral

dirType	pDir_x	pDir_y	pDir_z	nGridX	nGridY
X	0,000	0,000	1,000	0	0
pos_x	pos_y	pos_z	Px		
-20,800	-6,400	0,000	6,000		
-20,800	-6,400	8,780	6,000		
-20,800	6,400	8,780	6,000		
-20,800	6,400	0,000	6,000		

Loadcase ID: 35 Title: OVER 1 Factor = 1,000

Assigned in: Analysis 1

Patch transformation = None Load transformation = None

Search area=Abutment 1

Moving status = Include Full Load Assign type = area

Include moments None

Assignment to Points:

754

	Appendix 1: Input receipt SYSTEM 001 Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: 44
		Date :	Created :

Attribute: 34 Title: DELTA P-1

Sub Type = Discrete Patch Load

Patch type: 8-noded quadrilateral

dirType	pDir_x	pDir_y	pDir_z	nGridX	nGridY
X	0,000	0,000	1,000	0	0
pos_x	pos_y	pos_z	Px		
-20,800	6,400	0,000	0,000		
-20,800	0,000	0,000	0,000		
-20,800	-6,400	0,000	0,000		
-20,800	-6,400	4,390	90,000		
-20,800	-6,400	8,780	0,000		
-20,800	0,000	8,780	0,000		
-20,800	6,400	8,780	0,000		
-20,800	6,400	4,390	90,000		

Loadcase ID: 78741 Title: DELTA P-1 Factor = 1,000

Assigned in: Analysis 2

Patch transformation = None Load transformation = None

Search area=Abutment 1

Moving status = Include Full Load Assign type = area

Include moments None

Assignment to Points:

754

Attribute: 35 Title: DELTA P-2

Sub Type = Discrete Patch Load

Patch type: 8-noded quadrilateral

dirType	pDir_x	pDir_y	pDir_z	nGridX	nGridY
X	0,000	0,000	1,000	0	0
pos_x	pos_y	pos_z	Px		
20,800	6,400	0,000	0,000		
20,800	0,000	0,000	0,000		
20,800	-6,400	0,000	0,000		
20,800	-6,400	4,390	-90,000		
20,800	-6,400	8,780	0,000		
20,800	0,000	8,780	0,000		
20,800	6,400	8,780	0,000		
20,800	6,400	4,390	-90,000		

Loadcase ID: 78775 Title: DELTA P-2 Factor = 1,000

Assigned in: Analysis 2

Patch transformation = None Load transformation = None

Search area=Abutment 2

Moving status = Include Full Load Assign type = area

Include moments None

Assignment to Points:

754

	Appendix 1: Input receipt SYSTEM 001 Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: 45
		Date :	Created :

20. Prestress

20.1 Tendon properties

Attribute: 1 Title:VSL 6-15

General	Value	Units
Design code	EN1992-1-1:2004 / 2014 Eurocode 2	
Initial tendon force	3150,0	kN
Tendon area	1050,0	mm²
Modulus of elasticity for tendon	195000000,0	kN/m²
Concrete stress at transfer	10000,0	kN/m²
Instantaneous losses	Value	Units
Modulus of elasticity of concrete at transfer	32000000,0	kN/m²
Unintentional angular displacement	0.010	rad/m
Duct friction coefficient	0.190	-
Long term losses	Value	Units
Include	No	

	Appendix 1: Input receipt SYSTEM 001 Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: 46
		Date :	Created :

20.2 Tendon profile

Attribute: 1 Title: KG-V

Tendon profile	Value	Units
Coordinates (Local mapped to lines or Global):	Local mapped to lines	-
Minumum radius:	40	m
Smoothing (yes or no):	Yes	-

Point	Type	x(m)	y (m)	z (m)
1	Start	0	-0,600	0,200
2	Spline	1,000	-0,600	0,200
3	Spline continued	1,650	-0,600	0,180
4	Spline continued	7,050	-0,600	0,000
5	Spline continued	13,050	-0,600	-0,350
6	Spline continued	18,050	-0,600	-0,400
6	Spline continued	23,050	-0,600	-0,350
7	Spline continued	29,050	-0,600	0,000
8	Spline continued	34,450	-0,600	0,180
9	Spline continued	35,100	-0,600	0,200
10	Spline continued	36,100	-0,600	0,200

Attribute: 2 Title: KG-H

Tendon profile	Value	Units
Coordinates (Local mapped to lines or Global):	Local mapped to lines	-
Minumum radius:	40	m
Smoothing (yes or no):	Yes	-

Point	Type	x(m)	y (m)	z (m)
1	Start	0	0,600	0,200
2	Spline	1,000	0,600	0,200
3	Spline continued	1,650	0,600	0,180
4	Spline continued	7,050	0,600	0,000
5	Spline continued	13,050	0,600	-0,350
6	Spline continued	18,050	0,600	-0,400
6	Spline continued	23,050	0,600	-0,350
7	Spline continued	29,050	0,600	0,000
8	Spline continued	34,450	0,600	0,180
9	Spline continued	35,100	0,600	0,200
10	Spline continued	36,100	0,600	0,200

	Appendix 1: Input receipt SYSTEM 001 Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: 47
		Date :	Created :

20.3 PT – KG V1

Attribute: 1 Title: PT KG-V

Assigned in: Analysis 1

General	Value	Units
Tendon property	VSL 6-15	-
Tendon profile:	KG-V	-
Prestress force:	3150	kN
Jacking slip at end 1	No	-
Jacking slip at end 2	Yes	-
Slip at end 2	0,006	m
Jack angle at end 2	0,0	deg
Offset from start	0.325	-

Assignment to Lines:
405T411

Tendon profile (sampling points) - PT KG-V assignment 1

X (m)	Y (m)	Z (m)	Distance along profile (m)	Angle change in profile Eccentricity (rad)	Eccentricity y from beam (m)	Eccentricity z from beam (m)
-18,1	4,50	8,40	0,00	0,00	-0,6	0,20
-16,3	4,50	8,40	1,70	1,00	-0,6	0,20
-14,6	4,50	8,30	3,40	0,10	-0,6	0,10
-12,9	4,50	8,30	5,10	0,60	-0,6	0,10
-11,2	4,50	8,20	6,90	1,00	-0,6	0,00
-9,5	4,50	8,10	8,60	0,50	-0,6	-0,1
-7,8	4,50	8,00	10,30	0,30	-0,6	-0,2
-6,0	4,50	7,90	12,00	1,20	-0,6	-0,3
-4,3	4,50	7,80	13,70	1,40	-0,6	-0,4
-2,6	4,50	7,80	15,40	0,80	-0,6	-0,4
-0,9	4,50	7,80	17,20	0,10	-0,6	-0,4
0,80	4,50	7,80	18,90	0,10	-0,6	-0,4
2,50	4,50	7,80	20,60	0,70	-0,6	-0,4
4,20	4,50	7,80	22,30	1,40	-0,6	-0,4
6,00	4,50	7,90	24,00	1,20	-0,6	-0,3
7,70	4,50	8,00	25,70	0,40	-0,6	-0,2
9,40	4,50	8,10	27,50	0,50	-0,6	-0,1
11,10	4,50	8,20	29,20	1,00	-0,6	0,00
12,80	4,50	8,30	30,90	0,60	-0,6	0,10
14,50	4,50	8,30	32,60	0,00	-0,6	0,10
16,20	4,50	8,40	34,30	0,90	-0,6	0,20
18,00	4,50	8,40	36,00	1,40	-0,6	0,20
18,00	4,50	8,40	36,10	0,00	-0,6	0,20

	Appendix 1: Input receipt SYSTEM 001 Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: 48
		Date :	Created :

Prestress Losses - PT KG-V assignment 1

Distance along profile (m)	Friction & Wobble (kN)	Anchorage (kN)	Long Term Losses (kN)	Force (kN)
0	353	0	0	2797
1,70	334	0	0	2816
3,40	324	0	0	2826
5,10	310	0	0	2840
6,90	291	0	0	2859
8,60	277	0	0	2874
10,30	264	0	0	2886
12,00	243	0	0	2907
13,70	220	0	0	2930
15,40	203	0	0	2947
17,20	193	0	0	2957
18,90	182	0	0	2968
20,60	165	0	0	2985
22,30	142	0	0	3008
24,00	120	0	0	3030
25,70	106	18	0	3026
27,50	92	47	0	3012
29,20	71	88	0	2991
30,90	55	120	0	2975
32,60	44	141	0	2964
34,30	26	179	0	2945
36,00	1	229	0	2920
36,10	0	230	0	2920

	Appendix 1: Input receipt SYSTEM 001 Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: 49
		Date :	Created :

20.4 PT – KG H1

Attribute: 2 Title: PT KG-H

Assigned in: Analysis 1

General

Tendon property

Tendon profile:

Prestress force:

Jacking slip at end 1

Slip at end 1

Jack angle at end 1

Jacking slip at end 2

Offset from start

Value

VSL 6-15

KG-H

3150

Yes

0,006

0,0

No

0.325

Units

-

-

kN

-

m

deg

-

-

Assignment to Lines:

405T411

Tendon profile (sampling points) - PT KG-H assignment 1

X (m)	Y (m)	Z (m)	Distance along profile (m)	Angle change in profile Eccentricity (rad)	Eccentricity y from beam (m)	Eccentricity z from beam (m)
-18,1	5,70	8,40	0,00	0,00	0,6	0,20
-16,3	5,70	8,40	1,70	1,00	0,6	0,20
-14,6	5,70	8,30	3,40	0,10	0,6	0,10
-12,9	5,70	8,30	5,10	0,60	0,6	0,10
-11,2	5,70	8,20	6,90	1,00	0,6	0,00
-9,5	5,70	8,10	8,60	0,50	0,6	-0,1
-7,8	5,70	8,00	10,30	0,30	0,6	-0,2
-6,0	5,70	7,90	12,00	1,20	0,6	-0,3
-4,3	5,70	7,80	13,70	1,40	0,6	-0,4
-2,6	5,70	7,80	15,40	0,80	0,6	-0,4
-0,9	5,70	7,80	17,20	0,10	0,6	-0,4
0,80	5,70	7,80	18,90	0,10	0,6	-0,4
2,50	5,70	7,80	20,60	0,70	0,6	-0,4
4,20	5,70	7,80	22,30	1,40	0,6	-0,4
6,00	5,70	7,90	24,00	1,20	0,6	-0,3
7,70	5,70	8,00	25,70	0,40	0,6	-0,2
9,40	5,70	8,10	27,50	0,50	0,6	-0,1
11,10	5,70	8,20	29,20	1,00	0,6	0,00
12,80	5,70	8,30	30,90	0,60	0,6	0,10
14,50	5,70	8,30	32,60	0,00	0,6	0,10
16,20	5,70	8,40	34,30	0,90	0,6	0,20
18,00	5,70	8,40	36,00	1,40	0,6	0,20
18,00	5,70	8,40	36,10	0,00	0,6	0,20

	Appendix 1: Input receipt SYSTEM 001 Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: 50
		Date :	Created :

Prestress Losses - PT KG-H assignment 1

Distance along profile (m)	Friction & Wobble (kN)	Anchorage (kN)	Long Term Losses (kN)	Force (kN)
0	0	207	0	2944
1,7	10	186	0	2954
3,4	31	145	0	2974
5,1	42	123	0	2985
6,9	58	91	0	3001
8,6	78	50	0	3022
10,3	93	20	0	3037
12,0	107	0	0	3043
13,7	128	0	0	3022
15,4	152	0	0	2998
17,2	169	0	0	2981
18,9	180	0	0	2970
20,6	191	0	0	2959
22,3	207	0	0	2943
24,0	230	0	0	2920
25,7	251	0	0	2899
27,5	264	0	0	2886
29,2	278	0	0	2872
30,9	297	0	0	2853
32,6	312	0	0	2838
34,3	322	0	0	2828
36,0	339	0	0	2811
36,1	353	0	0	2797

	Appendix 1: Input receipt SYSTEM 001 Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: 51
		Date :	Created :

20.5 PT – KG V2

Attribute: 3 Title: PT KG-V

Assigned in: Analysis 1

General	Value	Units
Tendon property	VSL 6-15	-
Tendon profile:	KG-V	-
Prestress force:	3150	kN
Jacking slip at end 1	No	-
Jacking slip at end 2	Yes	-
Slip at end 2	0,006	m
Jack angle at end 2	0,0	deg
Offset from start	0.325	-

Assignment to Lines:

360T366

Tendon profile (sampling points) - PT KG-V assignment 2

X (m)	Y (m)	Z (m)	Distance along profile (m)	Angle change in profile Eccentricity (rad)	Eccentricity y from beam (m)	Eccentricity z from beam (m)
18,1	0,6	8,4	0	0	0,6	0,2
16,3	0,6	8,4	1,7	1	0,6	0,2
14,6	0,6	8,3	3,4	0,1	0,6	0,1
12,9	0,6	8,3	5,1	0,6	0,6	0,1
11,2	0,6	8,2	6,9	1	0,6	0
9,5	0,6	8,1	8,6	0,5	0,6	0,1
7,8	0,6	8	10,3	0,3	0,6	0,2
6	0,6	7,9	12	1,2	0,6	0,3
4,3	0,6	7,8	13,7	1,4	0,6	0,4
2,6	0,6	7,8	15,4	0,8	0,6	0,4
0,9	0,6	7,8	17,2	0,1	0,6	0,4
0,8	0,6	7,8	18,9	0,1	0,6	0,4
2,5	0,6	7,8	20,6	0,7	0,6	0,4
4,2	0,6	7,8	22,3	1,4	0,6	0,4
6	0,6	7,9	24	1,2	0,6	0,3
7,7	0,6	8	25,7	0,4	0,6	0,2
9,4	0,6	8,1	27,5	0,5	0,6	0,1
11,1	0,6	8,2	29,2	1	0,6	0
12,8	0,6	8,3	30,9	0,6	0,6	0,1
14,5	0,6	8,3	32,6	0	0,6	0,1
16,2	0,6	8,4	34,3	0,9	0,6	0,2
18	0,6	8,4	36	1,4	0,6	0,2
18	0,6	8,4	36,1	0	0,6	0,2

	Appendix 1: Input receipt SYSTEM 001 Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: 52
		Date :	Created :

Distance along profile (m)	Friction & Wobble (kN)	Anchorage (kN)	Long Term Losses (kN)	Force (kN)
0	353	0	0	2797
1,7	334	0	0	2816
3,4	324	0	0	2826
5,1	310	0	0	2840
6,9	291	0	0	2859
8,6	277	0	0	2874
10,3	264	0	0	2886
12,0	243	0	0	2907
13,7	220	0	0	2930
15,4	203	0	0	2947
17,2	193	0	0	2957
18,9	182	0	0	2968
20,6	165	0	0	2985
22,3	142	0	0	3008
24,0	120	0	0	3030
25,7	106	18	0	3026
27,5	92	47	0	3012
29,2	71	88	0	2991
30,9	55	120	0	2975
32,6	44	141	0	2964
34,3	26	179	0	2945
36,0	1	229	0	2920
36,1	0	230	0	2920

	Appendix 1: Input receipt SYSTEM 001 Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: 53
		Date :	Created :

20.6 PT – KG H2

Attribute:4 Title: PT KG-H

Assigned in: Analysis 1

General

Tendon property

Tendon profile:

Prestress force:

Jacking slip at end 1

Slip at end 1

Jack angle at end 1

Jacking slip at end 2

Offset from start

Value

VSL 6-15

KG-H

3150

Yes

0,006

0,0

No

0.325

Units

-

-

kN

-

m

deg

-

-

Assignment to Lines:

360T366

Tendon profile (sampling points) - PT KG-H assignment 2

X (m)	Y (m)	Z (m)	Distance along profile (m)	Angle change in profile Eccentricity (rad)	Eccentricity y from beam (m)	Eccentricity z from beam (m)
-18,1	0,6	8,4	0	0	0,6	0,2
-16,3	0,6	8,4	1,7	1	0,6	0,2
-14,6	0,6	8,3	3,4	0,1	0,6	0,1
-12,9	0,6	8,3	5,1	0,6	0,6	0,1
-11,2	0,6	8,2	6,9	1	0,6	0
-9,5	0,6	8,1	8,6	0,5	0,6	-0,1
-7,8	0,6	8	10,3	0,3	0,6	-0,2
-6,0	0,6	7,9	12	1,2	0,6	-0,3
-4,3	0,6	7,8	13,7	1,4	0,6	-0,4
-2,6	0,6	7,8	15,4	0,8	0,6	-0,4
-0,9	0,6	7,8	17,2	0,1	0,6	-0,4
0,8	0,6	7,8	18,9	0,1	0,6	-0,4
2,5	0,6	7,8	20,6	0,7	0,6	-0,4
4,2	0,6	7,8	22,3	1,4	0,6	-0,4
6	0,6	7,9	24	1,2	0,6	-0,3
7,7	0,6	8	25,7	0,4	0,6	-0,2
9,4	0,6	8,1	27,5	0,5	0,6	-0,1
11,1	0,6	8,2	29,2	1	0,6	0
12,8	0,6	8,3	30,9	0,6	0,6	0,1
14,5	0,6	8,3	32,6	0	0,6	0,1
16,2	0,6	8,4	34,3	0,9	0,6	0,2
18	0,6	8,4	36	1,4	0,6	0,2
18	0,6	8,4	36,1	0	0,6	0,2

	Appendix 1: Input receipt SYSTEM 001 Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: 54
		Date :	Created :

Prestress Losses - PT KG-H assignment 2

Distance along profile (m)	Friction & Wobble (kN)	Anchorage (kN)	Long Term Losses (kN)	Force (kN)
0	0	207	0	2944
1,7	10	186	0	2954
3,4	31	145	0	2974
5,1	42	123	0	2985
6,9	58	91	0	3001
8,6	78	50	0	3022
10,3	93	20	0	3037
12,0	107	0	0	3043
13,7	128	0	0	3022
15,4	152	0	0	2998
17,2	169	0	0	2981
18,9	180	0	0	2970
20,6	191	0	0	2959
22,3	207	0	0	2943
24,0	230	0	0	2920
25,7	251	0	0	2899
27,5	264	0	0	2886
29,2	278	0	0	2872
30,9	297	0	0	2853
32,6	312	0	0	2838
34,3	322	0	0	2828
36,0	339	0	0	2811
36,1	353	0	0	2797

	Appendix 1: Input receipt SYSTEM 001 Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: 55
		Date :	Created :

20.7 PT – KG V3

Attribute: 5 Title: PT KG-V

Assigned in: Analysis 1

General	Value	Units
Tendon property	VSL 6-15	-
Tendon profile:	KG-V	-
Prestress force:	3150	kN
Jacking slip at end 1	No	-
Jacking slip at end 2	Yes	-
Slip at end 2	0,006	m
Jack angle at end 2	0,0	deg
Offset from start	0.325	-

Assignment to Lines:

405T411

Tendon profile (sampling points) - PT KG-V assignment 3

X (m)	Y (m)	Z (m)	Distance along profile (m)	Angle change in profile Eccentricity (rad)	Eccentricity y from beam (m)	Eccentricity z from beam (m)
-18,1	-5,7	8,4	0	0	-0,6	0,2
-16,3	-5,7	8,4	1,7	1	-0,6	0,2
-14,6	-5,7	8,3	3,4	0,1	-0,6	0,1
-12,9	-5,7	8,3	5,1	0,6	-0,6	0,1
-11,2	-5,7	8,2	6,9	1	-0,6	0
-9,5	-5,7	8,1	8,6	0,5	-0,6	-0,1
-7,8	-5,7	8	10,3	0,3	-0,6	-0,2
-6,0	-5,7	7,9	12	1,2	-0,6	-0,3
-4,3	-5,7	7,8	13,7	1,4	-0,6	-0,4
-2,6	-5,7	7,8	15,4	0,8	-0,6	-0,4
-0,9	-5,7	7,8	17,2	0,1	-0,6	-0,4
0,8	-5,7	7,8	18,9	0,1	-0,6	-0,4
2,5	-5,7	7,8	20,6	0,7	-0,6	-0,4
4,2	-5,7	7,8	22,3	1,4	-0,6	-0,4
6	-5,7	7,9	24	1,2	-0,6	-0,3
7,7	-5,7	8	25,7	0,4	-0,6	-0,2
9,4	-5,7	8,1	27,5	0,5	-0,6	-0,1
11,1	-5,7	8,2	29,2	1	-0,6	0
12,8	-5,7	8,3	30,9	0,6	-0,6	0,1
14,5	-5,7	8,3	32,6	0	-0,6	0,1
16,2	-5,7	8,4	34,3	0,9	-0,6	0,2
18	-5,7	8,4	36	1,4	-0,6	0,2
18	-5,7	8,4	36,1	0	-0,6	0,2

	Appendix 1: Input receipt SYSTEM 001 Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: 56
		Date :	Created :

Prestress Losses - PT KG-V assignment 3

Distance along profile (m)	Friction & Wobble (kN)	Anchorage (kN)	Long Term Losses (kN)	Force (kN)
0	353	0	0	2797
1,7	334	0	0	2816
3,4	324	0	0	2826
5,1	310	0	0	2840
6,9	291	0	0	2859
8,6	277	0	0	2874
10,3	264	0	0	2886
12,0	243	0	0	2907
13,7	220	0	0	2930
15,4	203	0	0	2947
17,2	193	0	0	2957
18,9	182	0	0	2968
20,6	165	0	0	2985
22,3	142	0	0	3008
24,0	120	0	0	3030
25,7	106	18	0	3026
27,5	92	47	0	3012
29,2	71	88	0	2991
30,9	55	120	0	2975
32,6	44	141	0	2964
34,3	26	179	0	2945
36,0	1	229	0	2920
36,1	0	230	0	2920

	Appendix 1: Input receipt SYSTEM 001 Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: 57
		Date :	Created :

20.6 PT – KG H3

Attribute:6 Title: PT KG-H

Assigned in: Analysis 1

General	Value	Units
Tendon property	VSL 6-15	-
Tendon profile:	KG-H	-
Prestress force:	3150	kN
Jacking slip at end 1	Yes	-
Slip at end 1	0,006	m
Jack angle at end 1	0,0	deg
Jacking slip at end 2	No	-
Offset from start	0.325	-

Assignment to Lines:

405T411

Tendon profile (sampling points) - PT KG-H assignment 3

X (m)	Y (m)	Z (m)	Distance along profile (m)	Angle change in profile Eccentricity (rad)	Eccentricity y from beam (m)	Eccentricity z from beam (m)
-18,1	-4,5	8,40	0,00	0,00	0,60	0,20
-16,3	-4,5	8,40	1,70	1,00	0,60	0,20
-14,6	-4,5	8,30	3,40	0,10	0,60	0,10
-12,9	-4,5	8,30	5,10	0,60	0,60	0,10
-11,2	-4,5	8,20	6,90	1,00	0,60	0,00
-9,5	-4,5	8,10	8,60	0,50	0,60	-0,1
-7,8	-4,5	8,00	10,30	0,30	0,60	-0,2
-6,0	-4,5	7,90	12,00	1,20	0,60	-0,3
-4,3	-4,5	7,80	13,70	1,40	0,60	-0,4
-2,6	-4,5	7,80	15,40	0,80	0,60	-0,4
-0,9	-4,5	7,80	17,20	0,10	0,60	-0,4
0,80	-4,5	7,80	18,90	0,10	0,60	-0,4
2,50	-4,5	7,80	20,60	0,70	0,60	-0,4
4,20	-4,5	7,80	22,30	1,40	0,60	-0,4
6,00	-4,5	7,90	24,00	1,20	0,60	-0,3
7,70	-4,5	8,00	25,70	0,40	0,60	-0,2
9,40	-4,5	8,10	27,50	0,50	0,60	-0,1
11,10	-4,5	8,20	29,20	1,00	0,60	0,00
12,80	-4,5	8,30	30,90	0,60	0,60	0,10
14,50	-4,5	8,30	32,60	0,00	0,60	0,10
16,20	-4,5	8,40	34,30	0,90	0,60	0,20
18,00	-4,5	8,40	36,00	1,40	0,60	0,20
18,00	-4,5	8,40	36,10	0,00	0,60	0,20

	Appendix 1: Input receipt SYSTEM 001 Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: 58
		Date :	Created :

Prestress Losses - PT KG-H assignment 3

Distance along profile (m)	Friction & Wobble (kN)	Anchorage (kN)	Long Term Losses (kN)	Force (kN)
0	0	207	0	2944
1,7	10	186	0	2954
3,4	31	145	0	2974
5,1	42	123	0	2985
6,9	58	91	0	3001
8,6	78	50	0	3022
10,3	93	20	0	3037
12,0	107	0	0	3043
13,7	128	0	0	3022
15,4	152	0	0	2998
17,2	169	0	0	2981
18,9	180	0	0	2970
20,6	191	0	0	2959
22,3	207	0	0	2943
24,0	230	0	0	2920
25,7	251	0	0	2899
27,5	264	0	0	2886
29,2	278	0	0	2872
30,9	297	0	0	2853
32,6	312	0	0	2838
34,3	322	0	0	2828
36,0	339	0	0	2811
36,1	353	0	0	2797

	Appendix 1: Input receipt SYSTEM 001 Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: 59
		Date :	Created :

21. Beam/Shell Slicing

Attribute: 1 Title: Slice beam LB1

Slice path: L800
Slice locations along path: 0, 3.28, 6.56, 13.64, 16.92, 20.2, 23.48, 26.76, 30.04, 33.32, 36.6
Slice width: 5.1
Extent: Slice LB1
Moment about (Neutral Axis or Slice Path): Neutral axis

Attribute: 2 Title: Slice beam LB2

Slice path: L801
Slice locations along path: 0, 3.28, 6.56, 13.64, 16.92, 20.2, 23.48, 26.76, 30.04, 33.32, 36.6
Slice width: 5.1
Extent: Slice LB2
Moment about (Neutral Axis or Slice Path): Neutral axis

Attribute: 3 Title: Slice beam LB3

Slice path: L8022
Slice locations along path: 0, 3.28, 6.56, 13.64, 16.92, 20.2, 23.48, 26.76, 30.04, 33.32, 36.6
Slice width: 5.1
Extent: Slice LB3
Moment about (Neutral Axis or Slice Path): Neutral axis

	Appendix 1: Input receipt SYSTEM 001 Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: 60
		Date :	Created :

22. Direct Method Influence Envelope

Attribute: 1 Title: Inf1 - Reactions

Sub Type = Direct method influence

Entity: Reactions

Directions: FX, FY, FZ, MX, MY

Assignment to Points:

504;513

Attribute: 2 Title: Inf2 - Abutments

Sub Type = Direct method influence

Entity: Force/Moment – Thick Shell

Directions: Sx, Mx

Assignment to Points:

128T134;228T234

Assignment to Lines:

151;152;154;155;157;158;251;252;254;255;257;25

Attribute: 3 Title: Inf3 - Deck

Sub Type = Direct method influence

Entity: Reactions

Directions: Sy, My

Assignment to Points:

413T416;419T422;431T434;437T440

Assignment to Lines:

1312T1316I2;1321;1323;1324T1328;1346T1350I2;1353;1356;1357T1361

Assignment to Surfaces:

598T600;614;615;627

Attribute: 5 Title: Inf4 - LB 2

Sub Type = Direct method influence

Entity: ReactiBeam/shell

Directions: Fx, Fy, Fz, Mx, My

Assignment to Beam/Shell Slices: Slice beam LB2

Attribute: 6 Title: Inf4 - LB 4

Sub Type = Direct method influence

Entity: ReactiBeam/shell

Directions: Fx, Fy, Fz, Mx, My

Assignment to Beam/Shell Slices: Slice beam LB3

	Appendix 1: Input receipt SYSTEM 001 Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: 61
		Date :	Created :

23. Load groups: traffic

Load groups : Eurocode Load Modell 1 (LM1)

Type: Tandem axle
 Axle load - lane 1: 300 kN
 Axle load - lane 2: 200 kN
 Axle load - lane 3: 100 kN

Lane load
 Surface load - lane 1: 9.0 kPa
 Surface load - remaining: 2.5 kPa

Load groups : Eurocode Load Modell 2 (LM2)

Type: Single axle
 Axle load: 400 kN

Load groups : Fatigue modell 3 (UTM3)

Type: Quadruple axle
 Axle load: 120 kN

	Appendix 1: Input receipt SYSTEM 001 Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: 62
		Date :	Created :

24. VLO Analysis

Type: VLO – LM1 ~ Characteristic
Representative values : Charateristic
Design code : EN 1991-2 Sweden 2011
Load groups : LM1
Longitudinal increment : 0.50 m
Transverse increment : 0.50 m
Vehicule direction : Both
Kerbs : L1395, L1396
UDL alfa factor : 0.8, 1, 1 , 1, 1
TS alfa factor : 0.9, 0.9,0
Influence attributes :
 Inf 1: Reactions
 Inf 2: Abutments
 Inf 3: Deck
 Inf 4: LB1
 Inf 5: LB2
 Inf 6: LB3

Type: VLO – LM2 ~ Characteristic
Representative values : Charateristic
Design code : EN 1991-2 Sweden 2011
Load groups : LM2
Longitudinal increment : 0.50 m
Transverse increment : 0.50 m
Vehicule direction : Both
Kerbs : L1395, L1396
TS alfa factor : 0.9
Influence attributes :
 Inf 1: Reactions
 Inf 2: Abutments
 Inf 3: Deck
 Inf 4: LB1
 Inf 5: LB2
 Inf 6: LB3

Type: VLO – UTM3 ~ Characteristic
Representative values : Charateristic
Design code : EN 1991-2 Sweden 2011
Load groups : UTM3
Longitudinal increment : 0.50 m
Transverse increment : 0.50 m
Vehicule direction : Both
Kerbs : L1395, L1396
Influence attributes :
 Inf 2: Abutments
 Inf 3: Deck
 Inf 4: LB1
 Inf 5: LB2
 Inf 6: LB3

	Appendix 1: Input receipt SYSTEM 001 Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: 63
		Date :	Created :

Type: VLO – EG A ~ Characteristic

Representative values : Characteristic

Design code : EN 1991-2 Sweden 2011

Load groups : Complementary load modell

Dynamic amplification : 25 %

Load model value A : 180 kN

Load model value B : 300 kN

Load modell valute q : 5 kN/m

Lane vehicule factor most onerous lane : 1.0

Lane vehicule factor second lane : 0.8

Type vehicules : a

Longitudinal increment : 0.50 m

Transverse increment : 0.50 m

Vehicule direction : Both

Kerbs : L1395, L1396

Minimum width vehicule : 2.0 m

Maximum width vehicle : 2.0 m

Influence attributes :

Inf 2: Abutments

Inf 3: Deck

Inf 4: LB1

Inf 5: LB2

Inf 6: LB3

Type: VLO – EG B ~ Characteristic

Representative values : Characteristic

Design code : EN 1991-2 Sweden 2011

Load groups : Complementary load modell

Dynamic amplification : 25 %

Load model value A : 180 kN

Load model value B : 300 kN

Load modell valute q : 5 kN/m

Lane vehicule factor most onerous lane : 1.0

Lane vehicule factor second lane : 0.8

Type vehicules : b, c, d, e, f, g,h,I,j,k,l,m,n,o

Longitudinal increment : 0.50 m

Transverse increment : 0.50 m

Vehicule direction : Both

Kerbs : L1395, L1396

Minimum width vehicule : 2.0 m

Maximum width vehicle : 2.0 m

Influence attributes :

Inf 2: Abutments

Inf 3: Deck

Inf 4: LB1

Inf 5: LB2

Inf 6: LB3

	Appendix 1: Input receipt SYSTEM 001 Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: 64
		Date :	Created :

25. Basic combination

Loadcase ID: 76799 Title: PT-t0

Sub Type: Basic Combination

Loadcase	Resulte	Factor	Title
78772	26	4,000	PT – KG V1
78773	26	4,000	PT – KG V2
78774	26	4,000	PT – KG V3
78775	26	4,000	PT – KG H1
78776	26	4,000	PT – KG H2
78777	26	4,000	PT – KG H3

Loadcase ID: 76800 Title: PT-t1

Sub Type: Basic Combination

Loadcase	Results	Factor	Title
76799	0	0,940	PT-t0

Loadcase ID: 76801 Title: PT-t2

Sub Type: Basic Combination

Loadcase	Results	Factor	Title
76799	0	0,840	PT-t0

Loadcase ID: 38 Title: EGEN

Sub Type: Basic Combination

Loadcase	Results	Factor	Title
4	0	1,000	EGEN 1
5	0	1,000	EGEN 2
6	0	1,000	EGEN 3
14	0	1,000	EGEN 4
15	0	1,000	EGEN 5
16	0	1,000	EGEN 6

Loadcase ID: 39 Title: JORD

Sub Type: Basic Combination

Loadcase	Results	Factor	Title
19	0	1,000	JORD 1
20	0	1,000	JORD 2
21	0	1,000	JORD 3-1
22	0	1,000	JORD 3-2
23	0	1,000	JORD 3-3
24	0	1,000	JORD 3-4

	Appendix 1: Input receipt SYSTEM 001 Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: 65
		Date :	Created :

Loadcase ID: 40 Title: STOD 1X-

Sub Type: Basic Combination

Loadcase	Results	Factor	Title
27	0	-1,000	STOD 1X+

Loadcase ID: 41 Title: STOD 2X-

Sub Type: Basic Combination

Loadcase	Results	Factor	Title
28	0	-1,000	STOD 2X+

Loadcase ID: 50 Title: BELAGG

Sub Type: Basic Combination

Loadcase	Results	Factor	Title
17	0	1,000	BELAGG 1
18	0	1,000	BELAGG 2

Loadcase ID: 59 Title: DELTA P

Sub Type: Basic Combination

Loadcase	Results	Factor	Title
78741	0	1,000	DELTA P-1
78775	0	1,000	DELTA P-2

	Appendix 1: Input receipt SYSTEM 001 Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: 66
		Date :	Created :

Loadcase ID: 63692 Title: OJTEMP 2-
Sub Type: Basic Combination

Loadcase	Results	Factor	Title
78778	0	-1,000	OJTEMP 2+

Loadcase ID: 63693 Title: JTEMP MAX
Sub Type: Basic Combination

Loadcase	Results	Factor	Title
78779	0	1,000	JTEMP+

Loadcase ID: 63694 Title: JTEMP MIN
Sub Type: Basic Combination

Loadcase	Results	Factor	Title
78780	0	1,000	JTEMP-

	Appendix 1: Input receipt SYSTEM 001 Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: 67
		Date :	Created :

26. Smart combination

Loadcase ID: 57 Title: OVER

Sub Type: Smart Combination

Loadcases to consider: All

Variable Loadcases: All

Loadcase	Results	Permanent Factor	Variable Factor	Title
35	0	0,000	1,000	OVER 1
36	0	0,000	1,000	OVER 2
37	0	0,000	1,000	OVER 3-1
160728	0	0,000	1,000	OVER 3-2
160729	0	0,000	1,000	OVER 3-3
160730	0	0,000	1,000	OVER 3-4

Loadcase ID: 63697 Title: TEMP-1

Sub Type: Smart Combination

Loadcases to consider: All

Variable Loadcases: All

Loadcase	Results	Permanent Factor	Variable Factor	Title
63695	0	0,000	0,470	JTEMP (Max)
63696	0	0,000	0,470	JTEMP (Min)
63689	0	0,000	0,450	OJTEMP 1 (Max)
63690	0	0,000	0,450	OJTEMP 1 (Min)
59	0	0,000	1,000	DELTA P

Loadcase ID: 63699 Title: TEMP-2

Sub Type: Smart Combination

Loadcases to consider: All

Variable Loadcases: All

Loadcase	Results	Permanent Factor	Variable Factor	Title
63695	0	0,000	0,160	JTEMP (Max)
63696	0	0,000	0,160	JTEMP (Min)
63689	0	0,000	0,600	OJTEMP 1 (Max)
63690	0	0,000	0,600	OJTEMP 1 (Min)
59	0	0,000	1,000	DELTA P

Loadcase ID: 63703 Title: TEMP-3

Sub Type: Smart Combination

Loadcases to consider: All

Variable Loadcases: All

Loadcase	Results	Permanent Factor	Variable Factor	Title
63695	0	0,000	0,460	JTEMP (Max)
63696	0	0,000	0,460	JTEMP (Min)
63705	0	0,000	0,600	OJTEMP 2 (Max)
63706	0	0,000	0,600	OJTEMP 2 (Min)
59	0	0,000	0,000	DELTA P

Loadcase ID: 78782 Title: ULS-PERM-0

Sub Type: Smart Combination

Loadcases to consider: All

Variable Loadcases: All

Loadcase	Results	Permanent Factor	Variable Factor	Title
38	0	1,000	0,200	EGEN
50	0	0,900	0,420	BELAGG
78781	0	0,000	0,300	KRYMP
46	0	0,000	0,300	ST0D (Max)
47	0	0,000	0,300	ST0D (Min)
39	0	0,900	0,580	JORD

	Appendix 1: Input receipt SYSTEM 001 Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: 68
		Date :	Created :

Loadcase ID: 78786 Title: ULS-0

Sub Type: Smart Combination

Loadcases to consider: All

Variable Loadcases: All

Loadcase	Results	Permanent Factor	Variable Factor	Title
78782	0	1,000	0,000	ULS-PERM-0 (Max)
78783	0	1,000	0,000	ULS-PERM-0 (Min)
157362	0	0,000	1,000	ULS-VAR (Max)
157363	0	0,000	1,000	ULS-VAR (Min)

Loadcase ID: 127138 Title: SLS-PERM-0

Sub Type: Smart Combination

Loadcases to consider: All

Variable Loadcases: All

Loadcase	Results	Permanent Factor	Variable Factor	Title
38	0	1,000	0,000	EGEN
50	0	0,900	0,200	BELAGG
78781	0	0,000	0,220	KRYMP
46	0	0,000	0,220	ST0D (Max)
47	0	0,000	0,220	ST0D (Min)
39	0	0,900	0,580	JORD

	Appendix 1: Input receipt SYSTEM 001 Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: 69
		Date :	Created :

Loadcase ID: 127140 Title: SLS-K-VAR

Sub Type: Smart Combination

Loadcases to consider: 6

Variable Loadcases: 1

Loadcase	Results	Permanent Factor	Variable Factor	Title
51	0	0,560	0,190	BROMS (Max)
52	0	0,560	0,190	BROMS (Min)
53	0	0,560	0,190	SIDO (Max)
54	0	0,560	0,190	SIDO (Min)
55	0	0,300	0,700	VIND (Max)
56	0	0,300	0,700	VIND (Min)
57	0	0,750	0,590	OVER (Max)
58	0	0,750	0,590	OVER (Min)
63701	0	0,600	0,400	TEMP (Max)
63702	0	0,600	0,400	TEMP (Min)
178261	0	0,750	0,250	TRAFFIC (Max)
178262	0	0,750	0,250	TRAFFIC (Min)

Loadcase ID: 127142 Title: SLS-F-VAR

Sub Type: Smart Combination

Loadcases to consider: All

Variable Loadcases: All

Loadcase	Results	Permanent Factor	Variable Factor	Title
51	0	0,000	0,560	BROMS (Max)
52	0	0,000	0,560	BROMS (Min)
53	0	0,000	0,560	SIDO (Max)
54	0	0,000	0,190	SIDO (Min)
55	0	0,000	0,300	VIND (Max)
56	0	0,000	0,300	VIND (Min)
57	0	0,000	0,950	OVER (Max)
58	0	0,000	0,950	OVER (Min)
63701	0	0,000	0,600	TEMP (Max)
63702	0	0,000	0,600	TEMP (Min)
178261	0	0,000	0,750	TRAFFIC (Max)
178262	0	0,000	0,750	TRAFFIC (Min)

Loadcase ID: 127144 Title: SLS-K0

Sub Type: Smart Combination

Loadcases to consider: All

Variable Loadcases: All

Loadcase	Results	Permanent Factor	Variable Factor	Title
127138	0	1,000	0,000	SLS-PERM-0 (Max)
127139	0	1,000	0,000	SLS-PERM-0 (Min)
127140	0	0,000	1,000	SLS-K-VAR (Max)
127141	0	0,000	1,000	SLS-K-VAR (Min)

	Appendix 1: Input receipt SYSTEM 001 Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: 70
		Date :	Created :

Loadcase ID: 127146 Title: SLS-F0

Sub Type: Smart Combination

Loadcases to consider: All

Variable Loadcases: All

Loadcase	Results	PermanentFactor	Variable Factor	Title
127138	0	1,000	0,000	SLS-PERM-0 (Max)
127139	0	1,000	0,000	SLS-PERM-0 (Min)
127142	0	0,000	1,000	SLS-F-VAR (Max)
127143	0	0,000	1,000	SLS-F-VAR (Min)

Loadcase ID: 127148 Title: SLS-Q0

Sub Type: Smart Combination

Loadcases to consider: All

Variable Loadcases: All

Loadcase	Results	Permanent Factor	Variable Factor	Title
38	0	1,000	0,000	EGEN
50	0	1,000	0,200	BELAGG
78781	0	0,000	0,220	KRYMP
46	0	0,000	0,220	ST0D (Max)
47	0	0,000	0,220	ST0D (Min)
39	0	1,000	0,340	JORD
197126	0	0,000	0,500	TEMP-SLS Q (Max)
197127	0	0,000	0,500	TEMP-SLS Q (Min)

Loadcase ID: 157362 Title: ULS-VAR

Sub Type: Smart Combination

Loadcases to consider: 6

Variable Loadcases: 1

Loadcase	Results	Permanent Factor	Variable Factor	Title
51	0	0,840	0,290	BROMS (Max)
52	0	0,840	0,290	BROMS (Min)
53	0	0,840	0,290	SIDO (Max)
54	0	0,840	0,290	SIDO (Min)
55	0	0,450	1,050	VIND (Max)
56	0	0,450	1,050	VIND (Min)
57	0	1,130	0,580	OVER (Max)
58	0	1,130	0,580	OVER (Min)
63707	0	0,900	0,600	TEMP- ULS (Max)
63708	0	0,900	0,600	TEMP- ULS (Min)
178261	0	1,030	0,470	TRAFFIC (Max)
178262	0	1,030	0,470	TRAFFIC (Min)

	Appendix 1: Input receipt SYSTEM 001 Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: 71
		Date :	Created :

Loadcase ID: 157530 Title: FAT-0

Sub Type: Smart Combination

Loadcases to consider: All

Variable Loadcases: All

Loadcase	Results	Permanent Factor	Variable Factor	Title
38	0	1,000	0,000	EGEN
50	0	1,000	0,000	BELAGG
39	0	1,480	0,000	JORD
127160	0	0,000	1,000	UTM3 (Max)
127161	0	0,000	1,000	UTM3 (Min)

Loadcase ID: 197124 Title: TEMP-4

Sub Type: Smart Combination

Loadcases to consider: All

Variable Loadcases: All

Loadcase	Results	Permanent Factor	Variable Factor	Title
63695	0	0,000	0,460	JTEMP (Max)
63696	0	0,000	0,460	JTEMP (Min)
63705	0	0,000	0,160	OJTEMP 2 (Max)
63706	0	0,000	0,160	OJTEMP 2 (Min)
59	0	0,000	1,000	DELTA P

	Appendix 1: Input receipt SYSTEM 001 Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: 72
		Date :	Created :

27. Envelopes

Loadcase ID: 42 Title: STOD-X

Sub Type: Envelope

Loadcase	Results	Title
27	0	STOD 1X+
28	0	STOD 2X+
40	0	STOD 1X-
41	0	STOD 2X-

Loadcase ID: 44 Title: STOD-Z

Sub Type: Envelope

Loadcase	Results	Title
25	0	STOD 1Z
26	0	STOD 2Z

Loadcase ID: 46 Title: STOD

Sub Type: Envelope

Loadcase	Results	Title
197128	0	STOD-X (Max)
197129	0	STOD-X (Min)
44	0	STOD-Z (Max)
45	0	STOD-Z (Min)

Loadcase ID: 51 Title: BROMS

Sub Type: Envelope

Loadcase	Results	
File	Title	Type
29	0	BROMS+
30	0	BROMS-

Loadcase ID: 53 Title: SIDO

Sub Type: Envelope

Loadcase	Results	Title
31	0	SIDO+
32	0	SIDO-

Loadcase ID: 55 Title: VIND

Sub Type: Envelope

Loadcase	Results	
File	Title	Type
33	0	VIND+
34	0	VIND-

	Appendix 1: Input receipt SYSTEM 001 Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: 73
		Date :	Created :

Loadcase ID: 63689 Title: OJTEMP 1

Sub Type: Envelope

Loadcase	Results	
File	Title	Type
78776	0	OJTEMP 1+
78777	0	OJTEMP 1-

Loadcase ID: 63695 Title: JTEMP

Sub Type: Envelope

Loadcase	Results	
File	Title	Type
63693	0	JTEMP MAX
63694	0	JTEMP MIN

Loadcase ID: 63701 Title: TEMP

Sub Type: Envelope

Loadcase	Results	
File	Title	Type
63697	0	TEMP-1 (Max)
63698	0	TEMP-1 (Min)
63699	0	TEMP-2 (Max)
63700	0	TEMP-2 (Min)
63703	0	TEMP-3 (Max)
63704	0	TEMP-3 (Min)

Loadcase ID: 63705 Title: OJTEMP 2

Sub Type: Envelope

Loadcase	Results	
File	Title	Type
63692	0	OJTEMP 2-
78778	0	OJTEMP 2+

Loadcase ID: 63707 Title: TEMP- ULS

Sub Type: Envelope

Loadcase	Results	
File	Title	Type
59	0	DELTA P

Loadcase ID: 197126 Title: TEMP-SLS Q

Sub Type: Envelope

Loadcase	Results	Title
63697	0	TEMP-1 (Max)
63698	0	TEMP-1 (Min)
63699	0	TEMP-2 (Max)
63700	0	TEMP-2 (Min)
197124	0	TEMP-4 (Max)
197125	0	TEMP-4 (Min)

	Appendix 1: Input receipt SYSTEM 001 Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: 74
		Date :	Created :

Loadcase ID: 127160 Title: UTM3

Sub Type: Envelope

Loadcase	Results	
File	Title	Type
195801	0	UTM3 Inf2 - Abutments ~ Characteristic (Max)
195802	0	UTM3 Inf2 - Abutments ~ Characteristic (Min)
195815	0	UTM3 Inf3 - Deck ~ Characteristic (Max)
195816	0	UTM3 Inf3 - Deck ~ Characteristic (Min)
178249	0	UTM3 Inf4 - LB 1 ~ Characteristic (Max)
178250	0	UTM3 Inf4 - LB 1 ~ Characteristic (Min)
178251	0	UTM3 Inf5 - LB2 ~ Characteristic (Max)
178252	0	UTM3 Inf5 - LB2 ~ Characteristic (Min)
178253	0	UTM3 Inf6 - LB3 ~ Characteristic (Max)
178254	0	UTM3 Inf6 - LB3 ~ Characteristic (Min)

	Appendix 1: Input receipt SYSTEM 001 Pretensioned beam frame bridge	Status :	Page: 75
		Date :	Created :

Loadcase ID: 178255 Title: TRAFFIC

Sub Type: Envelope

Loadcase File	Results Title	Type
195799	0	EG A Inf1 - Reactions ~ Characteristic (Max)
195800	0	EG A Inf1 - Reactions ~ Characteristic (Min)
195811	0	EG B Inf1 - Reactions ~ Characteristic (Max)
195812	0	EG B Inf1 - Reactions ~ Characteristic (Min)
178243	0	LM 1 Inf1 - Reactions ~ Characteristic (Max)
178244	0	LM1 Inf1 - Reactions ~ Characteristic (Min)
195787	0	LM2 Inf1 - Reactions ~ Characteristic (Max)
195788	0	LM2 Inf1 - Reactions ~ Characteristic (Min)
195801	0	EG A Inf1 - Abutments ~ Characteristic (Max)
195802	0	EG A Inf2 - Abutments ~ Characteristic (Min)
195813	0	EG B Inf2 - Abutments ~ Characteristic (Max)
195814	0	LM1 Inf2 - Abutments ~ Characteristic (Min)
178245	0	LM1 Inf2 - Abutments ~ Characteristic (Max)
178246	0	LM2 Inf2 - Abutments ~ Characteristic (Min)
195789	0	LM2 Inf2 - Abutments ~ Characteristic (Max)
195815	0	EGA Inf3 - Deck ~ Characteristic (Max)
195816	0	EG A Inf3 - Deck ~ Characteristic (Min)
178247	0	EG B Inf3 - Deck ~ Characteristic (Max)
178248	0	LM1 Inf3 - Deck ~ Characteristic (Min)
195791	0	LM1 Inf3 - Deck ~ Characteristic (Max)
195792	0	LM2 Inf3 - Deck ~ Characteristic (Min)
178249	0	EG A Inf4 - LB 1 ~ Characteristic (Max)
178250	0	EG A Inf4 - LB 1 ~ Characteristic (Min)
178251	0	EG A Inf5 - LB2 ~ Characteristic (Max)
178252	0	EG A Inf5 - LB2 ~ Characteristic (Min)
178253	0	EG A Inf6 - LB3 ~ Characteristic (Max)
178254	0	EG A Inf6 - LB3 ~ Characteristic (Min)
178249	0	EG B Inf4 - LB 1 ~ Characteristic (Max)
178250	0	EG B Inf4 - LB 1 ~ Characteristic (Min)
178251	0	EG B Inf5 - LB2 ~ Characteristic (Max)
178252	0	EG B Inf5 - LB2 ~ Characteristic (Min)
178253	0	EG B Inf6 - LB3 ~ Characteristic (Max)
178254	0	EG B Inf6 - LB3 ~ Characteristic (Min)
178249	0	LM1 Inf4 - LB 1 ~ Characteristic (Max)
178250	0	LM1 Inf4 - LB 1 ~ Characteristic (Min)
178251	0	LM1 Inf5 - LB2 ~ Characteristic (Max)
178252	0	LM1 Inf5 - LB2 ~ Characteristic (Min)
178253	0	LM1 Inf6 - LB3 ~ Characteristic (Max)
178254	0	LM1 Inf6 - LB3 ~ Characteristic (Min)
178249	0	LM2 Inf4 - LB 1 ~ Characteristic (Max)
178250	0	LM2 Inf4 - LB 1 ~ Characteristic (Min)
178251	0	LM2 Inf5 - LB2 ~ Characteristic (Max)
178252	0	LM2 Inf5 - LB2 ~ Characteristic (Min)
178253	0	LM2 Inf6 - LB3 ~ Characteristic (Max)
178254	0	LM2 Inf6 - LB3 ~ Characteristic (Min)